Mail Bid Sale 49



Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

Closing Wednesday, March 17, 1999

Lancaster, Pennsylvania - London, England

AUCTION 49 A Mail Bid Sale

Closing March 17, 1999

Featuring

A Specialized Collection of Central and Mainland Greek Coins

A Scandinavian Collection of Alexandrian Coinage

A Specialized North American Collection of Roman Fractional Bronze

An Extensive Offering of French Testons

Part II of the John Jordan Collection of British Coinage

A Small Offering of Antiquities

Books from the Holdings of Numismatic Fine Arts

Closing at 5 PM EDT

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

Post Office Box 479 Lancaster, PA 17608-0479 USA (717) 390-9194, FAX (717) 390-9978



14 Old Bond Street London W1X 3DB, United Kingdom (0171) 495-1888, FAX (0171) 499-5916

E-Mail cng@historicalcoins.com **WebSite** www.historicalcoins.com

Grading Conditions

English	<u>German</u>	<u>French</u>	<u>Italian</u>
Proof	Polierte Platte	Flan Bruni	Fondo Specchio
Mint State/Uncirculated	Stempelglanz	F. D. C	Fior Di Conio
Extremely Fine ("EF")	Vorzüglich	Superbe	Splendido
Very Fine ("VF")	Sehr Schön	Très Beau	Bellissimo
Fine	Schön	Beau	Molto Bello
Good/Fair	Sehr Gut Erhalten	Très Bien Conservé	Bello

Common Abbreviations

AV	Gold	BC	Before Christ
EL	Electrum	BCE	Before the Common Era
AR	Silver	AD	Anno Domini
Æ	Bronze	AH	Anno Hegirae
Gm	Gram	CE	Common Era
Pl.	Plate	SNG	Sylloge Nummorum Græcorum
Pg.	Page	BMC	British Museum Catalogue
Cf.	Confer (compare)	RIC	Roman Imperial Coinage
C/m.	Countermark	Mm.	Mintmark

See Bibliography At End Of Catalogue For A Complete List Of Reference Abbreviations

Production Staff

Senior Directors:	Victor England, Jr. (U.S.)	
	Eric J. McFadden (U.K.)	
Auction Director:	Kerry K. Wetterstrom	
Numismatists:	Barry P. Murphy	
	John C. Lavender	
	W. Jeffrey Winter	
Controller:	Cathy B. England	
Retail Sales Director:	David S. Michaels	
Lancaster Office Manager:	Karen L. Zander	
Lancaster Office Manager:	Catherine M. Wingate	
West Coast Representative:	Dr. Lawrence A. Adams	
Customer Service & Literature:	Carol A. Barton	
Office Staff:	Dawn M. Ahlgren	
Accounting:	Tina Jordan (U.K.)	
Printing Control:	Robert A. Trimble	
Photography:	Barry P. Murphy	
Layout & Design:	Mark D. Lockley	
,	,	

Banking Details

U.S. Bank:

Fulton Bank

Lancaster, PA 17604

Account number: 151 945 9785

ABA number: 031301422

U.K. Bank:

Midland Bank

29 New Bond Street London W1A 2JA

London WIA 2JA

Account number: 11248081 Bank sort code: 40 05 01

Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. is a United States limited company. United Kingdom Registration No. FC18173, Branch No. BR2639.

NOTICE TO ALL SUCCESSFUL BIDDERS:

We use soft, PVC (Polyvinyl chloride), flips to ship auction lots in. We do not recommend these flips for long-term storage as PVC does damage coins over prolonged exposure. We recommend placing your coins in a safe type of flip (Mylar) for long-term storage purposes.

AUCTION TERMS

This is a mail bid auction conducted by **Classical Numismatic Group**, **Inc. (CNG)**. Bidding in the auction constitutes acceptance of the following terms:

- 1. The property listed in this catalogue is offered for sale by CNG for itself and as agent for various owners and other consignors. We reserve the right to reject any bid, to determine the opening price, to set bidding increments, to vary the order of the auction, to reopen bidding in the case of a dispute, to withdraw any lot, to bid on behalf of CNG, to bid on behalf of the consignor, and to permit the consignor to bid on his own lots.
- 2. All lots are subject to a 10% Buyer's fee which will be added to the hammer price.
- All coins are guaranteed genuine. Attribution, date, condition and other descriptions are the opinion of the cataloguer, and no warranty is expressed or implied. Please note that an auction sale is not an approval sale. Lots examined prior to the sale and lots purchased by floor bidders (including bidders executing commission bids on behalf of other parties) may not be returned for any reason except lack of authenticity. All claims of misdescription and all claims of return, except claims regarding authenticity, must be made within 5 days of receipt of material. Any claim of lack of authenticity must be made in writing by the original purchaser immediately after discovery that an item is not authentic, and upon making such a claim the original purchaser must immediately return the lot to CNG in the same condition as at the time of the auction. If payment is made by credit card, rights of return are governed by these Auction Terms which supercede any rights of return promulgated by the card issuer. Estimates are intended as a guide only and not as a statement of opinion of value.
- 4. Invoices are due and payable immediately upon receipt. Interest and late fees of 2.0% per month, or at the highest rate permitted by law, whichever is less, from the date of the auction, shall be payable on invoices not settled within 30 days of the auction date. Payment may be made by cash, valid check, bank wire, or credit card (Visa, MasterCard, or American Express). A 3.5% administration charge will be added to all invoices, but this charge will be waived for invoices paid by cash, valid check or bank wire received by CNG within 30 days after the auction date. Payment by check must be made in either US dollars (\$) drawn on a US bank or British sterling (£) drawn on a British bank. All successful bidders outside North America and the United Kingdom will be invoiced an additional \$15 fee for bank charges, but buyers may deduct this fee if payment is made as required above.
- 5. Bidders not known to us must provide us with satisfactory credit references or pay a deposit as determined at CNG's discretion before bidding. Minors are not permitted to bid without written consent of a parent guaranteeing payment. CNG may require payment in full from any bidder prior to delivery of lots. Title does not pass until lots are paid in full. Upon receipt of lots, the buyer assumes full responsibility for loss or damage. Delivery to the buyer's address of record shall constitute receipt by the buyer regardless of the identity of the person accepting delivery.
- 6. Estimates are in U.S. dollars (\$US) and bids must be in even dollar (\$) amounts. CNG will execute mail bids on behalf of mail bidders. Subject to reserves and opening prices, mail bids will be executed at one bidding increment (approximately 10%) over the next highest bid. In the case of identical bids, the earliest bid wins. A mail bid has priority over an identical floor bid. Bid by lot number. No lots will be broken. Bidders are responsible for errors in bidding. Check your bid sheet carefully.
- 7. A word on **Reserves**. CNG reserves the right to place a reserve on any lot. However, no reserve will be higher than the estimate, and ordinarily lots are reserved at 60% of estimate.

- 8. Bidders personally guarantee payment for their successful bids, including bidders executing commission bids from other parties and bidders representing corporations or other entities. Buyers accepting commission bids from other parties do so at their own risk and remain responsible for payment under these Auction Terms.
- 9. In the event a successful bidder fails to make full payment within 30 days of the auction date, CNG reserves the right to deem the sale incomplete and to resell the material, and the bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable cost of such a sale and also to pay any difference between the resale price and the previously successful bid. CNG reserves all rights that it is entitled to under the Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code, including the right to offset any sums due from a successful bidder against any future consignment or purchase or monies or goods in possession of CNG.
- 10. Sales tax, postage, handling and insurance are the responsibility of the buyer and are added to all invoices where appropriate. For buyers in the European Union, CNG may import lots into the United Kingdom prior to shipment and charge buyers the import Value Added Tax. On any tax not paid by the purchaser which should have been paid, even if not invoiced by CNG, the purchaser agrees to pay the same on demand together with any interest or penalty that may be assessed. It is the responsibility of the buyer to comply with foreign customs and other regulations.
- 11. Prices Realised are published after the sale and are mailed with CNG's next publication.
- 12. Bidders hereby waive any claim for incidental, consequential or exemplary damages arising from this auction. The sole remedy that any participant in the auction shall have for any claim or controversy arising out of the auction shall be a refund, without interest, of all or part of the purchase price paid by the participant.
- 13. All rights granted by CNG or otherwise available to bidders and purchasers, under these Auction Terms or otherwise, are personal and may not be assigned or transferred to any other person or entity, whether by operation of law or otherwise. No third party may rely on any benefit or right conferred by these Auction Terms. Bidders acting as agents must disclose the agency in writing to CNG prior to the auction; otherwise rights are limited to the agent and are not transferable to the undisclosed principal.
- 14. Any dispute regarding this auction shall be governed by the laws of Pennsylvania and shall be adjudicated only by the Lancaster County Court of Common Pleas or the U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania; all bidders submit themselves to the personal jurisdiction of these courts for this purpose, consent to service of process by registered or certified mail, and waive any contrary provisions of Articles 14 or 15 of the French Civil Code and any similar provisions in any jurisdiction. In any dispute regarding this auction, the prevailing party shall be entitled to recover its reasonable costs and attorney fees.
- 15. In the event of a dispute, the English version of these Auction Terms shall be definitive.

Bid sheets must be received by March 17, 1999.

GOOD LUCK!

AUKTIONSBEDINGUNGEN

Dies ist eine Versteigerung von Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG) bei der nur schriftliche Gebote akzeptiert werden. Sie können daran persönlich teilnehmen oder Ihre Gebote schriftlich einreichen. Durch die Abgabe eines Gebotes erkennen Sie die nachstehenden Versteigerungsbedingungen an:

- 1. Die aufgeführten Lose werden von CNG auf eigene Rechnung, als Vertreter verschiedener Besitzer und Einlieferer versteigert. CNG behält sich das Recht Gebote zurückzuweisen, den Rufpreis zu bestimmen, die Steigerungsstufen festzulegen, die Reihenfolge der Lose zu verändern, bei Unklarheiten das Los neu aufzurufen, Lose von der Versteigerung zurückzuziehen, im Namen von CNG und der Einlieferer zu bieten, sowie den Einlieferer auf seine eigenen Lose bieten zu lassen.
- 2. Auf alle Lose wird ein Aufgeld von 10% auf den Zuschlagspreis erhoben.
- 3. Die Echtheit aller Münzen wird garantiert. Alle Beschreibungen geben die persönliche Beurteilung des Verfassers wieder, es wird insoweit keine Gewähr geleistet. Bitte beachten Sie, daß eine Auktion Käufe zur Ansicht ausschließt. Lose, die vor dem Verkauf besichtigt wurden, und Lose, die von bei der Versteigerung anwesenden Bietern (einschließlich Bietern, die Gebote im Namen anderer Parteien auf Provisionsbasis abgeben) gekauft wurden, können aus keinem Grund zurückgegeben werden, ausgenommen bei mangelnder Echtheit. Alle Reklamationen, ausgenommen Ansprüche in Bezug auf mangelnde Echtheit, müssen innerhalb von fünf Tagen nach dem Erhalt der Ware vorgebracht werden. Ansprüche auf Grund mangelnder Echtheit müssen von dem ursprünglichen Käufer in schriftlicher Form sofort nach Kenntnis, gestellt werden; und bei der Geltendmachung eines solchen Anspruchs muß der ursprüngliche Käufer die Ware sofort in dem gleichen Zustand an CNG zurückgeben, in dem sich die Ware zum Zeitpunkt der Auktion befand. Bei Zahlung mit Kreditkarte stehen die Auktionsbedingungen bezüglich der Rückgabe rechtlich über dem Rückgaberecht des Kreditkartenausstellers. Schätzwerte sind nur als Richtlinien gedacht und stellen keine verbindlich Erklärung über den Wert dar.
- 4. Die Bezahlung wird sofort nach Erhalt der Rechnung fällig. Sollte die Rechnung nicht innerhalb von 30 Tagen nach der Auktion bezahlt sein, wird ein Zinssatz von 2% pro Monat oder die höchstmögliche gesetzlich erlaubte Zinsrate ab dem letzten Auktionstag fällig. Die Zahlung kann in bar, mit Scheck, mit Banküberweisung oder mit Kreditkarte (Visa, MasterCard, oder American Express) erfolgen. Eine Verwaltungsgebühr von 3,5% wird auf alle Rechnungen aufgeschlagen, die jedoch bei Barzahlung, Scheckzahlung oder Banküberweisung, die bei CNG innerhalb 30 Tagen nach der Auktion eingehen, nichtig wird. Allen erfolgreichen Bietern außerhalb von Nordamerika und Großbritannien wird zusätzlich ein Betrag in Höhe von US-\$15,- für Bankgebühren in Rechnung gestellt; Käufer können jedoch diese Gebühr von ihrer Zahlung abziehen, wenn sie die Bezahlung auf die oben geforderte Weise vornehmen.
- 5. Bieter, die CNG nicht bekannt sind, müssen CNG eine zufriedenstellende Kreditreferenz zur Verfügung stellen oder ein Depot hinterlegen, dessen Höhe von CNG festgelegt wird, ehe sie Gebote abgeben können. Minderjährige dürfen ohne die schriftliche Zustimmung eines Elternteils, der die Zahlung garantiert, nicht bieten. CNG kann von jedem Käufer Vorauskasse verlangen. Die versteigerten Lose bleiben bis zur vollständigen Bezahlung aller Forderungen von CNG Eigentum der Verkäufer. Nach Erhalt der Lose übernehmen die Käufer die volle Verantwortung für Verluste oder Schäden. CNG übernimmt keine Haftung für Waren, die an die angegebene Adresse, nicht aber an den Käufer persönlich ausgeliefert werden.
- 6. Die Schätzungen sind in US-Dollar (US-\$) und alle Gebote müssen auf gerade Dollarbeträge (US-\$) lauten. CNG führt schriftliche Gebote im Namen der Bieter aus. Vorbehaltlich der Mindestgebote und Rufpreise werden schriftliche Gebote eine Steigerungsstufe (von etwa 10%) über dem nächsthöchsten Gebot während der Versteigerung zugeschlagen. Bei gleichhohen Geboten wird der Zuschlag dem zuerst abgegebenen Gebot erteilt. Ein schriftliches Gebot hat Vorrang vor einem, das während der Versteigerung abgegeben wird. Das Bieten erfolgt nach Losnummern. Die Lose werden nicht aufgeteilt. Die Bieter sind für Fehler beim Bieten selbst verantwortlich. Überprüfen Sie Ihren Gebotsbogen gründlich.
- 7. Eine Anmerkung zu Mindestgeboten (Limiten). CNG behält sich das Recht vor, für beliebige Lose ein Mindestgebot (Limit) festzulegen. Jedoch ist kein Mindestgebot (Limit) höher als der Schätzwert, und gewöhnlich werden Lose zu 60% des Schätzwertes ausgerufen, wenn kein anderes Gebot (Limit) vorliegt.

- 8. Die Bieter haften persönlich für die Bezahlung ihrer erfolgreichen Gebote; hierin eingeschlossen sind die Bieter, die Gebote von anderen Parteien auf Provisionsbasis abgeben, und die Bieter, die juristische Personen oder andere Rechtsträger vertreten. Käufer, die für Gebote von anderen Parteien Provisionen erhalten, geben die Gebote auf ihr eigenes Risiko ab, und sie sind für die volle Begleichung gemäß diesen Auktionsbedingungen verantwortlich.
- 9. In dem Fall, daß ein erfolgreicher Bieter die Rechnung nicht vollständig innerhalb von 30 Tagen begleicht, behält sich CNG das Recht vor, den Kauf rückgängig zu machen und die Waren erneut zu verkaufen; der Bieter erklärt sich damit einverstanden, alle anfallenden Kosten eines solchen Verkaufs zu zahlen und auch für den Fehlbetrag zwischen dem Wiederverkaufspreis und dem Preis des vormals erfolgreichen Gebotes aufzukommen. CNG behält sich auch alle Rechte vor, die sich für CNG aus dem Handelsgesetzbuch für Pennsylvanien, dem Pennsylvania Uniform Commercial Code, ergeben; hierin eingeschlossen ist das Recht, jedwede nach erfolgtem Zuschlag fällig gewordenen Beträge, gegen beliebige künftige Einlieferungen, Ankäufe, Gelder oder Güter, die sich im Besitz von CNG befinden, aufzurechnen.
- 10. Umsatzsteuer, Porto, Transportkosten und Versicherung fallen in den Verantwortungsbereich des Käufers und werden allen Rechnungen, falls zutreffend, hinzugerechnet. Für Käufer in der Europäischen Union kann CNG die Lose vor dem Versand nach Großbritannien importieren und dem Käufer die entstandene Mehrwertsteuer berechnen. Der Käufer erklärt sich bereit, angefallene und nicht entrichtete Steuern auch dann, wenn sie von CNG nicht in Rechnung gestellt wurden auf Verlangen zusammen mit aufgelaufenen Zinsen, sowie eventuell auferlegte Strafen zu bezahlen. Es fällt in den Verantwortungsbereich des Käufers, die Zollbestimmungen und andere Regeln im Ausland zu erfüllen.
- 11. Die erzielten Preise werden nach dem Verkauf bekanntgegeben und werden zusammen mit der nächsten Veröffentlichung von CNG versandt.
- 12. Die Bieter verzichten hiermit auf alle sich aus dieser Auktion ergebenden Ansprüche hinsichtlich Schadenersatz für Aufwendungen, Schadenersatz für Folgeschäden oder einer über den verursachten Schaden hinausgehenden Entschädigung. Das einzige Recht, das einem Teilnehmer an der Auktion auf Grund eines auf die Auktion zurückgehenden Anspruches oder einer entsprechenden Streitfrage zusteht, besteht in einer zinslosen Rückvergütung des ganzen oder eines Teils des gezahlten Kaufpreises.
- 13. Alle Rechte, die Bietern oder Käufern von CNG gewährt werden oder ihnen anderweitig zur Verfügung stehen, und zwar gemäß diesen Auktionsbedingungen oder anderweitig, sind persönlicher Art und können nicht an eine andere Person oder einen Rechtsträger abgetreten oder übertragen werden, sei es durch gesetzlichen Rechtsübergang oder anderweitig. Keine dritte Partei kann sich auf Leistungen oder Rechte berufen, die durch diese Auktionsbedingungen gegeben werden. Bieter, die als Vertreter handeln, müssen diese Vertretung CNG vor der Auktion in schriftlicher Form offenlegen; andernfalls sind die Rechte auf den Vertreter beschränkt und sind nicht auf den nicht offengelegten Auftraggeber übertragbar.
- 14. Ein Rechtsstreit hinsichtlich dieser Auktion unterliegt des Gesetzen von Pennsylvanien und kann nur von dem Lancaster County Court of Common Pleas oder dem U.S. District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania gerichtlich entschieden werden; alle Bieter unterwerfen sich für diesen Zweck auf Grund einer Zustellung durch eingeschriebene Post den Staatshoheitsrechten dieser Gerichte und verzichten auf alle gegensätzlichen Bestimmungen der Artikel 14 oder 15 des französischen Bürgerrechtes und ähnlichen Bestimmungen in anderen Gerichtsbarkeiten. In einem Rechtsstreit hinsichtlich dieser Auktion ist die obsiegende Partei berechtigt, ihre angemessenen Kosten und Rechtsanwaltskosten erstattet zu bekommen.
- 15. Im Falle einer Streitfrage ist die englische Version dieser Auktionsbedingungen rechtskräftig.

Ihre schriftlichen Gebote müssen bis zum 17. März 1999 bei uns eingehen.

VIEL ERFOLG!

CONDITIONS DE VENTE AUX ENCHERES

Ceci est une vente aux enchères par correspondance organisée par Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. (CNG). Faire une offre à l'enchère signifie l'acceptation des conditions suivantes:

- 1. Les objets proposés dans ce catalogue sont mis en vente par CNG agissant pour son propre compte et en tant qu'agent représentant divers autres propriétaires. Nous nous réservons le droit de refuser une offre ou enchère, de décider de la mise à prix, de fixer les paliers de hausse des enchères, de modifier l'ordre dans lequel se déroule la vente aux enchères, de relancer les enchères en cas de désaccord, de retirer un lot quelconque, de faire une offre pour le compte de CNG, de faire une offre pour le compte du propriétaire et de permettre de faire des enchères sur ses propres lots.
- 2. Tous les lots sont sujets à une commission de 10% à la charge de l'acquéreur, laquelle sera ajoutée au prix de vente.
- 3. Toutes les pièces de monnaie sont garanties authentiques. L'attribution, la date, l'état et autres qualificatifs sont l'opinion de l'auteur du catalogue sans que ceci implique de garantie explicite ou implicite. Veuillez noter qu'une vente aux enchères n'est pas une vente conditionnelle. Les lots inspectés avant la vente et les lots achetés par des enchérisseurs dans la salle (y compris des enchérisseurs agissant pour le compte d'autres personnes) ne peuvent en aucun cas être retournés excepté en cas de problèmes d'authenticité. Toute contestation concernant la description ainsi que toute intention de retourner une monnaie (excepté dans le cas de problèmes d'authenticité), doivent être formulées dans les 5 jours qui suivent la réception de l'envoi. Toute contestation ayant trait à l'authenticité doit être faite par écrit par l'acquéreur initial immédiatement après le constat de non-authenticité et il a l'obligation dans les plus brefs delais de renvoyer le lot à CNG dans le même état qu'il l'a acquis. Si le paiement est effectué par carte de crédit, les droits de retour sont régis par les présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères qui se réservent tous les droits de retour promulgués par le détenteur de la carte. Les valeurs estimatives sont données à titre purement indicatif et ne sont pas une définition fixe de la valeur réelle.
- 4. La facture se paya immédiatement à sa réception. Des intérêts et frais de collecte s'élevant à 2% par mois (où au taux le plus haut autorisé par la loi) à compter de la date de la vente aux enchères seront payables sur les factures qui ne sont pas réglées dans les 30 jours qui suivent la date de la vente. Le règlement peut se faire en cash, ou par chèque, transfert, ou carte de crédit (Visa, MasterCard, ou American Express). On ajoutere 3,5% de frais d'administration sur toutes les factures, sauf dans le cas de factures réglées en liquide, par chèque ou transfert dans les 30 jours après la date de la vente. Le paiement par chèque doit se faire soit en dollars US (\$) si le chèque est tiré sur une banque américaine, soit en livres sterling anglaises (£) s'il est tiré sur une banque britannique. Tous les acquéreurs domiciliés allieurs qu'en Amérique du Nord ou au Royaume-Uni se verront facturer un supplément de 15 \$ pour frais bancaires mais ils peuvent déduire si le payement est effectué de la manière indiquée ci-dessus.
- 5. Les enchérisseurs que nous ne connaissons pas doivent nous fournir des références de solvabilité suffisantes ou verser des arrhes selon accord avec CNG avant les enchères. Les mineurs ne sont pas autorisés à faire d'enchères sans l'autorisation écrite de l'un de leurs parents garantissant le paiement. CNG peut exiger le règlement intégral de la part d'un enchérisseur avant la livraison des lots. La propriété des lots ne se trouve transférée qu'une fois que les lots ont été payés intégralement. A la réception des lots, l'acquéreur assume l'entière responsabilité en cas de perte ou d'endommagement de ceux-ci. L'acceptation d'un envoi à l'adresse du client constitue un reçu quelle que soit la personne qui la réceptionne.
- 6. Les valeurs estimatives sont données en dollars (\$US) et les offres/enchères doivent être en montants entiers en dollars (\$). CNG exécutera les offres/enchères soumises par correspondance pour le compte des enchérisseurs. A part dans le cas d'une reserve, les offres par correspondance seront exécutées à approximativement 10% de plus que l'enchère la plus proche. En cas d'offres identiques, la première l'emporte. Une offre par correspondance l'emporte sur une offre identique dans la salle. Faites vos offres en écrivant le numéro du lot. Les lots ne seront pas divisés. Les enchérisseurs assumeront la responsabilité des erreurs sur leur bulletin d'enchère, c'est pourquoi il est recommandé de tout contrôler avec soin.

- 7. Quelques mots sur les prix minimum. CNG se réserve le droit de fixer un prix minimum pour n'importe quel lot. Aucune réserve ne sera toute-fois supérieure à la valeur estimative et les lots se voient généralement attribuer un prix correspondant à 60% de la valeur estimative.
- 8. Les enchérisseurs garantissent personnellement le paiement de leurs offres en cas d'attribution du lot, même s'ils agissent pour le compte d'un tiers. Les acquéreurs se chargent d'offres/enchères à la commission venant d'autres personnes le font à leurs propres risques et restent responsables vis-à-vis de CNG du payement selon les présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères.
- 9. Dans le cas où un acheteur ne s'acquitterait pas de son obligation de payement intégral dans les 30 jours qui suivent la date de la vente, CNG se réserve le droit de considérer la vente incomplète et de revendre le lot et l'acquéreur accepte de payer les frais raisonnables d'une telle vente et aussi de payer la différence entre le prix de la nouvelle vente et celui de l'enchère précédemment acceptée. CNG se réserve tous les droits dont elle peut se prévaloir en vertu du Code Commercial Uniforme de Pennsylvanie, notamment le droit de déduire les sommes dues par un acquéreur sur un envoi futur ou sur une acquisition future ou sur des sommes d'argent ou marchandises étant en la possession de CNG.
- 10. La taxe sur les ventes, les frais postaux, la manutention et l'assurance sont la responsabilité de l'acquéreur et sont ajoutés à toutes les facturés le cas échéant. Pour les acquéreurs de l'Union Européenne, CNG pourra importer des lots à l'intérieur du Royaume-Uni, en ce cas, avant l'envoi les acquéreurs se doivent de payer la taxe sur la valeur ajoutée. Dans le cas où toute taxe restant impayée par l'acquéreur, mais qui aurait dû être payée, même si elle n'a pas été facturée par CNG, l'acquéreur s'engage à régler le montant de celle-ci ainsi que les intérêts ou la pénalité étant imposés le cas échéant. Il incombe à l'acquéreur d'assurer l'obtention de la réglementation douanière étrangère et autres règlements.
- 11. Les Prix Réalisés sont publiés après la vente et sont envoyés par la poste avec la publication suivante de CNG.
- 12. Les enchérisseurs renoncent à toute revendication de dommages et intèrêts en cas de dommage causé par la vente aux enchères CNG. Le seul recours qu'un participant à la vente aux enchères aura à l'issue d'une réclamation ou d'un différend sera un remboursement sans intérêts, de la totalité ou d'une partie du prix d'achat payé par le participant.
- 13. Tous les droits accordés par CNG ou dont les enchérisseurs et acquéreurs peuvent autrement se prévaloir leur sont personnels et ne peuvent pas être cédés ni transférés à une autre personne physique ou morale, que ce soit du fait de l'intervention de la loi ou autrement. Aucune tierce personne ne peut s'appuyer sur un avantage ou droit conféré par les présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères. Les enchérisseurs agissant en tant qu'intermédiaires doivent divulguer leur mandat d'agence par écrit à CNG avant la vente aux enchères; autrement les droits seraient exclusifs à l'agent et ne seraient pas cessibles au donneur d'ordre qu'il représente.
- 14. Tout différend concernant la présente vente aux enchères sera régi par les lois de Pennsylvanie et sera tranché par la "Cour des Plaids Communs" (Court of Common Pleas) du Comté de Lancaster (Lancaster County) ou le Tribunal de District Fédéral (U.S. District Court) du District Oriental de Pennsylvanie, tous les enchérisseurs se soumettent à la juridiction personnelle de ces tribunaux, de ce fait, consentent à respecter les actions engagées et acceptent à cette fin toute signification par courrier recommandé ou certifié, et abandonnent toute provision contraire à l'article 14 ou 15 du code Civil Français, et provisions similaires en toute juridiction. Dans tout litige concernant la présente vente aux enchères, la partie gagnante aura le droit de recouvrer ses frais d'avocat et coûts raisonnables.
- 15. En cas de litige, la version en anglais des présentes Conditions de Vente aux Enchères fera foi.

Les commissions doivent nous parvenir avant le 17 Mars 1999.

BONNE CHANCE!

CONDIZIONI D' ASTA

La presente asta per corrispondenza è bandita da **Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.** (CNG). La presentazione di offerte all'asta comporta l'accettazione delle seguenti condizioni:

- 1. I lotti elencati in questo catalogo sono posti in vendita sia da CNG per proprio conto sia come agente di altri conferenti. CNG si riserva il diritto di rifiutare un'offerta, di determinare il prezzo d'apertura, di fissare gli incrementi di offerte, di variare l'ordine di svolgimento dell'asta, di riaprire la licitazione in caso di controversia, di ritirare un lotto, di fare offerte per conto di CNG stesso o di un affidatario e di permettere a un conferente di fare offerte per i propri lotti.
- 2. Tutti lotti sono soggetti ad una commissione del 10% che sarà aggiunta al prezzo di aggiudicazione.
- 3. Tutte le monete sono garantite autentiche. L'attribuzione, la data, le condizioni ed eventuali altre descrizioni sono opinioni del compilatore del catalogo nei confronti delle quali non si danno garanzie espresse o tacite. Va ricordato che una vendita all'asta non è una vendita con riserva di gradimento. I lotti esaminati prima dell'asta e i lotti acquistati dagli offerenti in sala (inclusi gli offerenti che fanno offerte per conto di terzi) non possono essere restituiti indipendentemente dalla ragione salvo nel caso di non autenticità. Tutte le rivendicazioni di descrizione inesatta e tutte le richieste di restituzione devono pervenire entro 5 giorni dal ricevimento del materiale. Le rivendicazioni di non autenticità devono essere inoltrate per inscritto dall'acquirente originale immediatamente dopo la scoperta dell'eventuale non autentità e contemporaneamente l'acquirente deve restituire il lotto a CNG nelle stesse condizioni del momento dell'asta. Se il pagamento avviene con carta di credito, il diritto alla restituzione è regolamentato da queste Condizioni d'Asta che annullano qualsivoglia diritto alla restituzione promulgato da chi ha emesso la carta di credito. Le stime s'intendono a puro titolo di orientamento e non sono espressioni di un'opinione di valore.
- 4. Le fatture devono essere pagate nonappena ricevute. Per le fatture non pagate entro 30 giorni dalla data dell'asta dovranno essere pagati un interesse e una penale per il ritardo nella misura del 2% al mese o, se inferiore, al massimo consentito per legge. Il pagamento può avvenire per contanti, tramite assegno valido, bonifico bancario o carta di credito (Visa, MasterCard o American Express). A tutte le fatture saranno aggiunti costi amministrativi del 3.5% che possono essere detratti nel caso di pagamento per contanti, assegno valido o bonifico bancario e ricevuto da CNG entro 30 giorni dalla data dell'asta. I pagamenti con assegno devono essere in dollari USA (\$) su una banca americana o in sterline inglesi (£) su una banca britannica. A tutti gli aggiudicatari al di fuori dell'America del Nord e del Regno Unito vengono fatturati ulteriori \$15 per competenze bancarie, somma che può essere dedotta se il pagamento è effettuato come sopra indicato.
- 5. Gli offerenti non noti a CNG devono fornire referenze di credito o versare una cauzione fissata a discrezione di CNG prima dell'apertura dell'asta. I minori di età non possono fare offerte senza il consenso scritto di un genitore che garantisca il pagamento. CNG può richiedere il pagamento in toto da un offerente prima della consegna dei lotti. Il diritto di proprietà non è trasmesso fintanto che il pagamento non è completo. Ad avvenuta consegna dei lotti l'acquirente assume piena responsabilità per le eventuali perdite o danni. La ricevuta di consegna all'indirizzo dell'acquirente costituisce prova di consegna all'acquirente prescindendo all'identità della persona che ha accettato la consegna.
- 6. Le stime sono in dollari USA (\$US) e le offerte devono essere in dollari o mettendo l'indicazione dei centesimi (\$). CNG accetta offerte per corrispondenza. Le offerte per corrispondenza saranno eseguite con un incremento di circa il 10% sull'offerta piú alta, prezzi minimi di base e prezzi di apertura permettendo. In caso di offerte identiche ha la preferenza quella pervenutaci per prima. Un'offerta per corrispondenza gode di priorità su una identica in sala. Le offerte s'intendono per numero di lotto. Nessun lotto può essere suddiviso. Gli offerenti sono responsabili degli errori nelle offerte. Si prega di controllare attentamente il foglio offerte.
- 7. Per quanto riguarda i prezzi minimi di base, CNG si reserva il diritto di fissare un prezzo minimo per qualsiasi lotto, nessun prezza minimo è superiore alla stima e generalmente è il 60% della stima.

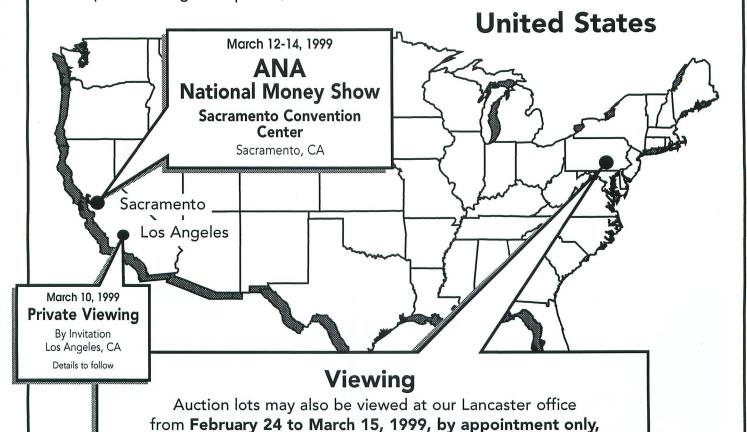
- 8. Gli offerenti garantiscono personalmente il saldo delle offerte vincenti, inclusi gli offerenti che fanno offerte per conto di terzi e quelli che rappresentano associazioni o altri enti. Gli acquirenti che accettano di fare offerte per conto di terzi lo fanno a loro rischio e rimangono responsabili per il pagamento ai sensi delle presenti condizioni d'asta.
- 9. Se un acquirente non effettua un pagamento entro 30 giorn dalla data dell'asta si riserva il diritto di considerare la vendita incompleta e di rivendere il o i lotti e l'offerente s'impegna a far fronte al costo ragionevole di detta vendita ed a corrispondere l'eventuale differenza tra il prezzo di rivendita e il precedente prezzo di aggiudicazione. CNG si riserva tutti i diritti che gli spettano ai sensi del Codice Commerciale Uniformato della Pennsylvania, incluso il diritto di compensare una somma dovuta da un acquirente con futuri conferimenti o acquisti o denaro o merci in possesso del CNG.
- 10. Le imposte sulle vendite, le spese postali, i costi di amministrazione e l'assicurazione sono a carico dell'acquirente e sono aggiunte come appropriato a tutte le fatture. Per gli acquirenti nell'Unione Europea CNG può importare i lotti nel Regno Unito prima della consegna e pretendere il pagamento da parte degli acquirenti dell'importo relativo all'Imposta sul Valore Aggiunto. Nel caso di un'imposta o tassa dovuta e non corrisposta dall'acquirente, anche se non fatturata da CNG, l'acquirente si impegna a corrisponderla su richiesta unitamente agli eventuali interessi o penalità che possano derivare. E'responsabilità dell'acquirente rispettare le norme doganali o altri regolamenti vigenti all'estero.
- 11. I prezzi realizzati sono pubblicati dopi l'asta e sono comunicati per posta con il successivo catalogo CNG.
- 12. Gli acquirenti accettano di rinunciare a rivendicazioni per il rimborso di danni indiretti o di risarcimenti esemplari sorti in relazione all'asta. L'unica riparazione alla quale un partecipante all'asta ha diritto a fronte di una rivendicazione o controversia in relazione all'asta sarà il rimborso, senza interesse, di tutto o parte del prezzo di acquisto da esso versato.
- 13. Tutti i diritti garantiti da CNG o comunque a disposizione degli offerenti e degli acquirenti in base a queste condizioni d'asta o diversamente sono personali e non possono essere concessi o trasferiti a terzi, persone fisiche o giuridiche, sia in base a leggi che in altro modo. Nessun terzo può contare su benefici o diritti conferiti dalle presenti condizioni d'asta. Gli offerenti che fungono da agenti sono tenuti a informare per iscritto CNG prima dell'asta; in caso contrario i diritti sono limitati all'agente e non sono transferibili al rappresentato non annunciato.
- 14. Qualsiasi controversia in relazione a quest'asta sarà regolata dalle leggi della Pennsylvania e sarà giudicata unicamente dalla County Court of Common Pleas di Lancaster o dalla Corte Distrettuale statunitense del Distretto Orientale di Pennsylvania; tutti gli offerenti a tale riguardo si sottopongono alla personale giurisdizione dei suddetti tribunali dietro notifica per posta raccomandata o certificata e rinunciano a ogni clausola in contraddizione contenuta negli Articoli 14 o 15 del Codice Civile Francese e a ogni altra simile clausola di qualsivoglia legislazione. In una controversia in relazione a quest'asta la parte vincente avrà diritto a ricuperare i costi ragionevoli e le spese legali.
- 15. In caso di vertenza farà fede la versione inglese delle presenti condizioni d'asta.

Le offerte devono pervenire entro il 17 marzo 1999.

BUONA FORTUNA!

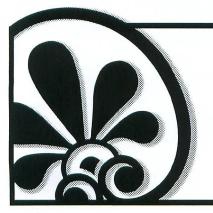
NOTICE OF EXHIBITION

We will be represented at the following shows and due to the size of this sale, only selected lots will be available for viewing. Please call our office to request that a specific lot be made available for viewing. Limit of 10 lots per customer (Single lots only, no Antiquities or large lots please).



unless the lots are on prior exhibition at one of the above conventions.

Lancaster office hours: 10AM-5PM (Monday to Friday).



Classical Numismatic Group, Inc.

Leading The World in Classical, Medieval & British Numismatics Since 1975

Order of Sale

Greek Coinage	1-774
Oriental Coinage	775-888
Roman Provincial Coinage	889-1222
Roman Republican Coinage	1223-1274
Roman Imperatorial Coinage	1275-1336
A Specialized North American Collection of Roman Fractional Bronze	1337-1383
Roman Imperial Coinage	1384-1898
Dark Ages & Barbaric Issues	1899-1903
Byzantine Coinage	
World Coinage	2007-2152
British Coinage	2153-2317
Miscellaneous & Antiquities	
Large Lots	
Numismatic Literature	

CNGOnline

(www.historicalcoins.com)

CNG invites you to Visit our Website Where you can Expect to Find:

- Research Facilities with Informative Articles on Numismatics
 - Early Acess to CNG Auction Results
 - On-line Coin Shop
 The Book Store
 ■
 - Access to a Continual On-line Auction of Individual Coins

Look for Exciting New Developments Coming this Year

GREEK COINAGE





1. **GAUL, Massalia.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Obol (0.48 gm). Youthful head of Apollo left / Wheel of four spokes with M A. De la Tour 580. Toned, good VF, lightly porous. (\$100)

Celtic Coins of Gaul

This is our largest offering in auction of the coins of central Gaul. These exceptional pieces have been coming to the market for many years, but rarely more than a couple at a time. If you are looking for an area to start collecting, this would be an ideal opportunity.

These coins belong to Celtic tribes that inhabited what is today modern France, Switzerland, the Lowlands and northern Spain. The earliest gold and silver issues started appearing in the late third century BC and were probably used by chieftains and nobles in the pre-Caesarean period for payments to warriors, religious offerings, dowries, and commerce with other Celtic tribes in England and Europe. As a consequence the precious metal coinage enjoyed a wide distribution throughout central Europe. Gold coinage ceased with the Roman invasions.

Most of the bronze and potin issues can be dated to the latter part of the second century to early in the first century BC and in some cases, where neither Greek nor Roman influence was felt, as ending as late as the first century AD. The movements of the Roman army were an important influence in the minting and circulation of these coins. Local Celtic coinage is not found in locations that were occupied by the Roman armies and finds from these areas invariably contain large quantities of Roman coinage and imitative issues. In central France the use of localized bronze and potin coins developed around the tribal centers as the need for less valuable currency in commerce grew.

The commercial gold and silver issues draw their abstract designs from the widely recognized Greek and Roman coins circulating at the time. The gold stater of Philip II of Macedon and the Roma head denarius of the Roman Republic being two of the more widely imitated designs. The struck bronze and cast potin pieces differ from the gold and silver as the types do not conform to a dominant prototype. They display a range of types from tribal art to variations on classical themes.

Further reading on this subject:

Nash, D. (1987) Coinage in the Celtic World. Allen, Derek. (1990, 1995) Catalogue of the Celtic Coins in the British Museum. Volumes II & III.



Λ.



2. **CELTIC, Gaul. The Andecavi.** Circa 1st Century BC. AV Quarter-Stater (1.72 gm). Stylized head right / Human-headed horse galloping right. De la Tour 6724. VF, scarce. (\$400)





3. The Bellovaci. Circa 1st Century BC. Potin 20mm (4.58 gm). Two goats; pellet in an annulet between / Wolf and boar. CCCBM III 466; De la Tour 7467. Good VF, brown patina. (\$250)





4. The Bellovaci. Circa 1st Century BC. Potin 20mm (5.66 gm). Two goats; pellet in an annulet between / Wolf and boar. CCCBM III 466; De la Tour 7467. Near EF, dark brown patina. (\$250)





5. The Carnutes. Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 17mm (2.95 gm). Bearded male head right; [PIXTILOS] / Goddess seated left, holding bird in right hand. CCCBM III S101; De la Tour 7058. Nice VF, green patina. Rare. (\$200)





6. The Carnutes. Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 16mm (3.15 gm). Male head right; PIXTILOS / Griffin right; PIXTIL[OS] above. CCCBM III S102-S103; De la Tour 7078. Good VF, glossy dark brown patina. Rare. (\$300)





7. The Carnutes. Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 16mm (3.59 gm). Male head right; PIXTILOS / Griffin right; PIXTILOS above. CCCBM III S102-S103; De la Tour 7078. VF, green patina. Rare. (\$200)







8. The Carnutes. Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 16mm (3.47 gm). Male head right with "kashmiri" style locks / Eagle facing, head right; wheel left. CCCBM III S118; De la Tour 6117. Good VF, dark brown patina.





9. The Carnutes. Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 15mm (2.95 gm). Head right; PIX[TILOS] / Eagle standing facing, head left, within a temple. CCCBM III 121-122; De la Tour 7100. VF, green patina. (\$100)





10. The Carnutes. Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 16mm (2.87 gm). Male head right with "kashmiri" style locks / Eagle right, holding snake; star above. CCCBM III 128-139; De la Tour 6108. VF, green patina.

(\$150)







11. **The Durocasses.** Circa 1st Century BC. Potin 18mm (2.82 gm). Male head left with long curling hair / Geometric design. CCCBM III—; De la Tour—; Blanchet 559. EF, dark brown patina. Rare. (\$300)





12. **The Leuci.** Circa 1st Century BC. Potin 17mm (2.46 gm). Diademed head left; flower before / Bull butting right; fleur-de-lis above. CCCBM III 302-304; De la Tour 9155. Good VF, glossy dark brown patina, high relief obverse, reverse a little rough. (\$150)





13. The Parisii. Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 19mm (6.30 gm). Stylized head left / Human-headed horse right, annulet before and below, bird on horse's back. CCCBM III 111-112; De la Tour 7850. VF, brown patina. (\$125)





14. **The Pictones.** Circa 1st Century BC. AV Stater (6.65 gm). Head right / Horse with charioteer right, hand below. Scheers, *Monnaies Gauloises*, 258; De la Tour 4395. VF. (\$600)





15. **The Pictones.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Drachm (3.05 gm). Head right / Horse with rider right, floral pattern below. CCCBM II 153; Scheers, *Monnaies Gauloises*, 261; De la Tour 4461. Good VF.







16. The Pictones. Circa 50 BC. AR Quinarius (1.85 gm). DVRAT, helmeted head to left / Horse right; temple above, IVLIVS in exergue. CCCBM II 578; De la Tour 4478. Toned EF. (\$500)





17. **The Remi.** Circa 1st Century BC. Potin 20mm (4.66 gm). Seated figure facing, holding plait of hair in each hand / Boar right. CCCBM III 477-482; De la Tour 8145. VF, dark green patina. (\$150)





18. The Senones. Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 16mm (3.41 gm). Male head right with "kashmiri" style locks / Bird left with raised wings; star above, YLLYCCI. CCCBM III 150-151; De la Tour 7493. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$200)





19. The Senones. Circa 1st Century BC. Æ 17mm (2.85 gm). Bearded male head left / Bird standing left. CCCBM III—; cf. De la Tour 7580 (same obverse, horse on reverse). VF, green patina. Unpublished?





20. **The Sequani.** Circa 1st Century BC. Potin 19mm (5.27 gm). Head left with two bands in hair / Bull left. CCCBM III 305-310; De la Tour 5368. VF, glossy dark green patina. (\$150)





21. **The Sequani.** Circa 1st Century BC. Potin 18mm (3.96 gm). Head left with hair in a net / Horse left; annulets on either side. CCCBM III 334-339; De la Tour 5527. Near EF, dark brown patina. (\$300)





LOT 22

22. **The Sequani. Togirix.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Quinarius (1.91 gm). Head left / Horse left. CCCBM II 366-379; De la Tour 5550. VF. (\$200)

Rare Gold Stater Of The Suessiones





23. The Suessiones. Circa 1st Century BC. AV Stater (5.96 gm). Stylized head right / Horse right; wheel below. Scheers, Traité, 176; De la Tour 9495 variety. EF. (\$1500)





24. The Suessiones. Circa 1st Century BC. Potin 18mm (3.27 gm). Head right with "2"-shaped lock of hair before face / Boar right; annulet, pellets and semicircle above. CCCBM III 444-447; De la Tour 7905. EF, dark brown patina. (\$150)







25. **The Suessiones.** Circa 1st Century BC. Potin 20mm (4.65 gm). Head right with curly hair; zig-zag before face / Horse left. CCCBM III 471-474; De la Tour 7870. Near EF, dark brown patina. (\$300)





26. **The Suessiones.** Circa 1st Century BC. Potin 21mm (4.80 gm). Floral ornament in the form of a swastika / Horse left; annulet above and to left. CCCBM III 476; De la Tour 7873. Near EF, dark brown patina. (\$250)





27. **Gaul.** Circa 1st Century BC. Potin 17mm (3.59 gm). Head left, reduces to a linear design? / Horse left, head right. CCCBM III—; De la Tour—. Near EF, glossy dark gray patina. Unpublished? (\$250)





28. **Central Gaul.** Circa 1st Century BC. Potin 15mm (3.50 gm). TVRONOS, head left / CANTORIX, horse left. CCCBM III 363-371; De la Tour 7011. Near EF, dark brown patina, light roughness. (\$150)





29. **Gallo-Belgic. The Treveri.** Circa 1st Century BC. AV Stater (5.10 gm). Stylized head right / Horse galloping left; star below, [PO]TTIN in exergue. Scheers, Traité, pl. ix, 231; De la Tour 8825. VF. Rare.

(\$750)





30. **Gallo-Belgic. The Veliocasses.** Circa 1st Century BC. AV Stater (5.95 gm). Disjointed head right, the eye and nose greatly exaggerated / Horse galloping left; stars above and below. Scheers, Traité, 159; De la Tour 7234. Good VF, worn obverse die, obverse scratch. (\$500)

Very Rare Gold Quarter-Stater of The Veliocasses



AV



31. **Gallo-Belgic.** The **Veliocasses.** Circa 1st Century BC. AV Quarter-Stater (1.50 gm). Disjointed head right, the eye and nose greatly exaggerated / Horse galloping left; stars above and below. Scheers, Traité, 160; De la Tour 7236. EF. Very Rare. (\$1000)





32. **CELTIC, Danube Region.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.57 gm). Imitating Larissa or Amphipolis. Facing head / Horse left with simplified rider. CCCBM I 108; cf. Göbl 232. Near VF. Rare. (\$400)





33. **Danube Region**. Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.20 gm). Imitating Audoleon. Laureate head of Zeus right / Horseman right; triskeles below. CCCBM I 122; Göbl 434; De la Tour 9736. Toned, good VF. (\$600)





34. **Danube Region. Schabelpferd Type.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.24 gm). Imitating Philip II of Macedon. Zeus head right / Celticized horse left, traces of a rider. CCCBM I 78 (same obverse die); Göbl 326. Toned, good VF. (\$500)





35. **Danube Region**. Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.32 gm). Imitating Philip II of Macedon. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right; wheel below. Cf. Göbl 14ff. Toned, good VF. Unpublished variant. (\$300)





36. **Danube Region.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.22 gm). Imitating Philip II of Macedon. Very crude head right — "chinless" type / Horseman right. CCCBM I 47 (same dies); Göbl 244. Toned EF for issue. (\$750)





37. **Danube Region.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.36 gm). Imitating Philip II of Macedon. Zeus head right / Celticized horse left with rider, annulet above. CCCBM I—; Göbl—; De la Tour 9812. Good VF, attractive. (\$500)





38. **Danube Region.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.35 gm). Imitating Philip II of Macedon. Zeus head right / Celticized horse left, rider holding branch. CCCBM I 28; Göbl 297; De la Tour 9870. Nice VF. (\$400)





39. **Danube Region.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.55 gm). Imitating Philip III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left; monograms before and below. CCCBM I 185ff; Göbl OT 579. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$250)





40. **Danube Region.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Drachm (2.65 gm). Imitating Philip III of Macedon. Head of Herakles right with curly hair / Zeus seated left. CCCBM I S207; Göbl 595. VF. (\$100)





41. **Danube Region. Kugelwange Type.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (10.31 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Horse left. Göbl 193/11ff; Kostial 475ff. Good VF. (\$250)





42. **Danube Region. Saddle-head Type.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (7.85 gm). Head right, crescent behind / Horse left, remnants of a rider. Göbl 300/12; Kostial 641. Near VF. Rare. (\$200)

43. Danube Region. Saddle-head Type. Circa 2nd Century BC. Lot of Three AR Tetradrachms. Head right / Horse left. Cf. Göbl 300. All coins near VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$200)





44. **Danube Region. The Boii. Nonnos Series.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Hexadrachm (17.02 gm). Male head right / Rider on horseback galloping right; NONNOS (retrograde) in exergue. CCCBM I—; Kostial 82 (same dies); Paulsen pl. 32, 761. Toned VF. (\$300)





45. **Danube Region. Imitating Thasos.** Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.53 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos left / Nude Herakles standing facing, head right, holding club and lion's skin; legend degraded. Cf. Lukanc Group IX, 1893-1905; Göbl Class III. EF. Very rare variant. (\$300)





46. **Danube Region. Imitating Thasos**. Circa 1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.94 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos left / Nude Herakles standing facing, head right, holding club and lion's skin; legend degraded. CCCBM I 231ff; Göbl Class IV. VF. (\$200)





47. **Hungarian Plains.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Diobol (0.87 gm). Imitating Philip II of Macedon. Stylized head of Zeus right / Horseman left. Cf. Kostial 841. Toned VF. Rare. (\$150)

Unpublished Tetradrachm of the Eastern Celts





48. **Eastern Celts.** Circa 3rd-2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (11.53 gm). Imitating Lykkeios of Paeonia. Laureate head of Zeus right / Herakles strangling the Nemean lion. Göbl OT—; CCCBM—; Kostial—; De laTour—; Desweffy—. Near EF, reverse lightly double struck. Unpublished and very interesting! (\$1000)





49. **Eastern Celts.** Circa 1st Century AD. AR "Drachm" (2.03 gm). Stylized head of Herakles right / Zeus enthroned left. CCCBM I 216; Pink 577; De la Tour 9661. VF, several light scratches. (\$200)





50. ETRURIA, Populonia. Circa 211-200 BC. AR 10 Asses Denarius (3.97 gm). Laureate male head left (Aplu?); X behind / Blank. Vecchi, SNR 71, 13 (same dies); Weber 64 (same dies). Toned, near EF. (\$600)





51. **CAMPANIA, Capua.** Circa 216-211 BC. Æ Dextans (55.43 gm). Jugate heads of Juno and Jupiter right / Jupiter in quadriga right. Sambon 1022; BMC Italy pg. 81, 5. Fine, green patina. Very Rare. (\$1000)





52. **Neapolis.** Circa 300-275 BC. AR Brockage Nomos (6.96 gm). Head of a nymph right, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace; astragalos behind / Same incuse. Cf. SNG ANS 373. Toned VF. Very Rare. (\$300)





53. CALABRIA, Graxa. Circa 200-170 BC. Æ 15mm (1.98 gm). Scallop shell / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt. SNG ANS 797ff. VF, brown patina. (\$100)





54. Tarentum. Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.90 gm). Helmeted horseman mounted left, carrying round shield; Δ below / Taras on dolphin left, holding kantharos; waves, small dolphin and Ξ below. Vlasto 388; SNG ANS 405. Nice VF, overstruck. (\$300)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





Tarentum. Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.74 gm). Helmeted horseman dismounting his horse, carrying round shield; I and kylix below / Taras on dolphin right, holding trident over shoulder and spear; ΦI below. Vlasto 389; SNG ANS 906. Toned VF, well centered.







Tarentum. Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.69 gm). Helmeted 56. horseman dismounting his horse, carrying round shield / Taras on dolphin right, holding trident over shoulder and spear; HA below. Vlasto 393; SNG ANS—. VF, light reverse graffiti. (\$300)





Tarentum. Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.79 gm). Nude horseman dismounting his horse, carrying round shield; K and pecten below / Taras on dolphin left, holding trident and cuttlefish; ΦI below. Vlasto 395; SNG ANS—. Toned, near VF, well centered. Scarce.





Tarentum. Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.77 gm). Helmeted horseman dismounting his horse, carrying round shield; ⊢ below / Taras on dolphin left, holding Corinthian helmet; I and waves below. Vlasto 437; SNG ANS 929. VF. (\$300)





Tarentum. Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.69 gm). Helmeted horseman mounted left, carrying round shield; Δ below / Taras on dolphin left, holding trident over shoulder; waves and K below. Vlasto 445 (same dies); SNG ANS—. VF, struck from a heavily clashed obverse die, with the reverse type, incuse, visible beneath the horse.





LOT 60

Tarentum. Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.98 gm). Helmeted horseman mounted right, holding shield; F below / Taras on dolphin left, holding out in right hand an oenochoe; Π and waves below. Vlasto 448; SNG ANS 936. Good VF.





Tarentum. Circa 380-345 BC. AR Nomos (7.98 gm). Nude youth on horseback right; Θ below / Taras on dolphin left; Θ above tail. Vlasto 468; SNG ANS—. VF.







Tarentum. Circa 380-345 BC. AR Diobol (1.15 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing helmet decorated with hippocamp / Herakles strangling Nemean lion; bow and quiver behind. Vlasto 1264. Toned EF, reverse double struck, exceptional style.





Tarentum. Circa 344-334 BC. AR Nomos (7.75 gm). Nude youth on horseback right, crowning horse; Nike placing wreath on youth's head, ΣIM below / Taras on dolphin left, holding kantharos and trident; HHP and waves below. Vlasto 503; SNG ANS 958. Good VF.

(\$300)





Tarentum. Circa 344-334 BC. AR Nomos (7.81 gm). Helmeted horseman standing right behind his horse, holding round shield and spear; F before / Taras on dolphin left, holding trident and small round shield; A and waves below. Vlasto 516; SNG ANS 963. VF, overstruck. (\$300)Scarce.





Tarentum. Circa 344-334 BC. AR Nomos (7.67 gm). Nude youth on horseback right, Nike placing wreath on youth's head; another youth embracing horse, I below / Taras on dolphin left, holding small one-handled vase; K before and pecten behind. Vlasto 529 (same obverse die); SNG ANS-. Toned VF. Rare.





66. Tarentum. Circa 334-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.76 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, holding shield and spear; Σ I below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding distaff; eagle before, Φ I below. Vlasto 578; SNG ANS 983. Good VF. (\$300)





67. Tarentum. Circa 334-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.76 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, holding shield and spear; ΣA below / Taras seated on dolphin left, holding distaff; prow below. Vlasto 585; SNG ANS 985. Toned VF, possibly overstruck. (\$300)





68. Tarentum. Circa 334-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.76 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, holding shield and spear; ΣA below / Taras on dolphin left, holding a kantharos and a trident; AP monogram before, dolphin below. Vlasto 600; SNG ANS 995. VF, light scuff on horse's rump. (\$300)





69. Tarentum. Circa 334-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.76 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, holding shield and spear; ΣA below / Taras on dolphin left, holding a kantharos and a trident; Ω and pellet before, dolphin below. Vlasto 612; SNG ANS—. Good VF. (\$400)





70. **Tarentum.** Circa 334-330 BC. AR Nomos (7.81 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, holding shield and spear; monogram before, API below / Taras on dolphin left, holding a kantharos and a oar; A before. Vlasto 642; SNG ANS—. Good VF. (\$300)





LOT 71

71. Tarentum. Circa 302-231 BC. AR Nomos (7.82 gm). Nude youth on horseback right, crowning horse; KPAT/IN $\Omega\Sigma$ below / Taras on dolphin left, holding kantharos; IOP below. Vlasto 678; SNG ANS—. Good VF. (\$250)





72. Tarentum. Circa 302-231 BC. AR Nomos (7.88 gm). Naked horseman mounted left, carrying round shield; $\Phi I \Lambda O K \Lambda H \Sigma$ below, [ΣI] behind / Taras on dolphin left, holding wreath; ΛY below. Vlasto 688; SNG ANS 1063. Good VF. (\$300)





73. Tarentum. Circa 302-231 BC. AR Nomos (7.84 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, holding shield and spear; ANOP Ω N below / Taras on dolphin left, holding kantharos; EY before, AP below, anchor behind. Vlasto 691; SNG ANS 1065. Near EF. (\$400)





74. Tarentum. Circa 302-231 BC. AR Nomos (7.79 gm). Naked horseman mounted right, holding shield and spear; ΣI behind, $\Delta EINOKPATH\Sigma$ below / Taras on dolphin left, holding dolphin in extended right hand. Vlasto 692; SNG ANS 1006. Good VF.

(\$300)





75. Tarentum. Circa 302-231 BC. AR Nomos (7.90 gm). Helmeted horseman dismounting his horse, carrying round shield; EY above, NIK[OTTA Σ] below / Taras astride dolphin right, holding trident over left shoulder and a small javelin in his right hand; ΛY behind, hippocamp below. Vlasto 699; SNG ANS 1074. Good VF. Scarce.

(\$300)





76. Tarentum. Circa 302-231 BC. AR Nomos (7.85 gm). Nude horseman dismounting his horse, carrying round shield; NIK Ω N below / Taras astride dolphin right, holding corn plant; API before, spear head below. Vlasto 703; SNG ANS 1078. EF. (\$400)





77. **Tarentum.** Circa 281-272 BC. AR Nomos (6.33 gm). Helmeted horseman mounted right, holding shield and spear; ΓY behind, $\Sigma \Omega[\Sigma TPATO\Sigma]$ below / Taras on dolphin left, holding Nike and cornucopiae; $\Pi O \Lambda Y$ before, thunderbolt behind. Vlasto 714; SNG ANS 1087. Good VF. (\$300)







78. **Tarentum.** Circa 281-272 BC. AR Nomos (7.90 gm). Nude youth on horseback right, crowning horse; $I\Omega$ above, NEY/MH below / Taras astride dolphin left, holding horned helmet in right hand, stars on either side; Π OAY above. Vlasto 739ff; SNG ANS 1106ff. EF, attractive old cabinet toning. (\$600)





79. **Tarentum.** Circa 281-272 BC. AR Nomos (6.34 gm). The Dioskouroi riding left, monogram above / Taras on dolphin left, holding Nike in right hand, small shield and two lances in left; TIY before, waves below. Vlasto 773; SNG ANS 1121ff. Lightly toned, good VF.





80. Tarentum. Circa 272-235 BC. AR Nomos (6.29 gm). Nude youth on horseback left, crowning horse; EY above, $\Delta YKI/NO\Sigma$ below in two lines / Taras on dolphin left, brandishing trident overhead, chlamys draped over left arm; owl behind. Vlasto 836; SNG ANS 1165. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$300)





81. Tarentum. Circa 235-228 BC. AR Nomos (6.22 gm). Nude youth on horseback galloping right, holding lit torch in right hand; monogram behind, ΔAIMAXOC below / Taras on dolphin left, holding kantharos and trident; monogram behind. Vlasto 938; SNG ANS 1244. Lightly toned, good VF. Rare. (\$500)





82. **LUCANIA**, **Herakleia**. Circa 335 BC. AR Nomos (7.77 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla; $[A\Theta ANA\Sigma]$ before / Herakles wrestling lion; club and bow behind. SNG ANS 57 (same obverse die); Work, *ANSNNM* 91, 26 (same dies); McClean 821 (same reverse die). Lightly toned Fine. (\$400)

Signed Nomos of Herakleia





83. **Herakleia.** Circa 335 BC. AR Nomos (7.77 gm). Signed by the engraver KAΛ. Helmeted head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla; ΔΚΦ before / Herakles wrestling lion; club and [KAΛ] behind, eagle standing between Herakles' legs. SNG ANS 63 (same obverse die); Work, *ANSNNM* 91, 37 (same dies). Lightly toned VF. Well centered. (\$1500)





84. The Lucani. Circa 212-207 BC. Æ 26mm (15.10 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Hera Hoplosmia advancing right; wolf's head before. SNG ANS 2. VF, green patina. Scarce. (\$300)





85. **Metapontion.** Circa late 4th Century BC. AR Imitation Nomos (6.50 gm). Female head right, wearing a fillet; [TAEPINO]N behind / Six-grained barley ear with leaf to right. Noe 532 (same dies); Jameson 1870 (same dies). Good VF, flatly struck in centers, light reverse scratches. Rare. (\$300)





86. **Metapontion**. Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.91 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter left, wearing earring and necklace / Ear of barley, leaf to left with tongs above; AΘA below. Johnston C4.28 (same dies). Lustrous, good VF, soft strike in centers. (\$400)







87. **Metapontion.** Circa 325-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.98 gm). Wreathed head of Demeter right, wearing earring and necklace; EY below chin / Ear of barley, leaf to right with star above; AY to lower left. Johnston C8.2 (same dies); SNG ANS 502 (same dies). Lustrous EF, well centered with a sharp strike. (\$1250)

Exceptional Metapontion Nomos





88. **Metapontion.** Circa 280 BC. AR Nomos (7.84 gm). Bearded head of Herakles right, wearing thin hair band over curled hair; club over shoulder and lion's skin secured by knotted paws at truncation / META to left, small six-grained barley ear with leaf to right; kantharos above leaf, BI below. Johnston Class D4.2 (same dies). Toned, near EF with underlying luster, strike a little weak on grain ear and high points of beard. The work of a master die engraver. Rare. (\$2500)







89. **Metapontion.** Time of Hannibal. Circa 212-206 BC. AR Half Shekel (3.58 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / META to left, grain ear; owl in flight to right. SNG ANS 550; Robinson, "Coinage of the Second Punic War", *NumChron* 1964, pl. 6, 6. Choice EF, hairline flan crack. (\$600)





90. **Poseidonia.** Circa 520-510 BC. AR Nomos (6.93 gm). ΠΟΜ downward, Poseidon walking right, wielding trident, chlamys draped over both arms / ΠΟΜ downward, incuse of obverse. Cf. Gorini pg. 30, 2; SNG ANS 608ff. Toned, near VF, some porosity. Rare. (\$2500)





91. **Poseidonia.** Circa 520-510 BC. AR Half-Nomos (3.49 gm). Poseidon walking right, wielding trident, chlamys draped over both arms / Incuse of obverse. SNG ANS 626. Toned Fine, irregular flan. Rare. (\$400)





92. **Poseidonia.** Circa 475-450 BC. AR Nomos (7.23 gm). ПОМЕ, Poseidon walking right, wielding trident, chlamys draped over both arms / ЭМОП, bull standing left. SNG ANS 652; Dewing 398. Toned VF/good VF. (\$400)





93. **Sybaris.** Circa 530-510 BC. AR Nomos (7.84 gm). Bull standing left, head reverted; VM in exergue / Incuse bull standing right, head reverted. SNG ANS 828ff; Gorini 5. Toned, near VF. (\$600)





94. Thourioi. Circa 330-300 BC. AR Nomos (7.74 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Skylla / Bull butting right; ΣI and Nike above, ethnic in exergue. SNG ANS—; SNG Copenhagen—. Good VF, unpublished in the standard works! Rare. (\$400)







95. **Thourioi.** Circa 330-300 BC. AR Diobol (1.13 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with hippocamp / Bull butting right; EY $-\Phi$ P and an owl in exergue. SNG ANS—; SNG Copenhagen—. VF, unpublished in the standard works! Very Rare.





96. Velia. Circa 305-293 BC. AR Nomos (7.23 gm). Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Pegasos; small figure walking right on neck-guard / Lion prowling right. Williams 394 (O197/R278); SNG ANS 1397 (same dies). Toned VF. (\$200)





LOT 97

97. **Velia.** Circa 293-280 BC. AR Nomos (7.53 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing Attic helmet decorated with a griffin; AP monogram behind and Φ on neck-guard / Lion prowling right; filleted caduceus above. Williams 528 (O266/R370); SNG Copenhagen 1856 (same dies). VF. (\$200)





98. **Velia.** Circa 290-275 BC. AR Nomos (7.36 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing Attic helmet decorated with Pegasos; A above, IE in an incuse square behind / Lion bringing down stag. Williams 583 (O288/R406); SNG ANS 1401 (same dies). Toned VF, attempted puncture on reverse. (\$300)





99. **BRUTTIUM, Kroton.** Circa 360-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.39 gm). Eagle standing left on branch / Tripod; Δ to right. SNG ANS 364. VF. (\$200)





100. Kroton. Circa 360-340 BC. AR Nomos (7.68 gm). Eagle standing left on olive branch; small AI below / Tripod; Δ to right. SNG ANS 366 (same dies). Nice VF. (\$300)





101. **Kroton.** Circa 330 BC. AR Nomos (7.22 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Ornate tripod; filleted branch to left. SNG ANS 399 (same dies). Toned, good VF, very attractive, fine style. (\$750)







102. **Lokroi Epizephryioi.** Circa 317-310 BC. AR Stater (8.63 gm). Pegasos flying left; thunderbolt below / Helmeted head of Athena left; Λ OKP Ω N before. Pegasi II pg. 576, 11. Toned EF. (\$400)





103. Lokroi Epizephryioi. After 300 BC. Æ 28mm (16.08 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right; AEY behind / Persephone seated left, holding patera and poppy; two stars in field. SNG ANS 572 var. (monogram on reverse); SNG Copenhagen 1886. Good VF, dark green patina. Rare. (\$500)

Very Rare Bruttium Tetradrachm of Pyrrhos





104. Lokroi Epizephyrioi. Under Pyrrhos, King of Epeiros. Circa 280-278 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.67 gm). Head of Zeus left, wearing oak wreath / $BA\Sigma I \Lambda E \Omega \Sigma$ right, $\Pi Y P P O Y$ left, Dione seated left, holding sceptre in right hand, raising veil with left. SNG Lockett 1650; Pozzi 1287; Basel 211 (this coin). Toned, good VF, light surface roughness. Very Rare. (\$5000)

Pyrrhos was the last and greatest of the 'champions' to support the Hellenic cause in Italy. He had originally come to Italy at the request of Tarentum to help against the rising dominance of Rome. Pyrrhos' army won important battles but his losses were so high he was unable to keep his gains, thus the phrase 'Pyrrhic victory'. This coin, considered a masterpiece of hellenistic coinage, features a majestic head of the Dodonian Zeus on the obverse. On the reverse is Dione Naïa, Zeus' consort at Dodona.





105. Rhegion. Circa 415-387 BC. Æ 16mm (5.69 gm). Lion's scalp facing / Olive branch. SNG ANS 680. Good VF, mottled green and brown patina. // Lot also includes an Æ Tetras from Gela (3.98 gm). Bull left / Four spoked wheel, grains between. SNG ANS 105. VF, dark brown patina. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)





106. Rhegion. Circa 415-387 BC. Æ 12mm (1.26 gm). Lion's scalp facing / R-E, circle between. SNG ANS—; Weber 1028; Virzi 391. EF, dark green patina. Very rare variety! (\$750)





107. **Rhegion.** Circa 270-203 BC. Æ 20mm - Tetras? (7.25 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left; cornucopiae behind / Tripod. SNG ANS 721ff. Near EF, dark olive-green patina. (\$300)

An Elusive Bronze Drachm of Enna





108. **SICILY**, **Enna**. Circa 344-341 BC. Æ Drachm (34.72 gm). ΔHMATHP, wreathed head of Demeter right / Goat standing right between two corn-stalks. Calciati III pg. 231, 1; Basel 295 (this coin). VF, overstruck on a Syracusan drachm, cf. SNG ANS 454ff. VF, dark green and brown patina. Very Rare. (\$2500)





109. Eryx. Circa 500-480 BC. AR Litra (0.50 gm). Eagle standing left / Crab. SNG ANS 1340. Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$250)







110. **Gela.** Circa 490/485-480/475 BC. AR Didrachm (8.71 gm). Nude horseman galloping right, brandishing a spear overhead in his right hand / Forepart of man-headed bull right. Jenkins 20 (O7/R8); SNG ANS 5 (same dies before being re-engraved). EF, obverse a little off-center. Very attractive. (\$1000)





111. **Himera.** Circa 430-420 BC. Æ Hemilitron (22.04 gm). Gorgoneion with protruding tongue and furrowed cheeks / Six Pellets. SNG ANS 177ff; Calciati I pg. 34, 23. VF, green patina. (\$300)

Signed Tetradrachm of Himera





112. Himera. Circa 409-407 BC. Obverse die signed by the artist MAI. AR Tetradrachm (17.48 gm). The nymph Himera driving unruly quadriga right, holding reins in both hands; Nike flying above, holding wreath and plaque inscribed MAI; sea-monster left in exergue / Himera, standing front, head turned to the left, holding patera in right hand over altar, left hand raised; to right, a satyr bathing in a fountain beneath a lionheaded spout. Arnold-Biucchi, "La Monetazione D'Argento Di Himera Classica," in *Quaderni Ticinesi XVII* (1988), 22 (same dies); Gutmann-Schwabacher 20; Rizzo pl. 21, 23 (same dies); Basel 306 (same dies); Kraay-Hirmer 71 (same dies). Superb EF, lustrous, light golden toning around devices. (\$3000)





113. **Katana**. Circa 450-425 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.16 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding long kentron in right hand, reins in left / Laureate head of Apollo right. SNG ANS 1242. VF, reverse edge corrosion. (\$1000)





114. Katana. Circa 405-402 BC. AR Drachm (4.22 gm). Charioteer driving quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and placing wreath on charioteer's head / AMENANO[Σ] retrograde, head of young river-god left wearing taenia; three fish and crayfish before, another fish behind. SNG ANS—; SNG Lockett—; SNG Lloyd—; McClean—; BMC Sicily—. Apparently an unpublished variety with the retrograde reverse legend. Lightly toned VF. (\$600)





115. **Katana.** After 212 BC. Æ 23mm (7.12 gm). Head of Zeus-Ammon right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae; monograms. SNG ANS 1298. Nice VF, dark green and brown patina.

Visit our web site at www.historicalcoins.com





116. **Leontini.** Circa 455-430 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.30 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Head of roaring lion right, four barley grains around. SNG ANS 222 (same dies). VF. (\$1000)





117. **Leontini.** Circa 425 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.81 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / LEO-N-TI-NON, head of roaring lion left, three barley grains around; bay leaf behind. SNG ANS 257 (same dies); Rizzo pl. 24, 4 (same dies). EF, usual die break. (\$1000)





118. **Messana**. Circa 455-451 BC. AR Drachm (4.10 gm). Charioteer driving walking biga right, holding reins with both hands; leaf with fruit in exergue, Nike flying above and crowning horses / Hare springing right, large D below; all within laurel wreath. Caltabiano 337 (D152/R142). Toned, near VF. Heavy flan. (\$300)

A Notable Tetradrachm of Messana





119. **Messana.** Circa 420-413 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.06 gm). Standing charioteer driving walking biga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins with both; two dolphins in exergue / Hare springing right; dolphin below. Caltabiano— (D207/R221 - unlisted die pairing). Lightly toned, nice VF, well centered and problem free. (\$2500)





LOT 120

120. **Messana**. Circa 412-408 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.74 gm). The nymph Messana driving a walking biga of mules left; Nike flying above and crowning charioteer / Hare springing right; hippocamp to left below. Caltabiano 599 (D215/R231); SNG ANS 380 (same dies). Near VF. Rare. (\$600)





121. **Morgantina**. Circa 465 BC. AR Litra (0.77 gm). Bearded male head right wearing taenia / Ear of grain. SNG ANS 463. Good VF, surfaces slightly porous. Choice archaic head. Rare. (\$750)





122. **Selinos**. Circa 540/530-510 BC. AR Didrachm (8.58 gm). Selinon leaf, pellet on either side of stem, pellet above each outer leaf / Incuse square divided into ten sections. Arnold-Biucchi et al., "A Greek Archaic Silver Hoard from Selinus," in *ANSMN* 33, 15 (same dies); SNG ANS 667. Good VF. (\$400)





123. **Selinos**. Circa 540/530-510 BC. AR Didrachm (8.66 gm). Selinon leaf / Incuse square divided into twelve sections. Arnold-Biucchi et al., "A Greek Archaic Silver Hoard from Selinus," in *ANSMN* 33, 26 (same dies?); SNG ANS 670. Good VF. (\$400)





124. The Sikeliotes. Struck in Morgantina. Circa 214-213 BC. AR 8 Litrae (6.47 gm). Wreathed and veiled head of Persephone left; leaf behind / Nike driving galloping quadriga right; $\text{H}\Sigma$ monogram above. SNG ANS 1168; Burnett, "The Enna Hoard", SNR 62, 109; Sjöqvist, "Numismatic Notes from Morgantina 1. The Σ IKEAI Ω TAN Coinage," ANSMN 9, pg. 55, 2; SNG Lloyd 1578. Toned EF, surfaces slightly rough. Rare





125. The Sikeliotes. Struck in Morgantina. Circa 214-213 BC. AR 8 Litrae (6.72 gm). Wreathed and veiled head of Persephone left; wreath behind / Nike driving galloping quadriga right; H Σ monogram above. SNG ANS 1168; Sjöqvist, "Numismatic Notes from Morgantina: 1. The Σ IKEAI Ω TAN Coinage," ANSMN 9, pg. 55, 2. Lightly toned EF, horses softly struck. Rare. (\$1000)





126. **Syracuse.** Circa 484-483 BC. AR Didrachm (8.47 gm). Nude horseman right, with second riderless horse at side / Diademed head of Arethusa right, four dolphins around swimming clockwise. Boehringer 51 (V28/R34); SNG ANS 11 (same dies). Toned, near EF, surfaces very heavily scratched. (\$400)





127. **Syracuse.** Circa 480-475 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.16 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right; Nike above / Diademed head of Arethusa right; four dolphins around. Boehringer 124 (V56/R85); SNG ANS 34 (same dies). Lightly toned VF. (\$600)





128. Syracuse. Circa 474-470 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.21 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding reins in left hand, kentron in right; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right, four dolphins around swimming clockwise. Boehringer 303 (V145/R210); SNG ANS 99 (same dies). Good VF, well centered and well struck. Attractive. (\$1200)





129. Syracuse. Circa 474-470 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.30 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding reins in left hand, kentron in right; Nike flying above and crowning horses / Diademed head of Arethusa right, four dolphins around swimming clockwise. Boehringer 344 (V169/R242); SNG Lloyd 1297 (same dies). VF.





130. **Syracuse.** Circa 460-440 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.99 gm). Charioteer driving walking quadriga right, holding reins with both hands, kentron in right; Nike flying above and crowning horses, ketos right in exergue / Head of Arethusa right, surrounded by four dolphins swimming clockwise. Boehringer 539 (V275/R373); SNG ANS 176 (same dies). Toned VF. (\$600)







131. Syracuse. Circa 405 BC. AV 20 Litrae - Tetradrachm (1.17 gm). Head of a young Herakles left, wearing lion's skin headdress / Quadripartite incuse square; small female head in deeper incuse circle, Σ -Y-P-A in each quarter. SNG ANS 351 (same obverse die); Rizzo pl. 48, 7. Good VF, reverse double struck. (\$1000)

Unpublished Syracusan Dekadrachm





132. Syracuse. Circa 405-400 BC. Unsigned dies in the style of Euainetos. AR Dekadrachm (41.74 gm). Charioteer driving galloping quadriga left, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; Nike flying above and crowning charioteer; below heavy exergual line, a military harness, shield, greaves, cuirass and Attic helmet, all connected by a horizontal spear / Wreathed head of Persephone-Kore left, wearing triple-pendant earring and necklace, surrounded by four dolphins swimming; small eight-rayed star almost hidden in hair behind neck. Gallatin obv. RXIX / rev. KIII. Lightly toned, near EF, minor obverse roughness. Unpublished die combination! Unique? (\$7500)

Gallatin lists only one obverse die (RXXIII) used with the star reverse dies. This obverse die is usually found paired with reverse die GI or JVIa.

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!

A Superb Agathokles Tetradrachm





133. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.67 gm). Circa 310-305 BC. Wreathed head of Artemis-Arethusa left, three dolphins around, NK below neck / Charioteer driving quadriga left, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; triskeles above, $\Sigma YPAKO\Sigma I\Omega N$ and AI monogram in exergue. Ierardi, "Tetradrachms of Agathocles of Syracuse," in *ANSAJN* 7-8, 45 (O8/R26); SNG Copenhagen 754 (same dies). Superb EF. (\$3000)





134. Syracuse. Agathokles. 317-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.27 gm). Circa 310-305 BC. Wreathed head of Artemis-Arethusa left, three dolphins around; [Φ I] below neck / Charioteer driving quadriga left, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left; triskeles above, Σ YPAKO Σ I Ω N and AI monogram in exergue. Ierardi, "Tetradrachms of Agathocles of Syracuse," in *ANSAJN* 7-8, 55 (O11/R33); SNG ANS 642 (same obverse die). Toned, good VF. (\$1500)





135. **Syracuse. Agathokles.** 317-289 BC. AR Stater (8.31 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right, bowl of helmet decorated with griffin; palladium behind / Pegasos flying left; triskeles above. Pegasi II pg. 614, 16; SNG ANS—. Good VF/VF. (\$300)





136. **Syracuse. Time of Pyrrhos.** 278-276 BC. Æ 21mm (9.93 gm). Head of Herakles left, wearing lion's skin headdress / Athena advancing right, holding shield and thunderbolt. Calciati II pg. 321, 176; SNG ANS 852ff. Good VF, dark green and brown patina. Very nice. (\$300)





LOT 137

137. **Syracuse.** Time of Pyrrhos. 278-276 BC. Æ 24mm (11.09 gm). Head of Herakles left, wearing lion's skin headdress / Athena advancing right, holding shield and spear; trident to left. Calciati II pg. 325, 177; SNG ANS 847 var. (horizontal trident). Near EF, choice glossy brown patina. Very nice. (\$400)





138. **Syracuse. Philistis, wife of Hieron II.** 274-216 BC. AR 16 Litrae (13.43 gm). Circa 216-215 BC. Diademed and veiled bust of Philistis left; star behind / Nike in walking quadriga right; star before Nike, K before horses. Burnett, "The Enna Hoard", *SNR* 62, 34ff; SNG ANS 880 (same obverse die). EF, surfaces a little rough. (\$700)





139. **Syracuse. Philistis, wife of Hieron II.** 274-216 BC. AR 16 Litrae (13.12 gm). Circa 216-215 BC. Diademed and veiled bust of Philistis left; torch behind / Nike in galloping quadriga right; E below horse's hooves. Burnett, "The Enna Hoard", *SNR* 62, 48; SNG ANS 884. EF. (5500)





140. **Siculo-Punic. "Ziz" Mint.** Before 405 BC. Æ Hexas (13.70 gm). Rooster; "Ziz" / Six pellets. Calciati I pg. 269, 1; SNG ANS 532 (Panormos). Near VF, brown patina. (\$300)

Ex CNG Auction 41 (19 March 1997), lot 243.

The identity of the Siculo-Punic mint that signed its coins "Ziz" remains a mystery. Himera and Panormos have both been suggested.





141. **Siculo-Punic.** Circa 350-320/315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.71 gm). Wreathed head of Tanit left, dolphin behind / Horse standing right before palm tree, crescent in upper left field. Jenkins, *SNR* 56, 121 (O41/R109); McClean 3036 (same dies). Toned, near EF, a few very small spots of horn silver. (\$1250)





LOT 142

142. **Siculo-Punic.** Circa 300-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.20 gm). "People of the Camp." Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Horsehead left; palm tree behind, grain-ear below, Punic letters 'MHMHNT' beneath truncation. Jenkins, *SNR* 57, 292 (O93/R240). Near EF. (\$750)





143. **Siculo-Punic**. Circa 300-289 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.69 gm). "Quaestors." Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Horsehead left; palm tree behind, caduceus before, Punic legend 'MHSBM' below. Cf. Jenkins, *SNR* 57, 362 (O—/R295). VF, strike a little soft in the centers. Unpublished obverse die. (\$500)







144. **Siculo-Punic. Carthaginian Occupation.** Circa 213-210 BC. AR Half Shekel (3.48 gm). Laureate head of Melkart left / Elephant walking right; Punic "A" below. Burnett 116; SNG Copenhagen 383. Near EF/EF. (\$500)





145. **ISLANDS OFF SICILY. Cossura.** Late 1st Century BC. Æ 26mm (10.37 gm). Head of Isis right, crowned by Nike; countermark REG / Phoenician Tanit symbol in wreath. Calciati III pg. 360, 6; RPC 675; SNG Copenhagen 451. VF, brown patina with nice surfaces. (\$500)

Very Rare Bronze of Lipara





146. **Lipara.** Circa 380-360 BC. Æ Litra (16.54 gm). Hephaistos seated right, holding kantharos in right hand / Dolphin left. Calciati I pg. 13, 11; Basel 551 (this coin). VF; mottled red, brown and green patina. Very rare, Calciati lists three specimens of this variety. (\$2000)

Hephaistos, the Greek god of the forge and associated with volcanoes, is the patron deity of the island of Lipara and is often depicted on their rare coinage. He was the craftsman and artisan for the gods in Greek mythology and interestingly enough, was the husband of Aphrodite, goddess of sexual love.





147. **Melita.** Circa 220-218 BC. Æ 22mm (8.00 gm). Bearded male head right; caduceus before / Sacrificial cap within wreath. Calciati III pg. 351, 1/2 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen 455. VF, dark brown patina. Rare. (\$750)

Ex Tom Virzi Collection (Bank Leu Auktion 6, 8 May 1973), lot 297; Ars Classica Auktion XII (18-23 October 1926), lot 1053 (part of).





148. **Melita.** Circa 218-175 BC. Æ 17mm (2.88 gm). Veiled female head right / Ram's head right; Punic "ANN" below. Calciati III pg. 352, 4. VF, reddish-brown patina. (\$125)





149. Melita. Circa 150-146 BC. Æ 27mm (12.77 gm). Head of Isis left, wearing uraeus; symbol of Tanit before / Osiris kneeling left, holding flail and sceptre. Calciati III pg. 353, 7; SNG Copenhagen 463. VF, olivegreen and brown patina. (\$500)





150. MACEDON, Aegae. Circa 510-480 BC. AR Trihemiobol (1.04 gm). Goat kneeling right / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 66. Good VF, lightly porous. Rare. (\$200)





151. **Akanthos.** Circa 470-390 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.72 gm). Forepart of bull left, head reverted / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 32. EF. (\$300)





152. **Akanthos.** Circa 470-390 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.54 gm). Forepart of bull left, head reverted; Π and a swastika above / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 42. Near EF. (\$300)





LOT 153

153. **Akanthos.** Circa 470-390 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.18 gm). Forepart of bull left, head reverted; ΠΕ above / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 44. Near EF. (\$300)





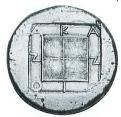
154. **Akanthos.** Circa 470-390 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.59 gm). Forepart of bull left, head reverted; ΔI above / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 49 (same obverse die). Near EF. (\$300)





155. **Akanthos.** Circa 470-390 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.18 gm). Forepart of bull left, head reverted; star above / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS—. EF. (\$300)





156. Akanthos. Circa 450-430 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.96 gm). Lion right, attacking bull kneeling to left, biting into his hind-quarter; fish left in exergue / AKA-N Θ -ION, quadripartite square; all within larger incuse square. Cf. Desneux 96ff (dies not listed). Good VF, moderate obverse die rust, small pit on fish. (\$2000)





157. **Akanthos.** Circa 424-380 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.05 gm). Lion right, attacking bull kneeling to left, biting into his hind-quarter; Π in exergue / AKA-N Θ -I-ON, quadripartite square; all within larger incuse square. Desneux 126 (D121/R112); SNG ANS 12ff. Toned, good VF. Very rare, only one specimen from these dies cited by Desneux.

(\$2000)

An Elusive Tetradrachm of Amphipolis





158. **Amphipolis**. Circa 364/363 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.03 gm). Facing head of Apollo, slightly right / Square frame inscribed AMΦΙΠΟΛΙΤΕΩΝ, torch within. Lorber 18 (O18/R15). VF, surfaces lightly scratched. Rare die variety with only five specimens cited by Lorber. An affordable example of a classical masterpiece. (\$7500)





159. **Amphipolis.** Circa 187-31 BC. Æ Semis (6.61 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Prow of galley right; S to left, monogram to right. SNG ANS 135. VF, dark green patina, scratches on forehead. Rare.

(\$200)





160. "Lete". Circa 530-520 BC. AR Stater (9.97 gm). Nude ithyphallic satyr grasping hand of fleeing nymph; pellet above / Diagonally divided incuse square. SNG ANS 960 (same dies?); SNG Copenhagen 187. Attractively toned, nice VF. (\$1500)





161. "Lete". Circa 530-480 BC. AR 1/8 Stater (1.07 gm). Nude satyr running right / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 192. Toned, good VF. (\$200)





162. "Lete". Circa 530-500 BC. AR 1/12th Stater? (0.86 gm). Squatting satyr; two pellets / Diagonally divided incuse punch. Rosen 157; SNG ANS 974. Toned, good VF, slightly porous. Rare. (\$400)

The 1/8th stater should weigh approximately 1.05 grams, making this coin 3/10ths of a gram light. Based on a stater that weighs approximately 9.7 grams, this coin would be a 1/12th stater. The ANS collection contains three of these light weight coins which they call an uncertain denomination.

A Better Tetrobol of Mende





163. **Mende.** Circa 423-358 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.30 gm). Dionysos reclining on the back of an ass, holding a kantharos and thyrsos / MEN-Δ-AIH, amphora with volute handles; all in incuse square. Cf. SNG ANS 372 (no thyrsos). Apparently unpublished with the thyrsos (for a tetradrachm showing Dionysos with a thyrsos see Noe 61). Toned, good VF. (\$1000)





164. Neapolis. Circa 5th-4th Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.78 gm). Gorgoneion / Head of nymph right. SNG ANS 455ff. Toned, good VF, porous. (\$200)





Olynthos. Chalkidian League. 432-348 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.52 gm). Struck circa 430-427 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right; A behind / Kithara in incuse square. SNG ANS 515; Robinson and Clement, "Excavations at Olynthus, Part IX...," 14 (A11/P8). EF.





Olynthos. Chalkidian League. 432-348 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.52 gm). Struck circa 427-421 BC. Laureate head of Apollo left; Δ behind / Kithara in incuse square. SNG ANS 517; Robinson and Clement, "Excavations at Olynthus, Part IX...," 29 (A24/P18). EF.

Very Rare Stater of The Orreskioi





The Orreskioi. Circa 490-480 BC. AR Stater (9.36 gm). Centaur right, carrying off protesting nymph; lotus flower below / Quadripartite incuse square. Asyut 98 (same dies); cf. SNG ANS 980 (no flower). Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$3000)

Ex Bank Leu Auktion 48 (10 May 1989), lot 149.





"Stagira". Circa 530-525 BC. AR Stater (7.43 gm). Rose of Pangaeum / Incuse square. SNG ANS 729. Toned VF, minor surface roughness. Very Rare. (\$1000)





MACEDON, Uncertain. Circa 6th Century BC. AR Drachm (3.56 gm). Bee crawling right / Quadripartite incuse. SNG ANS 991; Jameson 2262 (this coin). VF. Very Rare.

Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auctiones 15 (18-19 September 1985), lot 64; Hess-Leu Auktion (24 March 1959), lot 255; R. Jameson Collection, no. 2262.

Possible Finest Known Macedonian Diobol





Uncertain. Circa 5th Century BC. AR Diobol (1.88 gm). Ram reclining right, head reverted / Forepart of a horse right, in an incuse square. SNG ANS 998. Near EF and well centered. Very rare and probably the finest known specimen. (\$2500)





KINGS OF MACEDON. Alexander I. 498-454 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.21 gm). Struck circa 492-479 BC. Horseman on a horse walking right, carrying two spears / Quadripartite incuse. SNG ANS 7. Toned VF, porous surfaces. Scarce.





Perdikkas II. 451-413 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.46 gm). Second series, struck 437/6-432/1 BC. Horseman on prancing horse right, holding two spears; dog below / Forepart of lion right, caduceus above; all within incuse square. Raymond 200 (same dies); SNG ANS 53/54. VF.





Perdikkas II. 451-413 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.43 gm). Second series, struck 437/6-432/1 BC. Horseman on prancing horse right, holding two spears / Forepart of lion right, caduceus above; all within incuse square. Raymond 205 (same dies); SNG ANS 54. Good VF. (\$200)





Perdikkas II. 451-413 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.33 gm). Second series, struck 437/6-432/1 BC. Horseman on prancing horse right, holding two spears; plant below / Forepart of lion right, Π above; all within incuse square. Raymond 210/211; SNG ANS 55. VF.





Perdikkas II. 451-413 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.46 gm). Second series, struck 437/6-432/1 BC. Horseman on prancing horse right, holding two spears; traces of a plant below / Forepart of lion right, caduceus above; all within incuse square. Raymond 215 (same dies); SNG ANS 56 (same dies). Good VF, pit on lion's shoulder.





Perdikkas II. 451-413 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.33 gm). Second series, struck 437/6-432/1 BC. Horseman on prancing horse right, holding two spears / Forepart of lion right; within incuse square. Raymond 225 (same dies); SNG ANS 59 (same dies). Good VF.





LOT 177

177. **Perdikkas II.** 451-413 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.42 gm). Second series, struck 437/6-432/1 BC. Horseman on prancing horse right, holding two spears; plant below / Forepart of lion right; within incuse square. Raymond 230 (same dies); SNG ANS—. VF. (\$200)





178. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.52 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 336-328 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer driving biga right; ivy leaf below. Le Rider 59 (D30/R48). Good VF. (\$2000)





179. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.55 gm). Pella mint. Struck circa 323-315 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer driving biga right; shield below. Le Rider 606 (D234/R441). Good VF. (\$2000)





180. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.52 gm). Pella mint. Struck circa 323-315 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right; A behind / Charioteer driving biga right; thunderbolt below. Le Rider 608 (D237'/R412). Good Fine. (\$1200)





181. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AV Stater (8.57 gm). Lampsakos mint. Struck circa 323-317 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer driving biga right; facing head and A Γ monogram below. Thompson, "Posthumous Philip II Staters of Asia Minor", in *Studia Paulo Naster Oblata I*, 31. Near EF. (\$1800)

Unpublished Imitation Gold Stater of Philip II





182. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AV Imitation Stater (8.17 gm). Struck circa 3rd-2nd Century BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer driving biga right. Keller, "Die Goldstatere Philipps II, und ihre Frühen Keltischen Imitationen," *SNR* 75 (1996), —. Near EF, flat strike at forehead. Unpublished type! (\$2500)





183. **Philip II.** 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.21 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 342-328 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right, crowning horse with palm; janiform head under raised foreleg. LeRider 263ff (dies not listed). Toned, nice VF. (\$500)





184. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.37 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 323-315 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right, crowning horse with palm; aplustre and $\Pi \bullet$ below. Le Rider pl. 46, 18. EF. (\$500)





185. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.28 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 323-315 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right, crowning horse with palm; aplustre and $\Pi \bullet$ below. Le Rider pl. 46, 18. EF. (\$500)





186. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.37 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 323-315 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right, crowning horse with palm; dolphin below horse, Γ• below raised foreleg. LeRider pl. 46, 19. VF, light reverse porosity.

(\$300)





187. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.14 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 315-294 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right, crowning horse with palm; Λ and bucranium below horse, H Γ monogram below raised foreleg. LeRider pl. 47, 2. Toned VF, finely styled obverse die. (\$400)







188. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.24 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 315-294 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right, crowning horse with palm; thunderbolt and I below, dolphin under raised foreleg. Le Rider pl. 48, 4. EF. Rare. (\$900)





189. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR 1/5 Tetradrachm (2.48 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 323-315 BC. Head of Apollo right, wearing taenia / Youth on horseback right; branch below. Le Rider pl. 45, 17; SNG ANS 661. Toned VF. (\$150)





190. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR 1/5 Tetradrachm (2.57 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 323-315 BC. Head of Apollo right, wearing taenia / Youth on horseback right; branch below. Le Rider pl. 46, 27; SNG ANS 711ff. Good VF. (\$200)

Artistic Philip II Tetradrachm





191. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.41 gm). Pella mint. Struck circa 359-354 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / King, wearing kausia, on horseback left, his right hand raised; monogram and wreath below. LeRider 67 var. (D—/R53— unlisted obverse die). Good VF, obverse a little off-center, small test cut on reverse by king's hand. Good artistic workmanship. (\$1500)





LOT 192

192. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.14 gm). Pella mint. Struck circa 342-336 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right, crowning horse with palm; thunderbolt below, N in exergue. LeRider 335 var. (D183/R—, unlisted reverse die). VF, reverse off-center. (\$350)





193. Philip II. 359-336 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.04 gm). Pella mint. Struck circa 323-315 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horse-back right, crowning horse with palm; serpent below, Boeotian shield under raised foreleg. LeRider 525 (D279/R433). Toned, good VF. Unusual placing of the reverse legend with $\Phi I\Lambda I\Pi$ in a straight line instead of the usual curved orientation. This is the only die so engraved. (\$1000)

A Choice Alexander III Gold Stater







194. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (8.57 gm). Amphipolis Mint. Struck circa 330-320 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right, serpent on helmet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; trident head to left. Price 172; Müller 105. Choice EF, lustrous. (\$3000)





195. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (8.54 gm). Magnesia Mint. Struck circa 325-323 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right, serpent on helmet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; facing ram's head and monogram to left. Price 1920 (same obverse die); Müller—. Good VF, minor marks. (\$2000)





196. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (8.50 gm). Uncertain Mint in Asia Minor. Struck circa 323-280 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right, serpent on helmet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis. Price 2696; Müller—. EF, finely styled dies. (\$2500)





LOT 197

197. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (8.49 gm). Babylon Mint. Struck circa 317-311 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right, serpent on helmet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; head of a satyr to left, monogram within wreath to right. Price 3735 (same dies); Müller 725. Good VF, minor surface marks. Scarce variety. (\$2000)



198. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AV Stater (8.55 gm). Babylon Mint. Struck circa 311-305 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right, serpent on helmet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; MI to left, monogram within wreath to right. Price 3748 (same obverse die); Müller 731. Near EF. (\$2000)





199. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Diobol (1.36 gm). 'Amphipolis' Mint. Struck circa 336-325 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Two eagles standing facing one another; ivy leaf to right. Price 25; Müller—; Thompson 199. Toned VF. Rare. (\$250)





200. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.05 gm). "Amphipolis" mint. Struck circa 336-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; caduceus with fillets before. Price 36; Müller—. Toned VF, reverse encrustation. (\$250)





201. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.37 gm). Pella mint. Struck circa 323-317 BC. Head of Herakles left, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; Θ under throne. Price 213; Müller—. Toned, good VF, porous. Rare left facing head of Herakles. (\$750)





202. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.05 gm). Pella mint. Struck circa 315-310 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; Boeotian shield before, snake under throne. Price 249; Müller 754. VF.

(\$200)





203. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.91 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 315-294 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; Λ and torch before, monogram under throne. Price 447; Müller 37. VF. (\$200)





204. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.02 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 315-294 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; Λ and torch before, monogram under throne. Price 456; Müller [53]. VF. (\$200)







205. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.97 gm). Pella mint. Struck circa 280-275 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; grape cluster before, monogram under throne. Price 588; Müller—. Near EF, attractive high relief portrait, fine style. (\$450)





206. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.90 gm). Kallatis mint. Struck circa 250-225 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram to left; grain ear in exergue. Price 924 (same dies); Müller—. Toned, nice VF. (\$200)





207. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.97 gm). Kallatis mint. Struck circa 250-225 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram before. Price 928; Müller 497. Near EF, high relief portrait, light peripheral porosity. (\$300)





208. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.52 gm). Mesembria mint. Struck circa 155-110 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left; Corinthian helmet and ΔA to left, KO below. Price 1064; De Callataÿ, *L'Histoire des Guerres Mithridatiques Vue Par Les Monnaies*, pg. 98, Group 2 (D15/R2); Müller—. Toned VF. (\$300)





209. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.52 gm). Mesembria mint. Struck circa 155-110 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left; Corinthian helmet and monogram to left, Ko below. Price 1099; De Callataÿ, L'Histoire des Guerres Mithridatiques Vue Par Les Monnaies, pg. 102, Group 2 (D28/R1); Müller 448. Toned VF, die rusted as always with these dies.

(\$200)





210. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.93 gm). Mesembria mint. Struck circa 125-65 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; API and Corinthian helmet before, monogram under throne. Cf. Price 1112 (Σ KA under throne); cf. Karayatov 101 (same monogram under throne as Karayatov 87). Nice VF, reverse slightly double struck. Apparently unpublished. (\$200)





211. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.46 gm). Odessos mint. Struck circa 280-200 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; Δ in circle, monogram. Price— (same obverse die as 1146); Müller—; see CNG sale 46, lot 156 for a similar example from the same obverse die. Near EF, lightly porous, heavy scrape on reverse edge. Unpublished variety! (\$300)







212. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.55 gm). Odessos mint. Struck circa 110-90 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; ΔH to left, monogram below. Price 1180; De Callataÿ, *L'Histoire des Guerres Mithridatiques Vue Par Les Monnaies*, pg. 89, Group 1 (D2/R4); Müller 423. Superb EF. (\$500)

An Alexander Type Tetradrachm Depicting Mithradates VI of Pontos





213. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.83 gm). Odessos mint. Struck circa 80-70 BC. Head of Mithradates VI of Pontos as Herakles, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; ΛΑΚ to left, ΟΔΗ below. Price 1192; De Callataÿ, L'Histoire des Guerres Mithridatiques Vue Par Les Monnaies, pg. 89, Group 3 (D2/R—); Müller—. Toned, good VF. (\$200)





214. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.93 gm). Odessos mint. Struck circa 80-70 BC. Head of Mithradates VI of Pontos as Herakles, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; Λ AK Ω to left, O Δ H below. Price 1193; De Callataÿ, L'Histoire des Guerres Mithridatiques Vue Par Les Monnaies, pg. 89, Group 3 (D3/R6 - unlisted combination); Müller 429. Toned, good VF.

(\$200)





215. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.41 gm). Odessos mint. Struck circa 80-70 BC. Head of Mithradates VI of Pontos as Herakles, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; Λ AK Ω to left, O Δ H below. Price 1193; De Callataÿ, *L'Histoire des Guerres Mithridatiques Vue Par Les Monnaies*, pg. 89, Group 3 (D3/R—); Müller 429. Lightly toned VF. (\$200)





216. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.42 gm). Kolophon mint. Struck circa 301-297 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; lion's head and crescent before, pentagram under throne. Price 1832; Müller 341. Toned EF. (\$300)





217. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.04 gm). Sardes mint. Struck circa 319-315 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; star before, monogram under throne. Price 2667; Müller 163. Good VF, reverse slightly double struck. (\$250)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!







218. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.02 gm). Damascus mint. Struck circa 330-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; forepart of a ram before, ΔA and two globules under throne. Price 3205; Müller—; Newell, Reatribution, 172. Toned EF. (\$400)

Ex Glendining's (9 October 1989), lot 58, where the coin was described as Ex Demanhur Hoard.

Lot includes a handwritten letter dated August 14, 1910 that reads "Will...accept with the... compliments and thanks, the accompanying tetradrachm of Alexander the Great. This one of a collection of coins discovered in Demanhur in Egypt in 1907. The Ram's head under Jupiter's arm is the mint mark of Damascus." Price does not list this variety as being in the Demanhur hoard, the only Damascus variety not in the hoard. Newell's work on the Demanhur Hoard, "Alexander Hoards. Demanhur 1905." ANSNNM 19 (1923), though is a bit difficult to interpret as his system of accompanying globules found on this issue is very indistinct.





219. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.02 gm). Ake mint. Year 32 (315/314 BC). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; date before. Price 3283; Müller—; Newell 35. EF, slightly porous surfaces.

(\$300)





220. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.98 gm). Ake mint. Year 36 (311/310BC). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; date before. Price 3292; Müller—; Newell 41. Good VF. (\$300)





221. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.67 gm). Arados mint. Struck circa 328-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; caduceus before, AP monogram under throne. Price 3332; Müller 1370. Good VF. (\$250)





222. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.24 gm). Byblos mint. Struck circa 330-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; AP monogram before. Price 3426; Müller 1375. Good VF. (\$250)





223. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.13 gm). Byblos mint. Struck circa 330-320 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; AP monogram before. Price 3426; Müller 1375. Toned, good VF. (\$300)





224. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.58 gm). Babylon mint. Struck circa 325-323 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress; c/m KAA and grain ear; c/m laureate head of Apollo right, K before / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; star before, monogram and M under throne. Price 3631; Müller 684; Price pg. 69 for countermarks. VF with interesting countermarks. (\$200)

The first countermark, the KAA and grain ear, was applied in Kallatis circa 240 BC. The second countermark was applied in Kalchedon circa 235-225 BC. Both countermarks have been found together on a Lampsakos drachm (Price 1406) and a Seleukid tetradrachm (WSM 1249).





225. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.58 gm). Babylon mint. Struck circa 323-317 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; bee before, AY under throne. Price 3689; Müller [511]. VF. (\$200)





226. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.12 gm). Babylon mint. Struck circa 323-317 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; facing head of Helios before, KY under throne. Price 3697; Müller 1542. Good VF. (\$300)





227. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.58 gm). Carrhae mint. Struck circa 305-300 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; crescent and AI before, monogram under throne. Price 3818; Müller 267; Newell, WSM 41.9. Toned VF, reverse graffiti. (\$200)

Two Rare Kyrene Mint Alexander Tetradrachms With Herakles' Head Left





228. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.00 gm). Kyrene mint. Struck circa 305-300 BC. Head of Herakles left, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; IIIO to left. Price 3986; Müller 1468. Toned VF. Rare left facing head of Herakles. (\$1000)

Same obverse die as the next lot.





229. **Alexander III.** 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.71 gm). Kyrene mint. Struck circa 305-300 BC. Head of Herakles left, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; IITO under throne. Price 3987; Müller—. VF. Rare left facing head of Herakles.

Same obverse die as the previous lot.





230. Alexander III. 336-323 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.58 gm). Carrhae mint. Struck circa 305-300 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; crescent and AI monogram before, monogram under throne. Price 3820; Müller 269; Newell, WSM 41.11. Toned VF. (\$200)





231. Philip III. 323-317 BC. AV Stater (8.54 gm). Abydos Mint. Struck circa 325-323 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right, griffin on helmet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; monogram and pentagram to left, cornucopiae under wing. Price P36 var. (serpent on helmet); Müller P63 var. (serpent on helmet). Near VF, smoothing, ex jewelry. Apparently unpublished with the griffin on Athena's helmet.







232. Philip III. 323-317 BC. AV Stater (8.58 gm). Babylon Mint. Helmeted head of Athena right, serpent on helmet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; M to far left, ΛY under wing. Price P180; Müller P97. Near EF. (\$2000)





233. **Demetrios Poliorketes.** 306-285 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.21 gm). Amphipolis mint. Struck circa 294-293 BC. Nike, holding open wreath and sceptre, standing left on prow of galley / Poseidon, seen from behind, striding left and wielding trident; tripod before, I and ME monogram behind. Newell 94. Choice EF. (\$1500)





LOT 234

234. **Demetrios Poliorketes.** 306-285 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.02 gm). Pella mint. Struck circa 294-293 BC. Nike, holding open wreath and sceptre, standing left on prow of galley / Poseidon, seen from behind, striding left and wielding trident; monogram before, dolphin and star behind. Newell 68. Choice EF, hairline flan crack. (\$1500)

A Notable Tetradrachm of Philip V





235. Philip V. 221-179 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.72 gm). Struck circa 212 BC. Diademed head of Philip right / Athena Alkidemos advancing left, brandishing thunderbolt and holding shield decorated with a star design; EP monogram to right. Mamroth, "Die Silbermünzen des Königs Philippos V. von Makedonien," ZfN 40 (1930), 1 var. (E Σ monogram left); Boehringer, Chronologie Mittelhellenistischer Münzserien, pl. 7, 9 (same obverse die). Toned VF, apparently an unpublished variety without the monogram in the left field. (\$4000)

This tetradrachm represents the most celebrated type of Philip V's coinage. Struck quite early in the reign, the portrait head displays the proud arrogance of the young monarch which was to carry him to such heights, but would eventually lead him to disaster and the downfall of his famous kingdom. The reverse features the celebrated image of Athena Alkidemos, guardian deity of the Macedonian capital of Pella, familiar from the coinages of a number of kingdoms which could trace their origins back to the time of Alexander's conquests.





236. **Philip V.** 221-179 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.14 gm). Helmeted head of the hero Perseus, harpa over shoulder, in the center of a Macedonian shield; shield decorated with seven six-pointed stars within double crescents / Club of Herakles within oak-wreath; three monograms, tripod to left. Mamroth, *ZfN* 40, 16. Lightly toned, good VF, well centered and well struck. Rare. (\$2000)





237. Philip V. 221-179 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.81 gm). Helmeted head of the hero Perseus, harpa over shoulder, in the center of a Macedonian shield; shield decorated with seven six-pointed stars within double crescents / Club within oak-wreath; small M to left, small Δ to right. Mamroth, ZfN 40, —; SNG Ashmolean 3268 var. (no Δ). Lightly toned VF. (\$1000)





238. Philip V. 221-179 BC. Æ 24mm (11.70 gm). Radiate head of Helios right / Thunderbolt in wreath; three monograms. SNG Copenhagen 1258 var. (monograms). Near EF, attractive dark green patina. (\$250)





239. MACEDON, Autonomous. Circa 185-168 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.14 gm). Wreathed head of maenad right / Stern of galley; P before. SNG Copenhagen 1293. Good VF. (\$100)





240. **Under Roman Rule.** After 168 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.75 gm). Diademed head of Artemis right with quiver over shoulder in the center of a Macedonian shield; shield decorated with seven eight-pointed stars within double crescents / Club within oak-wreath; monograms above and below, thunderbolt to left. SNG Ashmolean 3299. Toned VF. (\$250)





241. Under Roman Rule. Aesillas. Circa 70 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.64 gm). Diademed head of Alexander right; Θ behind / Money chest, club and chair; all within wreath. Fisher Issue 2 (O14/R?); SNG Fitzwilliam 2345ff. Attractively toned, near EF. (\$500)





242. **Under Roman Rule. Aesillas.** Circa 70 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.52 gm). Diademed head of Alexander right; Θ behind / Money chest, club and chair. SNG Fitzwilliam 2350; SNG Lockett 1543. VF, smoothing in fields. (\$200)

Scarce Variety of a Lykkeios Tetradrachm





243. KINGS OF PAEONIA. Lykkeios. 356-335 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.79 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Herakles strangling the Nemean lion, a bow and quiver behind him; lotus flower between. SNG ANS 1019 var.; Gaebler 8 (same dies); Sotheby's, "Paeonian Hoard", 63 var. (all from the same obverse die). Superb EF, scarce with the flower on the reverse! (\$750)





244. Patraos. 335-315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.07 gm). Laureate head of Apollo / Horseman riding down Macedonian warrior; monogram behind. Sotheby's, "Paeonian Hoard", 336ff; BMC Macedonia pg. 2, 6. Nice VF, well centered. (\$250)





245. Patraos. 335-315 BC. AR Tetradrachm (12.43 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Horseman riding down Macedonian warrior; monogram above. SNG ANS—; Sotheby's, "Paeonian Hoard", 344. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$250)





246. **Patraos**. 335-315 BC. AR Tetrobol (1.59 gm). Diademed male head right / Eagle standing right; monogram before. SNG ANS 1052 var.; SNG Copenhagen 1396. Good VF. Rare. (\$200)





247. KINGS OF SCYTHIA. Akrosandros. Circa 100 BC. Æ 22mm (7.85 gm). Jugate heads of Demeter and Persephone / Two grain ears. Youroukova 124; Head, *Historia Numorum*, pg. 289. VF, dark brown patina. Rare. (\$300)

Ex Lanz Auktion 68 (6 June 1994), lot 62.

The bronze coins of the Scythian kings are among the rarest in Greek numismatics, missing from almost every major collection. The sequence of kings is unknown, and even many of the names are uncertain or unknown to history.





248. **Akrosandros.** Circa 100 BC. Æ 15mm (4.19 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Cornucopiae. Head, *Historia Numorum*, pg. 289. VF, dark brown patina. Rare. (\$200)

Ex Lanz Auktion 68 (6 June 1994), lot 63.







249. **Charaspes.** Circa 100 BC. Æ 23mm (9.91 gm). Jugate heads of the Dioskouroi right / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; ME below. Alram 9; Youroukova 127; Head, *Historia Numorum*, pg. 289. Near EF, dark brown patina, minor porosity on the obverse. An exceptional example of this very rare issue! (\$500)





250. **Kanites.** Circa 100 BC. Æ 23mm (9.74 gm). Jugate heads of Demeter and Kore right / Two stalks of corn. Alram 4; Head, *Historia Numorum*, pg. 289. Good VF, dark brown patina. Extremely Rare. (\$450)





251. Kanites. Circa 100 BC. Æ 19mm (6.23 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Tripod. Laffaille 282 (this coin). VF, brown patina. Very Rare. (\$300)

Ex Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 76 (19-20 September 1991), lot 282; Maurice Laffaille Collection, no. 282; Münzen und Medaillen 64 (30 January 1984), lot 73.





252. SARMATIA, Olbia. Circa 260-250 BC. Æ 19mm (8.88 gm). Head of the river-god Borysthenes left / Axe-sceptre and bowcase; AN to left. Cf. SNG BMC Black Sea 520 (different letters on reverse). Good VF, glossy dark green patina. (\$200)





253. Olbia. Circa 260-250 BC. Æ 18mm (5.42 gm). Head of the rivergod Borysthenes left / Axe and bow case; AP. SNG BMC Black Sea 531. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$100)







254. MOESIA, Istros. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (5.43 gm). Facing male heads, the left inverted / Sea-eagle grasping dolphin with talons; monogram below dolphin. SNG BMC Black Sea 247; Pick 417. Superb EF. (\$500)





255. **Istros.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (5.22 gm). Facing male heads, the left inverted / Sea-eagle grasping dolphin with talons; monogram below dolphin. SNG BMC Black Sea 247; Pick 417. Good VF. (6250)





256. **Kallatis.** Circa 3rd-2nd Century BC. AR Drachm (4.92 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Grain ear, club and bow case. SNG BMC Black Sea 202 (same obverse die). VF. (\$150)

Very Rare Hemiobol of The Bisaltai







257. THRACO-MACEDONIAN TRIBES, The Bisaltai. Circa 470-465 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.38 gm). Head right / Quadripartite incuse square. Svoronos pg. 111, 38, pl. xii, 24; Traité 1512. Toned VF, slightly porous. Very Rare. (\$500)





258. THRACE, Black Sea Area. Apollonia Pontika. Circa 450 BC. AR Drachm (3.57 gm). Anchor; crayfish right / Swastika in incuse. SNG BMC Black Sea 148. VF. Rare. (\$250)





259. **Apollonia Pontika.** Circa 450 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.45 gm). Anchor; four pellets to left / Swastika in incuse. Cf. SNG BMC Black Sea 149. VF. Rare. (\$250)





260. **Odessos.** Circa Late 3rd Century BC. Æ 21mm (9.62 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Horseman riding right; monogram below. SNG BMC Black Sea 291. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$150)





261. **Odrysae.** Circa 3rd Century BC. Æ 18mm (3.70 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / $O\Delta PO\Sigma I$, bull standing left. SNG BMC Black Sea 333A/333B; BMC Thrace pg. 140, 1. VF, dark green patina. Very Rare. (\$300)





262. **Pantikapaion.** Circa Mid 4th Century BC. Æ 21mm (6.05 gm). Bearded head of Pan right / Forepart of a griffin left; fish below. SNG BMC Black Sea 869. Good VF, brown patina. Scarce. (\$150)





263. **Pantikapaion.** Circa 4th-3rd Century BC. Æ 26mm (15.50 gm). Head of Pan left / Bull's head left. SNG BMC Black Sea 881. VF, dark brown patina, surfaces a little rough. Rare. (\$400)





264. Pantikapaion. Circa 4th-3rd Century BC. Æ 21mm (5.57 gm). Head of Pan left / Roaring lion's head left; fish below. SNG BMC Black Sea 883ff. EF, reverse fields lightly smoothed, brown patina. (\$200)





265. **Pantikapaion.** Circa 4th-3rd Century BC. Æ 20mm (7.17 gm). Head of Pan left / Roaring lion's head left; fish below. SNG BMC Black Sea 883ff. Good VF, light brown patina. (\$150)





266. **Pantikapaion.** Circa 4th-3rd Century BC. Æ 20mm (5.48 gm). Head of Pan left / Bow and arrow. SNG BMC Black Sea 894ff. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$150)





267. **Pantikapaion.** Circa 100-75 BC. AR Didrachm (8.69 gm). Head of Dionysos right, wearing wreath of ivy / Ethnic within wreath of ivy; grape cluster at knot, monogram above. SNG BMC Black Sea 932. Lightly toned, nice VF. (\$500)





268. THRACE, Abdera. Circa 530-500 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.20 gm). Griffin seated left, forepaw raised; rabbit (barely visible) below / Quadripartite incuse square. May 5 (A5/P4 - this coin); Rosen 128 (this coin). Toned, near VF. Very rare, one of only two known specimens, the other in Berlin clearly shows the rabbit. (\$500)

Ex Jonathan P. Rosen Collection; Myers/Adams Auction 6 (6 December 1973), lot 104; Ars Classica XIII (27 June 1928), lot 608.





269. **Ainos**. Circa 412-365 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.46 gm). Facing head of Hermes, slightly left, wearing petasos / Goat standing right; ram's head before. May— (symbol unrecorded). Toned nice VF. Apparently unpublished! (\$500)





270. **Ainos**. Circa 408-406 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.54 gm). Head of Hermes right, wearing petasos / Goat standing right; crab before. May 288ff. Good VF, granular surfaces. (\$150)





271. Ainos. Circa 400-397 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.42 gm). Facing head of Hermes, slightly left, wearing petasos / Goat standing right; dolphin before. May 344. Good VF, porous. Rare. (\$200)





272. **Dikaia.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Hemistater (3.41 gm). Archaic head of Herakles / Cock right in incuse dotted square. SNG Copenhagen 552. Toned, good VF, grainy surfaces. Rare. (\$600)





273. Maroneia. Circa 398-385 BC. AR Triobol (2.82 gm). API, forepart of horse left / M-A, grape vine in dotted square. Schönert-Geiss—; SNG Copenhagen—. Toned VF. (\$200)





274. **Maroneia.** Circa 386/385-348/347 BC. AR Stater (11.36 gm). Horse galloping left with trailing rein / ΕΠΙ ΧΟΡΗΓΟ, grape arbor in linear square; fly or bee to left. Schönert-Geiss 440 (V16/R26); Boston MFA 813 (same dies). Near EF. (\$1000)





275. **Maroneia**. Circa 189-45 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.00 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos / Nude Dionysos holding grape cluster and narthex stalks; monogram to left, Θ to right. Cf. Schönert-Geiss 1111-1120 (V38/R—). Toned, good VF. Attractive. (\$300)

Four Maroneia Tetradrachms From The Same Obverse Die





LOT 276

276. **Maroneia**. After 146 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.88 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Nude Dionysos standing half-left, holding grapes, narthex stalks and cloak; monogram to left. Schönert-Geiss 1979. Near EF, wavy flan, light marks. (\$200)

This coin and the following three Maroneia tetradrachms share the same obverse die!





277. **Maroneia.** After 146 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.57 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Nude Dionysos standing half-left, holding grapes, narthex stalks and cloak; monogram to left. Schönert-Geiss 1979. EF, wavy flan, light marks. (\$250)





278. Maroneia. After 146 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.71 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Nude Dionysos standing half-left, holding grapes, narthex stalks and cloak; monogram to left and right. Schönert-Geiss— (unrecorded monograms). Near EF, wavy flan, flan flaw on chin. (\$100)





279. Maroneia. After 146 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.71 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Nude Dionysos standing half-left, holding grapes, narthex stalks and cloak; monogram to left. Schönert-Geiss— (unrecorded monogram). Near EF. (\$250)

Thasos in the Archaic and Classical Period

The rude, primitive and often obscene coin designs found on archaic Thraco-Macedonian coins were influenced by scenes from celebrations of the local cult of the mountain Dionysos. The cult of Dionysos from the land of the Satrae (*Herod. vii iii*) had a following of satyrs, centaurs and nymphs, all of whom are depicted on various coinages of the region. For various issues depicting some of these scenes, see Thasos (the following lots), 'Lete' (see lots 160-162) and Macedonian tribal issues of the Orreskioi (see lot 167).

The earliest coinage of Thasos dating from the end of the sixth century BC, illustrates a famous Dionysian scene in which a naked, ithyphallic satyr, executed in vigorous archaic style, with no tail, a forceful profile, long ponytails and horse's hoofs, is in a running/kneeling position. He rudely and advantageously positions a stuggling nymph, clad in a long chiton, her hands extended above and below in protest, over his engorged lap.

The nymph's extended hands on the earliest specimens were simply cut V's, later evolving into a hand with extended fingers and thumb. By circa 435 BC, during the period of Athenian supremacy, the main designs still remain the same, but the emotion and force of the scene has evolved. The designs influenced by the more artistic hand of Greek die engravers, obtains a magnificence that is admirable as a classsical piece of Greek art. The forceable rape of the nymph by the satyr has evolved into a joyful frolic in the arms of an almost human abductor.

This is the largest selection of early Thasos coinage that we have had the pleasure of presenting at auction. Note that the weights of the pieces steadily decrease, the earliest being of the Babylonic standard, while later the weight falls first to the Attic standard and then even below that.

For a detailed discussion of the early coins of Thrace: Kraay, Colin M. (1976) **Archaic and Classical Greek Coins.**







280. **ISLANDS OFF THRACE. Thasos.** Circa 525-463 BC. AR Stater (8.58 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1009; Kraay, *ACGC*, 519. Good VF.

(\$750)





281. Thasos. Circa 525-463 BC. AR Stater (8.83 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1009; Kraay, ACGC, 519. Toned VF, nice metal quality, old scratch on reverse. (\$500)





282. Thasos. Circa 525-463 BC. AR Stater (8.88 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1009; Kraay, ACGC, 519. Good VF, light scuff on reverse. (\$600)





283. Thasos. Circa 525-463 BC. AR Drachm (3.62 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1014-1016. Fine. (\$250)





284. Thasos. Circa 525-463 BC. AR Drachm (3.05 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1014-1016. VF. (\$200)





285. Thasos. Circa 525-463 BC. AR Stater (8.95 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1010-1012; Kraay, *ACGC*, 520. VF. (\$500)





286. Thasos. Circa 525-463 BC. AR Stater (8.83 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1010-1012; Kraay, ACGC, 520. VF, lightly porous. (\$300)





287. Thasos. Circa 525-463 BC. AR Stater (8.51 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1010-1012; Kraay, *ACGC*, 520. VF, hairline flan crack. (\$500)

An Impressive Thasos Stater







288. Thasos. Circa 525-463 BC. AR Stater (9.00 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1010-1012; Kraay, *ACGC*, 520. Toned, nice VF, well centered. Good metal quality. (\$2000)





LOT 289

289. Thasos. Circa 525-463 BC. AR Stater (8.83 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph; Θ below / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1013; Kraay, ACGC, 520. Toned VF, porous. (\$500)





290. Thasos. Circa 463-411 BC. AR Stater (9.23 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph; a dolphin to right / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1017; Kraay, ACGC, 521; Dewing 1324. VF, lightly porous. Scarce variety with dolphin in field. (\$750)

A Rare Stater of Thasos







291. Thasos. Circa 463-411 BC. AR Stater (8.64 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph; A to right / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen—; Kraay, ACGC, 521; Traité pl. 322, 2-3. VF. Rare. (\$1500)





292. Thasos. Circa 463-411 BC. AR Drachm (3.37 gm). Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1018. VF, porous. (\$200)





293. Thasos. Circa 463-411 BC. AR Drachm (3.41 gm). Facing Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1019. Toned, good VF, porous. (\$300)





294. Thasos. Circa 463-411 BC. AR Drachm (3.42 gm). Facing Satyr carrying off protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1019. Good VF. (\$300)





295. Thasos. After 146 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.96 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion's skin; monogram to left. SNG Copenhagen 1041. Good VF. (\$300)





296. Thasos. After 146 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.96 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion's skin; monogram to left. SNG Copenhagen 1041. Toned VF. (\$200)





297. Thasos. After 146 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.58 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion's skin; monogram to left. SNG Copenhagen 1046. Good VF. (\$300)





298. Thasos. After 146 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.65 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion's skin; monogram to left. SNG Copenhagen 1046. Good VF. (\$300)





LOT 299

299. Thasos. After 146 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.75 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion's skin; monogram to left. SNG Copenhagen 1046. Good VF. (\$300)





300. Thasos. After 146 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.76 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion's skin; monogram to left. SNG Copenhagen 1046. Good VF. (\$300)





301. Thasos. After 146 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.79 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion's skin; monogram to left. SNG Copenhagen 1049. Good VF. (\$400)

Same obverse die as the next lot.





302. Thasos. After 146 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.59 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Nude Herakles standing left, holding club and lion's skin; monogram to left. SNG Copenhagen 1049. Good VF. (\$400)

Same obverse die as the previous lot.

Very Rare Silver Fraction of King Saratokos





303. KINGS OF THRACE. Saratokos. Circa 5th Century BC. AR Trihemiobol (0.75 gm). Youthful male head / $\Sigma\Delta$, trace of letters in incuse square. Youroukova 30. VF. Very Rare. (\$400)





304. **Seuthes III.** Circa 330-300 BC. Æ 18mm (3.73 gm). Laureate head of Zeus / Horseman right; star below. Youroukova 87. Good VF, choice green patina under light earthen encrustation. (\$150)

Two Choice Gold Staters of Lysimachos







A۱

305. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AV Stater (8.58 gm). Sestos Mint. Struck circa 299-296 BC. Helmeted head of Athena right, serpent on helmet / Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis; forepart of a lion and ΔI in a circle to far left, facing bucranium under wing. Price L4; Thompson 20. Near EF, a few light surface marks. Very Rare issue for Lysimachos! (\$5000)







306. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AV Stater (8.41 gm). Uncertain mint. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; monogram before, PK monogram in exergue. Thompson—; Müller 511. EF. (\$3000)





307. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.07 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 288-281 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; caduceus to left, monogram to right. Thompson 188; Müller—. Toned, good VF. (\$600)





308. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.16 gm). Amphipolis mint. Circa 288-281 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; caduceus with handle to left, monogram to right. Thompson 195; Müller 102. VF. (\$300)





309. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.40 gm). Byzantion mint. Struck circa 2nd Century BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; monogram in inner left field, BY on throne, trident in exergue. Müller 200. Near EF. (\$300)





310. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.46 gm). Lysimacheia mint? Struck circa 297-281 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; monogram to left, $\Delta\Omega$ on throne. Thompson—; Müller—; *Coin Hoards VI*, Hoard 23, fig. 3, 8 (same obverse die). Good VF, a bit over-cleaned. (\$200)





311. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.65 gm). Kios mint. Posthumous issue, circa 3rd Century BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; club to far left, monogram to inner left; bow case and A Γ monogram in exergue. SNG Copenhagen—; Müller 413. VF. (\$300)







312. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.93 gm). Lampsakos mint. Struck circa 297-282 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; monogram to left, crescent in exergue. Thompson 49; Müller 399. Toned EF, artistic obverse die. (\$1000)





313. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.03 gm). Lampsakos mint. Circa 297-282 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; monogram and star to left. Thompson 61; Müller—. Good VF. (\$500)





314. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.63 gm). Alexandria Troas mint. Struck circa 297-281 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; horse's head(?) to left. Cf. Thompson 149 (star on throne); Müller—. VF. (\$300)





315. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.58 gm). Alexandria Troas mint. Struck circa 297-281 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; cornucopiae to left, BI on throne. Thompson 152; Müller—. Good VF, light porosity, a few scuffs on reverse. (\$300)





316. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.46 gm). Alexandria Troas mint? Struck circa 297-281 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; ram's head to left, monogram and M in exergue. Thompson—; Müller—; *Coin Hoards VI*, Hoard 23, fig. 3, 5 (same obverse die). Nice VF, well centered, reverse double struck. (\$400)





317. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.21 gm). Ephesos mint. Struck circa 294-287 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; bee to left, monogram in exergue. Thompson 166; Müller 426. Toned VF, reverse strike a little soft in the middle. (\$300)





318. **Lysimachos.** 323-281 BC. AR Drachm (4.05 gm). Ephesos mint. Struck circa 294-287 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; bee flanked by $E-\Phi$ before. Thompson 168; Müller 421. Near EF, attractive. Rare. (\$400)





319. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AR Drachm (4.22 gm). Ephesos mint. Struck circa 294-287 BC. Head of the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; bow and quiver to left, monogram on throne. Thompson 172; Müller 298. Toned VF. (\$150)

Two Rare Tetradrachms of Lysimachos Of The Alexander Type





320. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.04 gm). Kolophon mint. Struck circa 299-296 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; forepart of lion over torch to left, pentagram below. Price L22; Thompson 122; Müller 18. Good VF, old scuff across Zeus's legs. Rare. (\$750)





321. Lysimachos. 323-281 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.91 gm). Kolophon mint. Struck circa 299-296 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; forepart of lion over crescent to left, pentagram below throne. Price L23; Thompson 123; Müller 19. Toned VF, light scuff over eye. Rare. (\$500)





322. DYNASTS OF THRACE. Koson. Mid 1st Century BC. AV Stater (8.78 gm). KO $\Sigma\Omega$ N, Roman consul accompanied by two lictors; BR monogram to left / Eagle standing left on sceptre, holding wreath. RPC 1701; BMC Thrace pg. 208, 2; BMCRR II pg. 474, 48. Superb EF. (\$750)

The design of this popular type is copied from the denarius issued by M. Junius Brutus when he was moneyer in 54 BC (Crawford 433/1). The reverse, an eagle standing on a sceptre and holding a victory wreath, was evidently a standard type at Rome and occurs on the coinage of Q. Pomponius Rufus (Crawford 398/1). The monogram is to be read as BR or LBR (Brutus or L. Brutus). The designs express Brutus' propaganda in the civil war perfectly: the obverse represents the historic fight against tyranny, and the reverse represents the victorious Roman eagle.





323. Koson. Mid 1st Century BC. AV Stater (8.44 gm). KO $\Sigma\Omega N$, Roman consul accompanied by two lictors; [BR] monogram to left / Eagle standing left on sceptre, holding wreath. RPC 1701; BMC Thrace pg. 208, 2; BMCRR II pg. 474, 48. VF. (\$600)





324. **ILLYRIA, Dyrrhachion.** Circa 450-350 BC. AR Stater (10.91 gm). Cow standing right with suckling calf; Σ above / Double stellate pattern; Δ YP (retrograde) around, club below. BMC Thessaly pg. 66, 27; cf. SNG Copenhagen 423. Toned VF. (\$300)





325. **EPEIROS, Ambrakia.** Circa 404-360 BC. AR Stater (8.03 gm). Pegasos standing right; A below / Helmeted head of Athena left; A before, the infant Iacchos squatting behind. Pegasi II pg. 462, 87. Good VF. Scarce. (\$500)





326. **Epirote Republic.** Circa 234-168 BC. AR Didrachm (9.26 gm). Jugate busts of Dodonaean Zeus and Dione right; monograms / Bull charging right. Franke pg. 164, 29 (V10/R22); SNG Copenhagen 107; BMC Epirus pg. 89, 8. Toned, nice VF. Rare. (\$1500)

Coinage of Thessaly

Thessaly is situated on a fertile plain, surrounded on all sides by lofty mountains, receiving water from the river Penius, which empties into the sea through the pass of Tempe. Legend has it that Poseidon founded Thessaly, when he created the pass at Tempe, allowing a vast lake to empty into the sea. Poseidon was revered in Thessaly as the creator of the lush plains on which the celebrated Thessalian horses grazed. Tradition has it that games were held in honor of Poseidon, and at these games the youth of Thessaly exhibited their skills in bull wrestling (taurokathapsia). This peculiar form of religious celebration is amply represented on the coins, on which we see various poses of an athlete pulling down a bull.

Coinage in Thessaly has its beginning in the 5th century BC. Larissa and Pherae first found it necessary to issue money, probably on the occasion of a celebration of the festival of Poseidon.

In addition to bull wrestling, two foundation scenes are found on the coinage of Thessaly. The graceful Thessalian horse is shown in various poses and several scenes depict water springing forth from the rocks and forming the river Penius (the result of Poseidon's cleaving of the rock with his trident when he created Thessaly).

From a small collection we offer for your consideration a wonderful selection of early issues of Thessaly. Many of these types we offer for the first time.





327. THESSALY, Herakleia Trachinia. Circa 400-344 BC. AR Obol (0.81 gm). Lion's head left, spear in mouth / HPA, bow case with entwined serpent. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 66; Weber 2813 var. (no spear). Toned VF. Rare. (\$300)





328. **Lamia.** Circa 400-344 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.64 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos right / Amphora, prochous (small jug) to right. SNG Copenhagen 75; BMC Thessaly pg. 22, 1. Toned, near VF. Scarce.

(\$100)





329. Lamia. Circa 400-344 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.58 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos left / Amphora; ivy leaf above, prochous (small jug) to right. SNG Copenhagen 77; BMC Thessaly pg. 22, 2. VF. Scarce.





330. Lamia. Circa 400-344 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.80 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos left / Amphora; ivy leaf above, prochous (small jug) to right. SNG Copenhagen 77; BMC Thessaly pg. 22, 2. Toned, good VF. Scarce. (\$150)





331. The Malienses at Lamia. Circa 400-344 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.41 gm). Wreathed head of Dionysos left / Amphora; ivy leaf above, prochous (small jug) to right. SNG Copenhagen 78; BMC Thessaly pg. 35, 1. Toned VF, obverse smoothing. Rare. (\$150)

An Extremely Rare Drachm of Larissa





332. Larissa. Circa 500 BC. AR Drachm (4.36 gm). Horse grazing left; cicada above / Sandal of Jason and bipennis within incuse square. SNG Delepierre 1101 (same dies); Herrmann pl. I, 2. VF, rough surfaces. Extremely Rare. (\$1500)





333. Larissa. Circa 500-479 BC. AR Trihemiobol (1.39 gm). Horseman right with two spears / Zeus Larisaeus seated right, raising right hand. SNG Copenhagen 91 (same dies); Herrmann Group II, pl. i, 8 (same dies). VF/F, small chip on edge. Rare. (\$150)





334. Larissa. Circa 500-479 BC. AR Obol (0.93 gm). Horse walking right, lion's head above / Larissa seated right, supporting hydria on knee; lion's head fountain behind. SNG Copenhagen 92; Herrmann Group II, pl. i, 15. Toned, VF. (\$200)





335. Larissa. Circa 479-460 BC. AR Obol (1.10 gm). Forepart of a bull left; dolphin above / Horse's head right. SNG Copenhagen 96; Herrmann Group III, pl. i, 20; Weber 2828. Toned VF, heavy flan. Rare. (\$200)





336. Larissa. Circa 479-460 BC. AR Obol (0.93 gm). Forepart of a bull right / Horse's head right. SNG Copenhagen 97 var. (horse's head left); Herrmann Group III,—; Weber 2827 var. (horse's head left). Toned VF, reverse a little porous. Unpublished variety? (\$200)





337. Larissa. Circa 460-440 BC. AR Obol (0.93 gm). Horse prancing right; eight-pointed star above, plant below / Nymph Larissa running left, chasing a ball. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 106; Herrmann Group III,—; Weber 2841 var. (crescent above). Toned, near VF. Unpublished variety? (\$300)





338. Larissa. Circa 460-440 BC. AR Obol (1.02 gm). Horse prancing right / Nymph Larissa running left, chasing a ball. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 106; Herrmann Group III,—; Weber 2841 var. (crescent above). Toned, near VF, porous. Unpublished variety? (\$200)





339. Larissa. Circa 440-400 BC. AR Drachm (5.41 gm). Youth wrestling bull / Bridled horse galloping right. SNG Copenhagen 108; Herrmann Group III, pl. iii, 18-21. Good VF. (\$200)





LOT 340

340. Larissa. Circa 440-400 BC. AR Triobol (2.96 gm). Youth wrestling bull / Forepart of a horse left; sandal below. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 102; Herrmann Group III, pl. ii, 6. VF. (\$150)





341. Larissa. Circa 440-400 BC. AR Obol (0.78 gm). Horse walking right; O below / Nymph Larissa seated left on hydria playing with a ball. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 115; Herrmann Group III, pl. iii, 11 var. (no O); Weber 2843. Toned Fine. Rare. (\$150)





342. Larissa. Circa 440-400 BC. AR Obol (0.98 gm). Bull's hoof on a shield / Bust of Asklepios right; serpent before. SNG Copenhagen—; Herrmann Group III, pl. iii, 15 var. (different symbol); Weber 2844. VF, porous. Very Rare. (\$200)





343. Larissa. Circa 340-320 BC. AR Didrachm (6.11 gm). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly right / Horse walking right. SNG Copenhagen 131; Herrmann Group VII, pl. vii, 5. Good VF. (\$200)





344. Larissa. Circa 340-320 BC. AR Didrachm (11.97 gm). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left / Horse prancing right. SNG Copenhagen 119; Herrmann Group VII, pl. v, 2; SNG Lockett 1571. Toned, good VF, reverse surfaces a little grainv. (\$1000)





345. Larissa. Circa 340-320 BC. AR Didrachm (12.10 gm). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left / Horse prancing right. SNG Copenhagen 119; Herrmann Group VII, pl. v, 2; SNG Lockett 1571. Good VF. (\$1250)





346. Larissa. Circa 340-320 BC. AR Didrachm (11.97 gm). Head of the nymph Larissa facing. slightly left / Horse prancing right. SNG Copenhagen 119 var.; Herrmann Group VII, pl. v, 1. Good VF, reverse surfaces a little grainy. (\$1000)

Lovely Larissa Drachm







347. Larissa. Circa 340-320 BC. AR Drachm (6.12 gm). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left / Horse right, about to roll. SNG Copenhagen 121; Herrmann Group VII, pl. v, 5. Toned EF, finely styled dies. (\$600)

Ex Superior Galleries (21 September 1990), lot 25.





348. Larissa. Circa 340-320 BC. AR Drachm (5.97 gm). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left / Horse right, about to roll. SNG Copenhagen 121; Herrmann Group VII, pl. v, 5. Toned VF. (\$300)





349. Larissa. Circa 340-320 BC. AR Drachm (6.09 gm). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left / Horse left, about to roll; plant below. SNG Copenhagen 123; Herrmann pl. v, 13. Attractively toned, good VF, old hairline scratch on reverse. (\$300)

Ex Edward Gans Mail Bid Sale 165 (April 1960), lot 286.





350. Larissa. Circa 340-320 BC. AR Diobol (2.16 gm). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left / Horse right, about to roll. SNG Copenhagen 132; Herrmann Group VII, pl. v, 17. VF, obverse encrustation. Rare. (\$200)





351. Larissa. Circa 340-320 BC. AR Trihemiobol (1.09 gm). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left / Horseman riding right. SNG Copenhagen 134; Herrmann Group VII, pl. vi, 1. Toned VF. Rare.





352. Larissa. Circa 340-320 BC. AR Obol (0.84 gm). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly left / Horse walking right. SNG Copenhagen 135; Herrmann Group VII, pl. v, 19. Toned VF. Rare. (\$200)





353. Larissa. Mid 4th Century BC. AR Drachm (5.74 gm). Head of the nymph Larissa facing slightly right / Horse standing right, grazing. Lorber Group iv, head type 23; Herrmann Group VII, pl. viii, 4. Toned VF. (\$300)





354. **Meliboea**. Circa 400-344 BC. Æ 17mm (4.44 gm). The nymph Meliboea facing, slightly left / Two grape clusters. SNG Copenhagen 170; BMC Thessaly pg. 35, 1. VF, glossy dark brown patina. Rare. (\$125)





355. **Metropolis.** Circa 400-344 BC. AR Trihemiobol (1.23 gm). Female head, facing slightly left; dove to left, Nike on right / Apollo Musegetes walking right, playing lyre. SNG Copenhagen—; BMC Thessaly pg. 36, 2. Toned VF. Very Rare. (\$500)





356. **Oetaei.** Circa 400-344 BC. Æ 16mm (3.61 gm). Laureate male head right / Spearhead, jaw bone and grape cluster; monogram. SNG Copenhagen 182. Near VF, brown patina. Very Rare. (\$100)





357. **Perrhaebi.** Circa 480-400 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.59 gm). Youth restraining bull / Π –E, forepart of a horse right. SNG Copenhagen—; BMC Thessaly—; Weber 2887 (same reverse die). VF, edge a little ragged. (\$150)





358. **Perrhaebi.** Circa 480-400 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.88 gm). Youth restraining bull; symbol(?) between youth's legs / Π–E, forepart of a horse right. SNG Copenhagen—; BMC Thessaly—; Weber 2887 var. (Π-E different). VF. Unpublished. (\$150)





359. **Perrhaebi.** Circa 480-400 BC. AR Obol (0.75 gm). Horse galloping right / Athena running right with spear and shield. SNG Copenhagen 195 var. (horse left); BMC Thessaly pg. 39, 4 var. (horse left). Toned Fine. Unpublished? (\$100)





360. Phalanna. Circa 400-344 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.72 gm). Male head right / Horse trotting right. SNG Copenhagen 200; BMC Thessaly pg. 41, 2. Toned VF, porous. Rare. (\$200)





361. **Phalanna.** Circa 400-344 BC. Æ 17mm (4.00 gm). Helmeted head of Athena left / Horse trotting right. SNG Copenhagen—; BMC Thessaly—. VF, glossy dark brown patina. Unpublished? (\$200)





362. **Pharkadon.** Circa 480-400 BC. AR Obol (0.82 gm). Horse walking right / Athena standing right with spear and shield. SNG Copenhagen 213; BMC Thessaly pg. 42, 8. Toned VF. (\$200)





363. **Pharsalos.** Circa 480-400 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.95 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Horsehead right. SNG Copenhagen 217; BMC Thessaly pg. 43, 1. Toned, nice VF, slightly porous.







364. **Pharsalos.** Circa 480-400 BC. AR Hemidrachm (3.07 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Horsehead right. SNG Copenhagen 217; BMC Thessaly pg. 43, 1. Nice VF. (\$250)





365. Pharsalos. Circa 400-344 BC. AR Drachm (5.59 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right; TH behind / Horseman wearing petasos, on horseback trotting right. SNG Copenhagen 220 var. (no TH); BMC Thessaly pg. 43, 7. Toned, near VF. (\$200)





366. Pharsalos. Circa 400-344 BC. AR Fourré Hemidrachm (2.47 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right; Θ behind / Horsehead right. SNG Copenhagen 223; BMC Thessaly pg. 44, 13. Good VF, surfaces slightly rough. (\$100)





367. Pherae. Circa 480-450 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.60 gm). Youth restraining bull / Forepart of horse right; lion-spout above from which water pours. SNG Copenhagen 235; cf. BMC Thessaly pg. 46, 1 (drachm). Toned Fine. (\$100)





368. Pherae. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.46 gm). Laureate head of Hekate left; torch behind / Nymph Hypereia standing left, placing her right hand on a lion's head fountain; wreath inscribed $\Delta\Sigma$ /TO before. SNG Copenhagen 239; BMC Thessaly pg. 48, 20. Toned Fine. Rare. (\$200)





369. Pherae. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Obol (0.48 gm). Female head right / Hound seated right. SNG Copenhagen —; Traité pl. 225, 12 (Pheneos). Toned VF, obverse off-center. Very Rare. (\$200)

Very Rare Obol of Skotussa





370. **Skotussa.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Obol (1.05 gm). Laureate head of a young Herakles right / Demeter standing left. Traité pl. 225, 8. Toned VF. Very Rare. (\$500)





371. Thebae. Circa 302-286 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.29 gm). Veiled head of Demeter right / Protesilaos holding sword and shield, leaping from prow over waves. SNG Copenhagen 259; BMC Thessaly pg. 50, 1. Toned Fine/VF. Rare. (\$300)





372. Tricca. Circa 480-400 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.69 gm). Youth restraining bull right / Forepart of a horse right. SNG Copenhagen 263; BMC Thessaly pg. 51, 5. Toned, good VF. (\$300)





373. Tricca. Circa 480-400 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.89 gm). Youth restraining bull right / Forepart of a horse right. SNG Copenhagen 263 var. (legend); BMC Thessaly pg. 51, 1 var. (legend). Good VF.

(\$250)





Tricca. Circa 480-400 BC. AR Obol (0.64 gm). Horse prancing left / Athena running left, holding spear and shield. SNG Copenhagen—; BMC Thessaly pg. 51, 11. VF, minor obverse porosity. Very Rare.





Tricca. Circa 400-344 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.73 gm). Youth restraining bull right / Forepart of a horse right. SNG Copenhagen—; BMC Thessaly pg. 52, 14. Heavily toned, near EF.





Thessalian League. Circa 470-460 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.77 gm). Forepart of a horse right / Grain. Franke, Zur Geschichte Thessaliens Im 5. Jahrhundert V. Chr., 6; SNG Copenhagen 236 (Pherae); BMC Thessaly pg. 46, 5 (Pherae). Toned VF. Rare.





Thessalian League. Circa 470-460 BC. AR Obol (0.89 gm). Horsehead left / Grain. Franke, Zur Geschichte Thessaliens Im 5. Jahrhundert V. Chr., 13; SNG Copenhagen 237 (Pherae); BMC Thessaly pg. 46, 10 (Pherae). Toned VF.





Thessalian League. 196-146 BC. AR Drachm (4.20 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right; monogram behind / Horse trotting right; monogram below. SNG Copenhagen 307; BMC Thessaly pg. 4, 43. Toned VF.





Thessalian League. 196-146 BC. AR Attic Drachm (3.99 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right; AFA above / Horse walking right. SNG Copenhagen 309; BMC Thessaly pg. 4, 47. Lightly toned, good VF.





Thessalian League. 196-146 BC. AR Double Victoriatus (6.24 gm). Laureate head of Žeus right; EΠΙ ΑΝΔΡΟ ΣΟΕΝΟΥΣ in two lines behind / Athena Itonia standing right; A-PIΣ above, TO/KΛ/H/Σ in fields. SNG Copenhagen 280 var.; BMC Thessaly—; McClean 4855 variety. VF. (\$100)





Thessalian League. 196-146 BC. AR Double Victoriatus (6.24 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right; A behind / Athena Itonia standing right; ΤΗΛ-ΕΦΟΣ above, ΘΡΑΣΥΑ[O] in exergue. SNG Copenhagen 280 var.; BMC Thessaly—; McClean 4784. Nice VF.





Thessalian League. 196-146 BC. AR Double Victoriatus (5.80 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right; Φ behind / Athena Itonia standing right; AAK-E[] above, TK monogram before. BMC Thessaly-; SNG Copenhagen—; McClean—. Nice VF, edge split, unusually fine style. (\$300)



Thessalian League. 196-146 BC. Lot of 10 AR Double Victoriati. Laureate head of Zeus right / Athena Itonia standing right. Various magistrates including: ΔΙΟΚΛΗΣ // ΚΕΦΑΛΟΣ, ΘΕΜΙΣΤΟΣ // ΠΑΥΣΑ-ΝΙΑΣ // ΔΑΜΟΘΟΙ, ΦΙΛΟΞΕΝΙ // ΑΡΙΣΟΗΧ // ΦΙΛΩΝ // ΦΙΛΟΞΕΝΙΔΗΣ // ΓΟΡΠΑΣ // ΑΡΙΣΤΟΚΛΗΣ // ΙΤΑΛΟΣ, ΔΙΟΚΛΗΣ. All coins are nice VF. 10 coins in lot.





AKARNANIA, The Akarnanian Confederacy. Circa 350-300 BC. AR Pentobol (2.26 gm). Bearded head of the river-god Achelous right / Large F, ethnic around. SNG Copenhagen 405. Toned, near VF. Very Rare.





Anaktorion. Circa 345-300 BC. AR Stater (8.59 gm). Pegasos flying left; AN monogram below / Helmeted head of Athena left; AN monogram and omphalos behind. Pegasi II pg. 494, 36. Good VF.





386. Anaktorion. Circa 345-300 BC. AR Stater (8.48 gm). Pegasos flying left; AN monogram below / Helmeted head of Athena left; API before, $\Delta\Omega$ and flaming altar behind. Pegasi II pg. 499, 58. Good VF, obverse die rust. (\$250)





387. Anaktorion. Circa 345-300 BC. AR Stater (8.59 gm). Pegasos flying left; AN monogram below / Helmeted head of Athena left; NAY before, AN monogram behind. Pegasi II pg. 504, 73. Good VF.

(\$300)





388. **Argos Amphilochikon**. Circa 350-270 BC. AR Stater (8.53 gm). Pegasos flying left; A below / Helmeted head of Athena left; APFEI above, crested helmet behind. Pegasi II pg. 526, 11. Good VF.

(\$250)





389. Leukas. Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.52 gm). Pegasos flying left; Λ below / Helmeted head of Athena left; Λ and caduceus behind. Pegasi II pg. 413, 84. EF, rusted dies. (\$300)





390. Leukas. Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.36 gm). Pegasos flying right; Λ below / Helmeted head of Athena right; fighting rooster and Λ behind. Pegasi II pg. 421, 106. VF. (\$200)





391. **Thyrrheion.** Circa 350-250 BC. AR Stater (8.55 gm). Pegasos flying left; Θ below / Helmeted head of Athena left; Θ –Y below, amphora behind. Pegasi II pg. 513, 7/1. Good VF, gold toning. (\$250)





392. Thyrrheion. Circa 350-250 BC. AR Stater (8.50 gm). Pegasos flying left; Θ Y below / Helmeted head of Athena left; Θ -Y below, Boeotian shield behind. Pegasi II pg. 518, 22. Good VF. (\$250)





393. LOKRIS, Lokris Opuntia. Circa 338-300 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.49 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Ajax advancing right, nude but for crested helmet, brandishing sword and shield, shield decorated with a griffin; trident head at feet. SNG Copenhagen 62. Fine, hoard patina. Rare. (\$150)





394. PHOKIS, Federal Coinage. Circa 478-460 BC. AR Triobol (2.77 gm). Bull's head facing / Head of Artemis right in incuse square. Williams 105 (O80/R63). Lightly toned VF. (\$200)





395. Federal Coinage. Circa 478-460 BC. AR Obol (0.92 gm). Bull's head facing / Forepart of a boar right. Williams 144 (O102/R85). Lightly toned VF, porous. (\$200)





396. **Federal Coinage.** Circa 445-420 BC. AR Triobol (2.85 gm). Bull's head facing; star between eyes / Head of Artemis right in incuse square. Williams 254 (O179/R147). Lightly toned, nice VF. (\$300)





397. **Federal Coinage.** Circa 354-346 BC. AR Triobol (2.56 gm). Bull's head facing / Laureate head of Apollo right; lyre behind. Williams 388 (O262/R227). Lightly toned VF. (\$200)





398. **BOEOTIA**, **Federal Coinage**. Circa 338-315 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.52 gm). Boeotian shield / Kantharos; club above, B-OI and crescent. SNG Copenhagen 173ff variety. Toned VF, lightly porous. (\$100)

An Attractive Boeotian Federal Hemidrachm







399. **Federal coinage.** Circa 338-315 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.71 gm). Boeotian shield / Kantharos; club above, BO-I, crescent to right. SNG Copenhagen 177 var. (crescent turned left); SNG Fitzwilliam 2971. Lightly toned EF, well centered and attractive. (\$750)





400. Koroneia. Circa 387-374 BC. AR Obol (0.87 gm). Boeotian shield / Facing Gorgon. SNG Copenhagen 184. Toned, near VF. Rare. (\$200)





401. **Orchomenos.** Circa 550-480 BC. AR Obol (0.89 gm). Grain ear / Incuse skew pattern. SNG Copenhagen 195. Toned VF. (\$250)





402. **Tanagra.** Circa 456-446 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.63 gm). Boeotian shield / Forepart of a horse right; T-A above. BMC Central Greece—; SNG Copenhagen 223. Toned VF. Rare. (\$250)





403. Tanagra. Circa 387-374 BC. AR Obol (0.89 gm). Boeotian shield / Forepart of a horse right. SNG Copenhagen 225ff. Toned, near VF. (\$100)







404. Tanagra. Circa 387-374 BC. AR Obol (0.89 gm). Boeotian shield; c/m: Π / Forepart of a horse right. SNG Copenhagen 225ff. Toned, near VF. (\$100)





405. Thebes. Circa 379-338 BC. AR Stater (12.09 gm). Boeotian shield / Amphora; AΓ left, ΛA right. BMC Central Greece pg. 80, 111; SNG Copenhagen 314. Good VF. (\$300)





406. Thebes. Circa 379-338 BC. AR Stater (12.00 gm). Boeotian shield / Amphora, grape cluster above; EY to left, AP/A to right. BMC Central Greece pg. 83,—; SNG Copenhagen—; CNG Auction 45, lot 333 (same dies). Toned VF. (\$200)





407. Thebes. Circa 244-197 BC. AR Drachm (4.94 gm). Wreathed facing head of Persephone / Nude Poseidon standing right, holding trident and dolphin; monogram and Boeotian shield before. SNG Copenhagen 382; BMC Central Greece pg. 40, 78. Toned VF.

(\$250)





408. Thespiae. Circa 431-424 BC. AR Obol (0.86 gm). Boeotian shield / $\Theta E \Sigma$ above crescent moon. SNG Copenhagen 401. Toned VF, original hoard patina. (\$200)





409. Thespiae. Circa 387-374 BC. AR Obol (0.67 gm). Boeotian shield / Head of Aphrodite Melainis right. SNG Copenhagen 405. Toned, near VF. (\$150)





410. **EUBOEA, Euboean League.** Circa 300-250 BC. Æ Four Unit (8.90 gm). Cow reclining left; star above, ΣT below / Grape vine with two bunches of grapes; star above dividing the letters A PI. Wallace pl. XIV, 8 (this coin); Picard pl. XXX, em. 19. VF, brown patina. Rare denomination. (\$200)

The Euboean league controlled their bronze coinage carefully. The names of the magistrates responsible for the bronze coins of this period are never found on contemporary silver issues. This coin is unusual in that it appears to have two magistrate's names instead of only one. Chalkis and the Euboean league also took the unusual step of aligning the dies (1) for their silver and bronze issues of this period.





411. Chalkis. Circa 338-308 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.62 gm). Head of nymph right / XA, eagle flying right, hare in claws; crescent above. BMC Central Greece pg. 111, 57. Toned VF, minor porosity. (\$100)





412. **Histiaea.** Circa 196-146 BC. AR Tetrobol (1.94 gm). Head of nymph right / Nymph seated on prow; wing on galley, crescent below. BMC Central Greece pg. 131, 71; SNG Copenhagen—. VF. (\$100)





413. **Histiaea.** Circa 196-146 BC. AR Tetrobol (1.70 gm). Head of nymph right / Nymph seated on prow; wing on galley. BMC Central Greece pg. 133, 99ff; SNG Copenhagen—. VF. (\$100)





414. **Histiaea.** Circa 196-146 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.01 gm). Head of nymph right / Nymph seated on prow; wing on galley. BMC Central Greece pg. 133, 99ff; SNG Copenhagen—. VF. (\$100)





415. **Histiaea.** Circa 196-146 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.35 gm). Head of nymph right / Nymph seated on prow; wing on galley. BMC Central Greece pg. 133, 99ff; SNG Copenhagen—. VF. (\$100)





416. **Histiaea.** Circa 196-146 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.09 gm). Head of nymph right / Nymph seated on prow; crescent on galley, trident head below. BMC Central Greece pg. 134, 122; SNG Copenhagen 531. VF. (\$100)





417. **Histiaea.** Circa 196-146 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.39 gm). Head of nymph right / Nymph seated on prow; star on galley, trident head below. BMC Central Greece pg. 134, 123; SNG Copenhagen 530. VF. (\$100)





418. **Histiaea**. Circa 196-146 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.11 gm). Head of nymph right / Nymph seated on prow; star on galley. BMC Central Greece pg. 134, 125; SNG Copenhagen—. VF. (\$100)

Very Rare Athenian "Wappenmünzen"





419. **ATTICA, Athens. "Wappenmünzen."** Circa 545-515 BC. AR Didrachm (8.21 gm). Owl standing left / Quadripartite incuse square. Seltman 72a (this coin); Rosen 184 (this coin). Toned, near VF. Very Rare. (\$6000)

Ex NFA Auction XIX, Winter Mail Bid Sale (18 December 1987), lot 253; Hess-Leu Auktion 45 (12-13 May 1970), lot 184; H. De Nanteuil Collection, no. 911; Pozzi Collection (Naville I, 14 March 1921), lot 1507.

"Wappenmünzen" or "Blazon money" is a Germanic term used to describe the earliest coinage of Athens. Although an outdated term (modern scholars have convincingly demonstrated that Seltman's hypothesis that wappenmünzen types represent the coat-of-arms of Athens' leading families of the sixth century BC is incorrect), numismatic cataloguers have been hard-pressed to find a more suitable designation to describe the series. This coin, with its owl standing type, is an important link between the so-called wappenmünzen and the archaic owl coinage of sixth-century Athens.





420. **Athens.** Circa 495-480 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.38 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. Seltman Group M; Dewing 1586. Near VF, unusually well centered on a large flan. Rare.





421. Athens. Circa 454-449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.09 gm). Transitional issue. Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right, with tufted tail. Starr Group V.B, series 5. VF, porosity, 3 test cuts on reverse. Rare. (\$300)





422. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.68 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. Lightly toned EF, surfaces smoothed, details lightly strengthened, well centered. (\$1000)





423. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.08 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. Lightly toned, near EF. (\$500)

Ex Christie's (London, 6 March 1990), lot 531.





424. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.01 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. Lightly toned, near EF, light porosity. (\$400)





425. Athens. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.10 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 31. Near EF, iridescent toning, obverse a little rough. (\$500)

426. Athens. After 449 BC. Lot of Three Different AR Denominations. Includes the following: AR Tetradrachm (17.10 gm), SNG Copenhagen 33ff // AR Obol (0.69 gm), SNG Copenhagen 53 // AR Hemiobol (0.33 gm), SNG Copenhagen 59. All three are near VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$300)







427. Athens. Countermarked in the East. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.87 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right; countermark: Aramaic letter / Owl standing right. See Diebolt & Nicolet-Pierre, *SNR* 56, pl. 25, 3 and Svoronos pl. 108, 3 for countermark. Near VF.









428. Athens. Countermarked in the East. After 449 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.87 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right; countermark: Aramaic letter. See Diebolt & Nicolet-Pierre, *SNR* 56, pl. 25, 3 and Svoronos pl. 108, 3 for countermark. VF.





429. Athens. After 393 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.03 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 63. Good VF, typical flan. (\$200)





430. Athens. After 393 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.10 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 63. Toned VF, typical flan. (\$150)





431. Athens. After 393 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.19 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 63. EF, unusually large flan for this issue. (\$300)





432. Athens. After 393 BC. AR Drachm (4.05 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right. SNG Copenhagen 66. VF. Rare denomination. (\$500)

The Reemergence of Athenian Coinage in the Second Century BC

The Athenian coinage of the 5th century is familiar to all classical numismatists and is often one of the first pieces acquired for a collection of Greek coinage. Some three centuries after the familiar tetradrachms of Athens were issued, a new coin emerged at Athens. Her earlier coins had all but disappeared by the end of the 4th century during the period of Macedonian supremacy. Around 196 BC though, Athens entered into a friendly economic treaty with Rome. New commerce with Rome allowed her to reorganize her mint and once again, using silver from her rich Laurion mines, strike coins based on the current post-Alexander standards for tetradrachms.

This "new style" coinage, while adhering to the earlier design themes, introduced new elements to these designs. On the obverse, the head of Athena was now patterned after the colossal statue by Phidias in the Parthenon; and the reverse, while still depicting Athena's famous owl, now depicted an owl standing on a Panathenaic amphora. This alludes to the connection with the Panathenaic Festivals held in Athens during this period. The old olive sprig is replaced with a wreath of olive branches, hence the contemporary designation of *stephanephoroi* "wreath-bearing". The term *Stephanephoros* is known to have been used for the 2nd century coinage of Athens and Delos, but it is not certain if this term was used for other coinages of this period with a wreath around the reverse type. Even so, the term has become the standard designation for all so-called wreath coinages of the 2nd and 1st centuries BC.





433. Athens. Circa 154/153 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.77 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; monograms to left and right, caps of the Dioskouroi to right; all within wreath. Thompson 61a (same obverse die). VF, obverse slightly double struck. (\$300)





434. Athens. Circa 141/140 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.68 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; [H] on amphora, monogram to left, eagle and monogram to right, AN below; all within wreath. Thompson 232 (same obverse die as 236a). VF, weakly struck in centers. (\$200)





435. Athens. Circa 131/130 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (17.61 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; elephant, K on amphora, ME below, magistrates ANTIOXOS, KAPAIXOS, AFA Θ A; all within wreath. Thompson 399g. VF. Scarce. (\$400)





436. Athens. Circa 127/126 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.68 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; cicada, K(?) on amphora, $\Sigma\Phi$ below, magistrates $\Lambda Y \Sigma AN$, $\Gamma \Lambda A Y K O \Sigma$, NIKO $\Delta\Omega$; all within wreath. Thompson 434f. VF. (\$200)





437. **Athens.** Circa 127/126 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.78 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; cicada, I on amphora, ME below, magistrates $\Lambda Y \Sigma A N$, $\Gamma \Lambda A Y K O \Sigma$, A $\Theta H N O B I$; all within wreath. Thompson 435e. Good VF. (\$250)





438. Athens. Circa 126/125 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.82 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; eagle on thunderbolt, B on amphora, ΔI below, magistrates $E\Pi I \Gamma ENH$, $\Sigma \Omega \Sigma A N \Delta PO\Sigma$, $MO\Sigma XI$; all within wreath. Thompson 444b. VF.

(\$200





439. Athens. Circa 123/122 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.86 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Nike standing left, holding wreath, Δ on amphora, ME below, magistrates A Φ PO Δ I Σ I, A Π O Δ H Ξ I, KA Δ AI; all within wreath. Thompson 500a. Good VF. (\$250)





440. Athens. Circa 120/119 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.85 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; double cornucopiae tied with a fillet, E on amphora, ME below, magistrates $A\Phi PO\Delta I\Sigma I$, $\Delta IO\Gamma E$, $E\Lambda I\Xi$; all within wreath. Thompson 544i. Good VF. (\$250)





441. Athens. Circa 119/118 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.82 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Helios in facing quadriga, A on amphora, $\Sigma\Omega$ below, magistrates $\Delta IONY\Sigma I$, $\Delta IONY\Sigma I$, $\Delta IONY\Sigma I$, all within wreath. Thompson 554a. Good VF. (\$250)





442. Athens. Circa 119/118 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.76 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Helios in facing quadriga, Θ on amphora, ME below, magistrates $\Delta IONY\Sigma I$, $\Delta IONY\Sigma I$, $\Delta IONY\Sigma I$, $\Delta IONY\Sigma I$, all within wreath. Cf. Thompson 570a ($\Theta/\Sigma\Omega$). Good VF. (\$250)





443. Athens. Circa 118/117 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.78 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; two torches, A on amphora, ME below, magistrates AMM Ω NIO Σ , KA $\Lambda\Lambda$ IA Σ , Δ IONY Σ I; all within wreath. Thompson 582a. Good VF.





444. Athens. Circa 118/117 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.63 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; two torches, A on amphora, ΔI below, magistrates AMM Ω NIO Σ , KAAAIA Σ , AY Σ AN (cut over Δ IONY Σ I); all within wreath. Thompson 584c variety. Good VF. (\$250)





445. **Athens.** Circa 118/117 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.72 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; two torches, Z on amphora, ΠE below, magistrates AMM Ω NIO Σ , KA $\Lambda\Lambda$ IA Σ , EYIBIO Σ ; all within wreath. Thompson 585e. Good VF. (6250)





446. **Athens.** Circa 118/117 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.75 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; two torches, Z on amphora, ME below, magistrates AMM Ω NIO Σ , KAAAIA Σ , ΘΕΜΙ Σ TO; all within wreath. Thompson 588a. Good VF.





447. **Athens.** Circa 118/117 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.74 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; two torches, Θ on amphora, ME below, magistrates AΜΜΩΝΙΟΣ, ΚΑΛΛΙΑΣ, ΑΛΚΙΠΠΟΣ; all within wreath. Thompson 590a. Good VF. (\$250)





448. Athens. Circa 118/117 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.75 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; two torches, I on amphora, ME below, magistrates AMM Ω NIO Σ , KA $\Lambda\Lambda$ IA Σ , BYTTAKO Σ ; all within wreath. Thompson 590c. Good VF. (\$250)





449. Athens. Circa 117/116 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.75 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; trophy on a prow, Γ on amphora, ΔI below, magistrates ΘΕΜΙΣΤΟ, ΘΕΟΠΟΜΠΟΣ, MENOI; all within wreath. Thompson 598e. Good VF. (\$250)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!





450. **Athens.** Circa 117/116 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.74 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; trophy on a prow, Z on amphora, [ME] below, magistrates ΘΕΜΙΣΤΟ, ΘΕΟΠΟΜΠΟΣ, ΘΕΟΔΩΡ; all within wreath. Thompson 602a. Good VF. (\$250)





451. **Athens.** Circa 117/116 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.71 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; trophy on a prow, Θ (cut over H) on amphora, ΠΕ (cut over Δl) below, magistrates ΘΕΜΙΣΤΟ, ΘΕΟΠΟΜΠΟΣ, ΔΗΜΗΤΡΙ (cut over ΛΥΣΑΝΙ); all within wreath. Thompson 603d. Good VF. (\$250)





452. Athens. Circa 116/115 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.69 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Apollo Delios standing facing, Γ on amphora, $\Sigma\Omega$ below, magistrates $\Sigma\Omega$ KPATH Σ , Δ IONY Σ O $\Delta\Omega$, MOY Σ AI; all within wreath. Thompson 616d. Good VF. (\$250)





453. Athens. Circa 116/115 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.87 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Apollo Delios standing facing, B on amphora, ME below, magistrates $\Sigma\Omega$ KPATH Σ , Δ IONY Σ Od Ω , $Z\Omega$ I Λ O Σ ; all within wreath. Thompson 617a. Good VF. (\$250)





454. Athens. Circa 116/115 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.70 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Apollo Delios standing facing, Λ on amphora, Σ O below, magistrates Σ ΩΚΡΑΤΗΣ, ΔΙΟΝΥΣΟΔΩ, ΑΘΗΝΑΙ; all within wreath. Thompson 621i. Good VF. (\$250)





SCHOOL STATE

455. Athens. Circa 116/115 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.93 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Apollo Delios standing facing, M on amphora, $\Sigma\Omega$ below, magistrates $\Sigma\Omega$ KPATH Σ , Δ IONY Σ O $\Delta\Omega$, EPMO; all within wreath. Thompson 622h. Good VF. (\$250)





456. Athens. Circa 116/115 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.78 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Apollo Delios standing facing, I on amphora, Σ Φ below, magistrates Σ ΩΚΡΑΤΗΣ, ΔΙΟΝΥΣΟΔΩ, ΑΧΑΙΟΣ; all within wreath. Thompson 622i. Good VF. (\$250)





457. Athens. Circa 115/114 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.73 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; grape cluster, Γ (retrograde) on amphora, ME below, magistrates MHTPOΔΩΡΟΣ, Δ HMOΣΘΕ (cut over ΜΙΛΤΙΑ Δ HΣ), Π YPPOΣ; all within wreath. Thompson 631e. Good VF. (\$250)





Athens. Circa 115/114 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.56 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; grape cluster, A on amphora, ΠΕ below, magistrates ΜΗΤΡΟΔΩΡΟΣ, ΜΙΛΤΙΑΔΗΣ, ANΤΙΦΑΝΗΣ; all within wreath. Thompson 633a. Good (\$300)





Athens. Circa 115/114 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.71 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; grape cluster, H on amphora, ΠE below, magistrates MHTPO $\Delta\Omega$ PO Σ , ΔΗΜΟΣΘΕΝ, ΚΑΛΛΙΣ; all within wreath. Thompson 638d. Good VF.





Athens. Circa 115/114 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.80 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; grape cluster, I on amphora, ΣO below, magistrates MHTPO $\Delta \Omega PO\Sigma$, ΔΗΜΟΣΘΕΝ, EYKPA; all within wreath. Thompson 642a. Good VF.





Athens. Circa 115/114 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.75 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; grape cluster, M on amphora, ME below, magistrates MHTPO $\Delta\Omega$ PO Σ , ΔΗΜΟΣΘΕ, ΣΜΙΚΥΘ; all within wreath. Thompson 644a. Good VF.





Athens. Circa 114/113 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.77 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; A on amphora, ME below, magistrates $\Delta IOTIMO\Sigma$, MATA Σ , NIKOΔHMOΣ; all within wreath. Thompson 648. Good VF. (\$250)





Athens. Circa 114/113 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.69 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Γ on amphora, ME below, magistrates Δ IOTIMO Σ , MA Γ A Σ , XAPITH– ΣNAY; all within wreath. Thompson 658b (same dies). Good VF.





Athens. Circa 114/113 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.73 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; uncertain letter on amphora, ME(?) below, magistrates ΔΙΟΤΙΜΟΣ, MAΓAΣ, ΔΙΟΝΥΣΙΟΣΚΕ; all within wreath. Thompson 658i. VF.

(\$200)





Athens. Circa 114/113 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.75 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Λ on amphora, ΠΕ below, magistrates ΔΙΟΤΙΜΟΣ, ΜΑΓΑΣ, ΗΡΑΚ-ΛΕΟΔ; all within wreath. Thompson 663d. Good VF/VF.





LOT 466

466. Athens. Circa 113/112 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.78 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Triptolemos in chariot drawn by serpents, A on amphora, ME below, magistrates EYMAPEI Δ H Σ , A Λ KI Δ AM, Θ OI; all within wreath. Thompson 672a. Good VF. (\$300)





467. Athens. Circa 113/112 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.83 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Triptolemos in chariot drawn by serpents, Z on amphora, $\Sigma\Omega$ below, magistrates EYMAPEI Δ H Σ , KAEOMEN, A Σ K; all within wreath. Thompson 677f. Good VF. (\$250)





468. Athens. Circa 113/112 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.75 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Triptolemos in chariot drawn by serpents, Γ on amphora, ME below, magistrates EYMAPEI Δ H Σ , KAEOMEN, API Σ ; all within wreath. Thompson 678a. Good VF. (\$250)





469. Athens. Circa 113/112 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.67 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Triptolemos in chariot drawn by serpents, Δ on amphora, ME below, magistrates EYMAPEI Δ H Σ , K Λ EOMEN, Δ HMO; all within wreath. Thompson 678c. Good VF. (\$250)





470. Athens. Circa 112/111 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.93 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Demeter standing facing, holding two torches, A on amphora, $\Sigma\Omega$ below, magistrates XAPINAYTH Σ , APTI Σ TEA Σ , NIKA; all within wreath. Thompson 688b. Good VF. (\$250)





471. **Athens.** Circa 112/111 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.55 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Demeter standing facing, holding two torches, Γ on amphora, $\Sigma\Omega$ below, magistrates XAPINAYTHΣ, APTIΣΤΕΑΣ, ΔΙΟΝΥΟΣΔΩ; all within wreath. Thompson 688e. Good VF, reverse slightly double struck.





472. Athens. Circa 112/111 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.58 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Demeter standing facing, holding two torches, Γ on amphora, $\Sigma\Omega$ below, magistrates XAPINAYTHE, APTIETEAE, EYAHMOE; all within wreath. Thompson 688f. Good VF. (\$250)





473. Athens. Circa 112/111 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.55 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Demeter standing facing, holding two torches, Σ on amphora, Σ O below, magistrates XAPINAYTH Σ , APTI Σ TEA Σ , A Π O Λ ΛΟ Ω ; all within wreath. Thompson 694a. Good VF. (\$250)





474. Athens. Circa 112/111 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.71 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Demeter standing facing, holding two torches, I on amphora, ME below, magistrates XAPINAYTHE, APTIETEAE, EPII; all within wreath. Thompson 695b. Good VF. (\$250)



475. Athens. Circa 111/110 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.69 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Artemis walking right, holding torch, A on amphora, $\Sigma\Phi$ below, magistrates Φ ANOKΛΗΣ, ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝΙΟΣ, ΤΙΜΟΚΡΑΤΗ; all within wreath. Thompson 699a. EF. (\$400)





476. Athens. Circa 111/110 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.71 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Artemis walking right, holding torch, uncertain letter on amphora, ΣO below, magistrates ΦΑΝΟΚΛΗΣ, ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝΙΟΣ, ΑΡΙΣΤΟΔΗΜΟΣ (possibly overcut); all within wreath. Cf. Thompson 701, unlisted with these magistrates and the ΣO control mark. Good VF. (\$250)





477. **Athens.** Circa 111/110 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.61 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Artemis walking right, holding torch, H on amphora, $\Sigma\Omega$ below, magistrates ΦΑΝΟΚΛΗΣ, ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝΙΟΣ, ΘΕΟΔΩ; all within wreath. Thompson 705a. Good VF. (\$300)





LOT 478

478. Athens. Circa 111/110 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.80 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Artemis walking right, holding torch, Λ on amphora, ME below, magistrates ΦΑΝΟΚΛΗΣ, ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝΙΟΣ, ΣΤΡΑΤΙΟΣ; all within wreath. Thompson 706c. Good VF. (\$300)

Pair of Tetradrachms From The Same Dies; Second With Re-Cut Reverse Die







479. Athens. Circa 111/110 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.66 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Artemis walking right, holding torch, I on amphora, Σ O below, magistrates Φ ANOKAH Σ , AΠΟΛΛΩΝΙΟ Σ , Φ IΛΙΝΟ Σ ; all within wreath. Thompson 707a. Good VF. (\$300) *Same dies as the next lot.*







480. **Athens.** Circa 111/110 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.72 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Artemis walking right, holding torch, K (cut over an I) on amphora, ΣO below, magistrates ΦΑΝΟΚΛΗΣ, ΑΠΟΛΛΩΝΙΟΣ, ΑΣΚΛΑΠΩΝ (cut over ΦΙΛΙΝΟΣ); all within wreath. Thompson 707b. Good VF. (\$300)

Same obverse and reverse dies as the previous lot, with the last magistrate's name and month changed.





481. **Athens.** Circa 110/109 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.70 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Artemis holding bow, fawn at feet, A on amphora, $\Sigma\Phi$ below, magistrates EYBOYΛΙΔΗΣ, ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΗ, ΦΙΛΟ; all within wreath. Thompson 710. Good VF. (\$250)





482. **Athens.** Circa 110/109 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.75 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; bee, Δ on amphora, ME below, magistrates $Z\Omega I \Lambda O \Sigma$, EYAN $\Delta PO \Sigma$, NEM-N ΩN (sic); all within wreath. Cf. Thompson 713d. Good VF, marks on obverse. (\$250)





483. **Athens.** Circa 110/109 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.57 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; bee, Θ on amphora, Σ O below, magistrates $\Sigma\Omega$ IΛΟΣ, EYANΔΡΟΣ, Σ I ω within wreath. Thompson 714j. Good VF. (\$250)



484. Athens. Circa 110/109 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.69 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; bee, Z on amphora, $\Sigma\Omega$ below, magistrates $\Sigma\Omega$ I Λ O Σ , EYA Λ D Σ O Σ , ANTI- Σ O Ξ ; all within wreath. Thompson 717a. EF. (\$400)





485. Athens. Circa 110/109 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.68 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; bee, I on amphora, ME below, magistrates $Z\Omega I\Lambda O\Sigma$, EYANAPOS, $\Sigma\Omega$ KPAT; all within wreath. Thompson 720a. Good VF. (\$250)





486. Athens. Circa 110/109 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.74 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; bee, M on amphora, Σ O below, magistrates $\Sigma\Omega$ I Λ O Σ , EYAN Δ PO Σ , KPIT Ω N (cut over $\Sigma\Omega$ KPAT); all within wreath. Thompson 721b. Good VF. (\$250)





487. **Athens.** Circa 109/108 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.62 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; bow and quiver, A on amphora, ME below, magistrates $\Delta AM\Omega N$, $\Sigma \Omega \Sigma IKPATH\Sigma$, KPITΩN; all within wreath. Thompson 719b. Good VF.





488. Athens. Circa 109/108 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.65 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; bow and quiver, Δ on amphora, ME below, magistrates Δ AM Ω N, $\Sigma\Omega\Sigma$ IKPATH Σ , NIKONO; all within wreath. Thompson 725c. Good VF. (\$250)





LOT 489

489. **Athens.** Circa 109/108 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.77 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; bow and quiver, E on amphora, ME below, magistrates $\Delta AM\Omega N$, $\Sigma \Omega \Sigma IKPATH\Sigma$, ΘΕΟΔ ΩP (cut over $IA\Sigma \Omega N$?); all within wreath. Cf. Thompson 728a-b. Good VF. (\$250)





490. **Athens.** Circa 108/107 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.71 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Tyche standing left, holding cornucopiae, B on amphora, ME below, magistrates EYMH Λ O Σ , KA Λ Al Φ QN, A Λ E Ξ ; all within wreath. Thompson 729a-b (unlisted month). Good VF. (\$250)





491. **Athens.** Circa 108/107 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.66 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Tyche standing left, holding cornucopiae, Δ (cut over a Γ) on amphora, $\Sigma\Omega$ below, magistrates EYMHΛΟΣ, ΚΑΛΛΙΦΩΝ, ΔΙΟΚΛ (cut over AΛΕΞ); all within wreath. Thompson 736c. Good VF. (\$250)





492. Athens. Circa 108/107 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.66 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; Tyche standing left, holding cornucopiae, Θ on amphora, Σ O below, magistrates EYMH Λ O Σ , KA Λ AI Φ QN, HPA; all within wreath. Thompson 740e. EF. (\$300)





493. Athens. Circa 107/106 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.73 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; winged Tyche standing left with amphora, A on amphora, ME below, magistrates HPAKAEI Δ HD, EYKAHD, Δ IOK; all within wreath. Thompson 749a. EF. (\$400)





494. **Athens.** Circa 107/106 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.69 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; winged Tyche standing left with amphora, Δ (cut over a Γ) on amphora, ME (cut over Σ O) below, magistrates HPAKΛΕΙΔΗΣ, ΕΥΚΛΗΣ, ΑΡΙΣΤΩΝ (cut over Δ IONΥ Σ O); all within wreath. Cf. Thompson 754a. EF. (\$300)





495. Athens. Circa 106/105 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.77 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; A on amphora, AΠ below, magistrates ΘΕΟΔΟΤΟΣ, ΚΛΕΟΦΑΝΗΣ, $\Delta HMO\Sigma$; all within wreath. Thompson 761a. Good VF. (\$250)





496. Athens. Circa 106/105 BC. AR New Style Tetradrachm (16.65 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right on amphora; B on amphora, ME below, magistrates ΘΕΟΔΟΤΟΣ, ΚΛΕΟΦΑΝΗΣ, ΣΟΤΑΣ; all within wreath. Thompson 761a. Good VF. (\$250)

Very Rare Aegina "Proto-Tortoise"





497. **AEGINA.** Circa 525-500 BC. AR Stater (12.16 gm). "Proto-tortoise", a turtle with globular segmented shell; rounded hind quarter / "Mill Sail" — eight-part divided punch, four incuse and four raised sections. SNG Delepierre 1841; Milbank pl. I, 12. Good VF, a bit overcleaned. Very Rare. (\$1000)





498. AEGINA. Circa 525-500 BC. AR Obol (0.91 gm). Sea turtle / Incuse. SNG Delepierre 1508; Rosen 209-210. Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$200)





499. **AEGINA.** Circa 480-457 BC. AR Stater (12.28 gm). T-back turtle; "CNG logo" counterstamp / Large 'skew' pattern incuse. SNG Delepierre 1522ff. VF, nicely centered. (\$500)





500. AEGINA. Circa 457-431 BC. AR Stater (12.51 gm). Land tortoise with segmented shell; male genitalia counterstamps / Refined skew punch. SNG Delepierre 1535ff. Good VF. (\$750)





501. **AEGINA.** Circa 457-431 BC. AR Stater (12.28 gm). Land tortoise with segmented shell; uncertain counterstamps / Refined skew punch. SNG Delepierre 1535ff. Good VF. (\$750)





502. **AEGINA.** Circa 457-431 BC. AR Drachm (5.58 gm). Land tortoise / Incuse divided punch; double globule (astragalos?) in one section. Dewing 1690; SNG Delepierre 1546. Toned, near VF. Nice flan, well centered. (\$300)





503. **CORINTH.** Circa 515-450 BC. AR Stater (8.52 gm). Pegasos with curled wing flying right / Helmeted head of Athena right. Pegasi I pg. 169, 74; Ravel 214. Toned VF. (\$400) *Same obverse die as the next lot.*





504. **CORINTH.** Circa 515-450 BC. AR Stater (8.54 gm). Pegasos with curled wing flying right / Helmeted head of Athena right. Pegasi I pg. 169, 74; Ravel 214. Toned VF, lightly porous. (\$300) Same obverse die as the previous lot.





505. **CORINTH.** Circa 405-345 BC. AR Stater (8.43 gm). Pegasos flying right / Helmeted head of Athena right; Y above, tripod behind. Pegasi I pg. 220, 255; Ravel 668. Lightly toned VF. (\$250)





506. CORINTH. Circa 350-330 BC. AR Drachm (2.43 gm). Pegasos flying left / Head of Aphrodite left, hair in sphendone; A before, monogram behind. BMC Corinth pg. 50, 410 (same dies). Toned VF. (\$250)





507. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.45 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; A-P below, chimaera behind. Pegasi I pg. 262, 428; Ravel 1010. Good VF. (\$300)





508. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.55 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; A-P below, Corinthian helmet behind. Pegasi I pg. 263, 431; Ravel 1013. EF/VF. (\$300)





509. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.58 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; A-P below, Athena Promachos behind. Pegasi I pg. 263, 432; Ravel 1014. Good VF. (\$300)





510. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.60 gm). Pegasos flying left / Laureate and helmeted head of Athena left; A below chin, boar behind. Pegasi I pg. 264, 435; Ravel 1017. Good VF, soft strike on Pegasos' wing. (\$300)





511. CORINTH. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.55 gm). Pegasos flying left / Laureate, helmeted head of Athena left; A-[P] below, plow behind. Pegasi I pg. 265, 439; Ravel 1021. Good VF. (\$300)





512. CORINTH. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.63 gm). Pegasos flying left / Laureate, helmeted head of Athena left; A-P below, Corinthian helmet behind. Pegasi I pg. 265, 440; Ravel 1022. Good VF, rusty obverse die. (\$200)





513. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.61 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; Γ below chin, dove in wreath behind. Pegasi I pg. 259, 419; Ravel 1029. Good VF. (\$300)





514. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.55 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; I below chin, rooster on club behind. Pegasi I pg. 260, 423; Ravel 1032. Good VF. (\$300)





515. CORINTH. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.61 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; A below chin, Thessalian helmet behind. Pegasi I pg. 255, 402; Ravel 1040. Good VF. (\$300)





516. CORINTH. Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.53 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; [A-Λ] below, wreath behind. Pegasi I pg. 256, 403; Ravel 1041. Good VF. (\$300)





517. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.48 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; [A-A] below, crotalus behind. Pegasi I pg. 256, 406; Ravel 1044. Good VF. (\$300)





518. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.42 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left, rough neck guard; A-Λ below, 4-spoked wheel behind. Pegasi I pg. 258, 413; Ravel 1052a. VF.





519. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.53 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; N and triskeles of crescents behind. Pegasi I pg. 250, 383; Ravel 1065. VF. (\$200)





520. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.58 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; N in wreath of grain behind. Pegasi I pg. 250, 386; Ravel 1069. Good VF. (\$300)





521. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.56 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; Δ below, I and Zeus seated right behind. Pegasi I pg. 268, 450; Ravel 1075. EF, weak strike on Pegasos. (\$300)





522. **CORINTH.** Circa 345-307 BC. AR Stater (8.58 gm). Pegasos flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; Δ below, I and Artemis running left behind. Pegasi I pg. 268, 451; Ravel 1076. EF. (\$400)







523. **ARKADIA, Heraea.** Circa 5th Century BC. AR Obol (0.47 gm). Head of Zeus left / Male head right, wearing tylos, in an incuse square. Traité pl. 228, 4. Toned VF. Very Rare. (\$300)





524. Kleitor. Circa 5th Century BC. AR Obol (0.87 gm). Forepart of a horse right / Incuse punch with "mill sail" pattern. SNG Copenhagen 217 var. (horse left); Traité pl. 225, 17. Good VF, light porosity. Rare. (\$200)





525. Mantineia. Circa 5th Century BC. AR Obol (0.92 gm). Acorn / Large M. SNG Copenhagen 245; Traité pl. 226, 36-37. Good VF. (\$250)





526. Mantineia. Circa 5th Century BC. AR Obol (0.88 gm). Acorn, ivy leaves / Large M. SNG Copenhagen 245 var. (no leaves); Traité pl. 226, 36-37 var. (no leaves). VF. Unpublished? (\$250)





527. SIKYONIA, Sikyon. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Obol (0.75 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Dove flying right. SNG Copenhagen 66ff. Toned VF, surfaces a little rough. (\$100)

Very Rare Drachm From Epidauros; Ex John Ward Collection





528. ARGOLIS, Epidauros. Circa 350-323 BC. AR Drachm (4.42 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Statue of Asklepios at Epidauros seated left, holding sceptre in left hand, right hand resting on serpent's head, dog lying right below; E to right, small Θ E (signature) below seat. BMC Peloponnesus pg. 156, 7 (same dies); Weber 556; SNG Lockett 2508. Toned, good VF, reverse slightly double struck, a few light scratches and scrapes. Very Rare. (\$400)

Ex John Ward Collection (Sotheby's Zürich, 4-5 April 1973), lot 459.





529. **Kleonae.** Circa 471-421 BC. AR Obol (0.84 gm). Head of Herakles left / K in incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 111 (same dies). Toned VF. Rare. (\$350)





530. MESSENIA, Messene. After 280 BC. Æ 21mm (6.37 gm). Diademed head of Demeter left / Zeus Ithomates striding right, holding thunderbolt and eagle; tripod before, ME monogram behind. SNG Copenhagen 508ff. VF, green patina, rough surfaces. (\$100)





531. **ELIS, Olympia.** Circa 385-365 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.75 gm). Head of Hera right, wearing stephanos / Eagle standing right, head left. Seltman pl. xii, 7; SNG Copenhagen 402. Lightly toned Fine. Rare. (\$250)





532. **Olympia**. Circa 271-191 BC. Æ 17mm (2.67 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Zeus striding right, holding thunderbolt and eagle; F and HP monogram to left, ME monogram to right. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 436 (larger module flan). Good VF, glossy brown patina. (\$100)

Very Rare Obol of Zakynthos





533. **ISLANDS OFF ELIS. Zakynthos.** Circa 431-394 BC. AR Obol (0.56 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Tripod. SNG Lockett 2479 (this coin); SNG Copenhagen 480. Toned, good VF. Very Reg. (21000)

Ex. R.C. Lockett Collection (Glendining's, 28 May 1959), lot 1978 (part of); Naville IV (17-19 June 1922), lot 599.







534. CYCLADES, Kythnos? Circa 490 BC. AR Drachm or Aeginetan Tetrobol (4.02 gm). Boar's head right / Incuse square punch. Kyrou and Artemis, "The Silver Coinage of Kythnos in the early Fifth Century BC," in Studies to Martin Price, pl. 52, 43; Rosen 373; SNG von Aulock 6663. Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$500)





LOT 535

535. **CRETE, Gortyna.** Circa 320-270 BC. AR Stater (10.79 gm). Europa seated right in tree, head resting on her left hand / Bull standing right, head reverted. Svoronos 67; Le Rider pl. 18, 13 (same dies). Heavily toned VF, surfaces rough. (\$500)

Unpublished Cretan Tetradrachm





536. **Hierapytna.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.45 gm). Turreted head of Tyche right / Eagle standing left at foot of date palm; magistrate Λ EY Σ O Σ , monogram below. Svoronos—; Le Rider—; Head—. Toned VF, porous surfaces. Unpublished magistrate's name on any denomination. Apparently unique! (\$2000)





537. **Knossos**. Circa 431-350 BC. AR Stater (12.02 gm). Head of Demeter right / Labyrinth in the form of a swastika; five pellets in the center. Cf. Svoronos 44 (square in center of labyrinth); Le Rider pl. VII, 6; SNG Copenhagen 370 variety. Toned, near EF. Overstruck on an Aegina stater, with the outline of the turtle's shell and incuse visible. Rare. (\$1500)





538. **Kydonia.** Circa 5th-4th Century BC. AR Triobol (2.54 gm). Tortoise with segmented shell / Incuse skew pattern. Le Rider pl. xxviii, 8; SNG Copenhagen 402. Toned VF. Rare. (\$250)





539. **PAPHLAGONIA, Amastris.** Circa 285 BC. AR Didrachm (8.87 gm). Head of Amastris right, wearing mitra with wreath and star / Aphrodite enthroned left, wearing polos and holding Nike and sceptre; to left, myrtle bud. SNG BMC Black Sea 1305 (same obverse die); Dewing 2123/2124. Toned VF. Rare. (\$500)







540. MYSIA, Adramytteion. Circa 2nd Century BC. Æ 11mm (1.56 gm). Facing head of Zeus, slightly right / Eagle standing left on rock; grain before. SNG von Aulock—; SNG Copenhagen—; Weber 4949. Good VF, dark glossy brown patina. Rare. (\$200)





541. **Kyzikos.** Circa 480-450 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.25 gm). Forepart of boar left; tunny fish to right / Head of roaring lion left; four-pointed star above. SNG Copenhagen 49. Good VF, porous as usual.

(\$150)







542. **Kyzikos.** Circa 480-450 BC. AR Hemiobol (0.38 gm). Forepart of boar left; tunny fish to right / Head of roaring lion left; X before. SNG Copenhagen 52. Good VF. (\$150)

Interesting Kyzikene Electrum Stater







543. **Kyzikos.** Circa 460-400 BC. EL Stater (16.02 gm). Nude, helmeted warrior kneeling right, checking the straightness of his arrow, bow hung over his left wrist; tunny downward behind / Quadripartite incuse punch. Von Fritze 117; Boston MFA 1490. VF, well centered.

(\$7500)

This type is part of a sub-series of Kyzikene staters that depict a warrior, in this case an archer, in the various stages of preparing his equipment for battle (Von Fritze 115-117). It is not known whether this sub-series depicts a hero from mythology, perhaps of Trojan war fame, or is simply just "generic art" on the part of the celator.



FI.



544. **Kyzikos.** Circa 460-400 BC. EL Hekte (2.65 gm). Head of Attis, wearing Phrygian cap, on tunny fish / Quadripartite incuse punch. Von Fritze 142; Boston 1523. VF. (\$500)





545. **Lampsakos**. Circa 510-480 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.23 gm). Forepart of winged horse left / Quadripartite incuse square. Gaebler, "Die Silberprägung von Lampsakos", *Nomisma XII*, 3-5. Good VF. Rare.





546. **Parion.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.20 gm). Gorgoneion / Cow standing left; branch below. SNG Copenhagen 266. Toned, good VF. (\$150)

Rare Lesbos Billon Hemidrachm







LESBOS. Circa 500-450 BC. Billon Hemidrachm (2.60 gm). Heads of two confronted boars / Quadripartite incuse square. Rosen 541. Toned EF, well centered. Rare. (\$1250)





LESBOS, Mytilene. Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (2.46 gm). Roaring lion's head right; AE behind / Incuse bull's head right. Bodenstedt 14. VF, surfaces a bit rough. (\$400)

A Notable Mytilene Electrum Hekte







EL

Mytilene. Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (2.53 gm). Forepart of a winged boar right / Incuse roaring lion's head right. Bodenstedt 15. Near EF, well centered. (\$1500)





Mytilene. Circa 521-478 BC. EL Hekte (2.57 gm). Ram's head right / Incuse head of Herakles right. Bodenstedt 18. Good VF.





Mytilene. Circa 454-427 BC. EL Hekte (2.45 gm). Male head right with long straight hair / Gorgoneion. Cf. Bodenstedt 54. Near VF. Unpublished obverse type.





Mytilene. Circa 412-378 BC. EL Hekte (2.54 gm). Head of a Muse right, hair in a sakkos / Lyre. Bodenstedt 79. Near EF. (\$750)





Mytilene. Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.55 gm). Wreathed head of young Dionysos right / Facing head of Silenos within linear square. Bodenstedt 90. Good VF.





Mytilene, Circa 377-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.54 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right / Head of female within linear square. Bodenstedt 95. Good VF, light roughness on Apollo's cheek.







AEOLIS, Kyme. After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.67 gm). Head of the Amazon Kyme right, wearing taenia / Horse right, one-handled cup below; magistrate MHTPO Φ ANH Σ . Oakley, ANSMN 27, Issue 1s (same obverse die); SNG Lockett 2746. Lightly toned EF.

Ex NFA Fall Mail Bid Sale (18 October 1990), lot 727.





Kyme. After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.53 gm). Head of the Amazon Kyme right, wearing taenia / Horse right, one-handled cup below; magistrate ΚΑΛΛΙΑΣ. Oakley, ANSMN 27, Issue 20. VF.





Kyme. After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.61 gm). Head of the Amazon Kyme right, wearing taenia / Horse right, one-handled cup below; magistrate EYKTHMΩN. Oakley, ANSMN 27, Issue 57. Good VF.





558. Myrina. After 165 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.15 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right, three loose braids / Apollo Grynios holding branch and phiale, omphalos and amphora at feet; monogram to left. Sacks, *ANSMN* 30, Issue 25. VF, surfaces slightly rough. (\$300)





559. **IONIA, Ephesos.** Circa 387-295 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.21 gm). Bee, with straight wings / Forepart of a stag right, palm tree left; magistrate ΜΕΝΙΠΠΟΣ. Head pg. 35; BMC Ionia—. VF, well centered on a nice flan. (\$400)





560. Ephesos. Circa 258-202 BC. AR Didrachm (6.27 gm). Diademed head of Artemis right / Stag right, head left; bee in right field, magistrate MYTA Σ . SNG Copenhagen 273. Toned VF. Scarce. (\$600)





561. **Ephesos.** Circa 202-133 BC. Æ 18mm (3.77 gm). Bee in wreath / Stag standing right before palm tree; magistrate $\Pi O \Sigma I \Delta \Omega NIO$. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 299ff (different magistrate). Good VF, dark green patina. Magistrate not recorded! (\$100)

Rare Kolophon Drachm





562. **Kolophon.** Circa 490-400 BC. AR Drachm (5.29 gm). Laureate head of Apollo Klarios right / Lyre within incuse square. Milne, *ANSNNM* 96, 45. VF+. Rare. (\$750)





563. **Magnesia ad Maeandrum.** Circa 160-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.56 gm). Diademed bust of Artemis right, quiver over shoulder / Nude Apollo standing left, tall tripod behind; ΕΥΦΗΜΟΣ ΠΑΥΣΑΝΙΟΥ, maeander pattern below. Jones, *ANSMN* 24, 8-25. EF. (\$750)





564. Miletos. Before 575 BC. EL Stater (13.95 gm). Lion reclining left, head reverted, within rectangular frame divided into smaller rectangular compartments / Central oblong punch containing a running fox and three pellets; square punch above containing M pattern; square punch below containing stellate pattern. Weidauer 126 (slightly different reverse punches); Boston MFA 1882 (slightly different reverse punches). VF, off-center. Very Rare. (\$1500)



EL

565. Miletos. Before 575 BC. EL Stater (13.92 gm). Lion reclining left, head reverted, within rectangular frame divided into smaller rectangular compartments / Central oblong punch containing a running fox and three pellets; square punch above containing stellate pattern; square punch below containing stag's head to right. Weidauer 126 (slightly different reverse punches); Boston MFA 1882 (slightly different reverse punches); Kraay-Hirmer 591 (slightly different reverse punches). Fine. (\$1000)



566. Miletos. Before 575 BC. EL Stater (14.08 gm). Lion reclining left, head reverted, within rectangular frame divided into smaller rectangular compartments / Central oblong punch containing a running fox and three pellets; square punch above containing "N" pattern; square punch below containing stellate pattern. Weidauer 126 (slightly different reverse punches); Boston MFA 1882 (slightly different reverse punches); Kraay-Hirmer 591 (slightly different reverse punches). Near VF, irregular flan. Rare. (\$1500)



567. **Phokaia.** Circa 477-388 BC. EL Hekte (2.51 gm). Satyr's head left, wearing wreath of ivy / Quadripartite incuse punch. Bodenstedt 87. Good VF. (\$500)



I. (

568. **Phokaia.** Circa 477-388 BC. EL Hekte (2.50 gm). Head of Athena left, wearing Attic helmet decorated with griffin / Quadripartite incuse punch. Bodenstedt 91. Near VF. (\$300)





Phokaia. Circa 387-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.53 gm). Head of Pan left, wearing ivy leaf wreath / Quadripartite incuse punch. Bodenstedt 97. Good VF.





Phokaia. Circa 387-326 BC. EL Hekte (2.53 gm). Head of Aphrodite left, hair in chignon / Quadripartite incuse punch. Bodenstedt 98. Good VF.





IONIA, Uncertain. Circa 680-650 BC. Period of the Artemesian Find. EL Trite - Third Stater (4.63 gm). Granulated convex globule / Two incuse punches. Weidauer 5; SNG von Aulock 7761. Good VF. Rare.

The Artemesion Find was a group of 93 electrum coins discovered on the site of the temple of Artemis at Ephesos. It contained 13 different types and nine coins without types, the obverse being blank or bearing only striations. Denominations from 1/96th stater to 1/2 stater were represented. This group has been of great importance in providing evidence for the dating and development of the earliest coinage in the western world.





571A. Uncertain. Circa 480-460 BC. AR Obol (1.11 gm). Head of warrior left, wearing helmet with turned up cheek-guard / Quadripartite incuse square. Rosen 388. Toned, good VF. Very Rare.

Two Extremely Rare Archaic Electrum Fractions





IONIA, or Uncertain Western Asia Minor. Circa 650-600 BC. EL Milesian Trite - Third Stater (4.67 gm). Geometric design consisting of an irregular square bisected by crossing lines / Incuse rectangle divided into 12 smaller compartments, the two largest of which contain pellets. See Münzen und Medaillen Auktion 72 (6 October 1987), lot 12 (same dies - listed as the second known); cf Traité pl. 1, 4 (hekte); cf. Svoronos pl. 16, 8 (hekte). VF. Extremely Rare.





Circa 650-600 BC. EL Milesian Hekte - Sixth Stater (2.29 gm). Geometric design consisting of an irregular square bisected by crossing lines / Incuse rectangle divided into 12 smaller compartments, the two largest of which contain pellets. Traité pl. 1, 4 (same dies); Svoronos pl. 16, 8 (same dies). Good VF. Extremely Rare.

Unpublished Electrum Twelfth Stater





Circa 650-600 BC. EL Milesian Hemi-Hekte - Twelfth Stater (1.13 gm). Geometric design consisting of an irregular square bisected by crossing lines / Square punch divided into 8 triangular compartments. Cf. Rosen 279 (1/24th). Unpublished denomination! Good VF. Extremely Rare.





ISLANDS OFF IONIA. Chios. Circa 500-480 BC. AR Drachm (7.79 gm). Sphinx seated left; amphora before, all within grape vine / Quadripartite incuse punch. Baldwin 21, pl. ii, 25 (this coin); Jameson 2294 (this coin); Mavrogordato, "Chronology of the Coins of Chios," in NumChron 1915, pl. ii, 8 (this coin); Babelon, Revue Numismatique 1912, pl. iii, 7 (this coin). VF.

Ex R. Jameson Collection, no. 2294; Taranto Hoard, 1911 (IGCH 1874).





Samos. Circa 526-522 BC. AR Drachm (3.51 gm). Forepart of a winged boar left / Facing lion's scalp in dotted incuse square. Barron 7 (A5/P7). Toned, nice VF. Scarce.



KINGDOM OF LYDIA. Late 7th-Early 6th Century BC. EL Twelfth Stater (0.91 gm). Struck at Sardes. Lion's head right with globular protuberance on nose / Square incuse punch. Weidauer 79-85; Rosen 654. Fine.





Kroisos. Circa 561-546 BC. AR Half-Stater - Siglos (5.32 gm). Confronted foreparts of a roaring lion and a bull / Double incuse punch. Rosen 663-664; SNG Copenhagen 456; SNG von Aulock 2875. Good VF. (\$600)







Kroisos. Circa 561-546 BC. AR Third-Siglos (2.92 gm). Light Series. Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Double incuse punch. Near EF, nice flan, a few small pricks at bull's nose. Rare. (\$1000)





Kroisos. Circa 561-546 BC. AR 1/24 Siglos (0.42 gm). Confronted foreparts of lion and bull / Incuse punch. Cf. Rosen 668. VF. Rare denomination.





581. **CARIA, Alabanda.** Circa 197-190/188 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.62 gm). Laureate head of Apollo left / Pegasos springing right; MENEKAH Σ magistrate. SNG von Aulock 2382 (same dies); Boehringer, "Zur Chronologie Mittelhellenistischer Münzserien 220-160 v.Chr.," pg. 188, 20. Near VF, minor surface marks. Rare. (\$1000)





582. **Kaunos.** Circa 490-470 BC. AR Stater (11.56 gm). Winged female figure running left, head right / Baetyl(?) in incuse square. Konuk, "The Early Coinage of Kaunos," in *Studies to Martin Price*, 1 (O1/R1); SNG von Aulock 2345 (same dies). Near VF. (\$400)

One of the earliest coins from Kaunos.





583. **Kaunos.** Circa 490-470 BC. AR Stater (11.72 gm). Winged female figure running right, head left / Baetyl(?) in incuse square. Konuk, "The Early Coinage of Kaunos," in *Studies to Martin Price*, 11 (O9/R8); SNG Helsinki 810 (same obverse die). VF. (\$300)







584. **Kaunos.** Circa 490-470 BC. AR Drachm (5.96 gm). Winged female figure running right, head left / Griffin standing left, right foreleg raised, in incuse square. Konuk, "The Early Coinage of Kaunos," in *Studies to Martin Price*, 20 (O15/R2 - unlisted combination); Norman Davis 220 (same reverse die). VF. (\$200)





585. **Kaunos.** Circa 470-450 BC. AR Stater (11.61 gm). Winged female figure running right, head left, holding kerykeion and wreath / Baetyl(?) in incuse square. Konuk, "The Early Coinage of Kaunos," in *Studies to Martin Price*, 78a (O23/R20 - this coin). Toned VF.

(\$500

Ex Spink, Numismatic Circular, March 1996, lot 594.





586. **Kaunos**. Circa 430-410 BC. AR Stater (11.69 gm). Winged female figure running left, head right, holding caduceus and wreath / Baetyl(?), stylized birds on either side, inverted Δ above. Konuk, "The Early Coinage of Kaunos," in *Studies to Martin Price*, 95 (O37/R36). Toned, good VF. (\$1000)





587. **Kaunos.** Circa 430-410 BC. AR Stater (11.66 gm). Winged female figure running left, head right, holding caduceus and wreath / Baetyl(?), stylized birds on either side, inverted Δ above. Konuk, "The Early Coinage of Kaunos," in *Studies to Martin Price*, 95 (O37/R36). Toned, good VF. (\$1000)





588. **Kaunos**. Circa 430-410 BC. AR Stater (11.63 gm). Winged female figure running left, head right, holding caduceus and wreath / Baetyl(?), grape clusters on either side, inverted Δ above. Konuk, "The Early Coinage of Kaunos," in *Studies to Martin Price*, 97 (O39/R38); SNG Helsinki 825 (same dies). Toned, good VF. (\$1000)





589. **Knidos**. Circa 500 BC. AR Trihemiobol (1.75 gm). Head of a roaring lion right / Head of Aphrodite right, in an incuse square. Cahn 5 (V2/R2); SNG Helsinki 94. Toned VF. Scarce. (\$400)





590. **Knidos**. Circa 500 BC. AR Trihemiobol (1.64 gm). Head of a roaring lion right / Head of Aphrodite right, in an incuse square. Cahn 14 (V3/R13); SNG Helsinki 95. Toned VF. Scarce. (\$300)





591. **Knidos.** Circa 490-465 BC. AR Drachm (6.15 gm). Head of a roaring lion right / Head of Aphrodite right, in an incuse square. Cahn 61 (V32/R45); SNG Copenhagen 222 (same dies). Toned VF.

(\$500)





LOT 592

592. **Knidos**. Circa 300-225 BC. AR Diobol (1.20 gm). Bust of Aphrodite right / Three-quarter facing bull's head; magistrate MNA Σ I Θ EO Σ . SNG Copenhagen 302; SNG Helsinki 188. VF.

(\$125)





593. Knidos. Circa 250-210 BC. AR Tetrobol (2.43 gm). Bust of Artemis right, quiver at shoulder / Tripod; magistrate EΠΙΟΝ. SNG Copenhagen 283/284. Near EF, surfaces a little porous. (\$150)

Two Exceptional Didrachms of Knidos







594. Knidos. Circa 190-167 BC. AR Didrachm (5.08 gm). Facing head of Helios, slightly left / KNI above, forepart of a roaring lion right; bee behind, magistrate [EYB]ΟΥΛΟΣ. SNG von Aulock 2614. EF.

(\$900)







595. Knidos. Circa 190-167 BC. AR Didrachm (5.55 gm). Facing head of Helios, slightly right / Forepart of a roaring lion right; column behind, magistrate Φ PY Σ AN Ω . SNG von Aulock—; SNG Copenhagen—; BMC Caria—; SNG Helsinki—. Near EF and apparently unpublished. (\$600)

Extremely Rare Tetradrachm of Mylasa





596. Mylasa. Circa 160 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.08 gm). Rose with two buds / Eagle standing right with spread wings; MY before. Cf. SNG von Aulock 2863; cf. Akarca 11; cf. Ashton, "Pseudo-Rhodian Drachms of Mylasa," in *NumChron* 1992, pl. 10, G-H. Toned, good VF. Apparently only three published specimens of the issue, of which this unique variety is the finest known! (\$2500)





597. **Myndos.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. AR Drachm (3.90 gm). Laureate head of Zeus right / Headdress of Isis; thunderbolt below, magistrate EAINETOΣ. SNG Copenhagen—; SNG von Aulock—; SNG Helsinki—; BMC Caria—. Toned, good VF. Unpublished magistrate.





598. Tabae. Circa 1st Century AD. AR Drachm (3.51 gm). Wreathed head of a young Dionysos right / Poseidon standing right, left foot on prow; dolphin behind. BMC Caria pg. 164, 29 (same dies). VF. Rare. (\$300)





599. **CARIA**, **Uncertain**. Circa 480-440 BC. AR Trihemiobol (1.34 gm). Forepart of a lion right / TMIEMT, laureate male head left; all within incuse square. Cf. SNG Helsinki 836 (triobol); cf. Troxell, "Winged Carians," pl. 31, 46 (triobol). Good VF, slightly porous surfaces. Apparently an unpublished denomination for this issue!

(\$500)

An Extremely Rare Carian Stater of an Uncertain Dynast







600. UNCERTAIN DYNASTS OF CARIA. Circa 450 BC. AR Stater (11.80 gm). Winged male deity kneeling right / Lion standing left, head reverted; within dotted incuse square. Robinson, "A Find of Archaic Coins from South West Asia Minor," in *NumChron* 1936, pl. 14, 12 (same dies); SNG von Aulock 2351 (same dies); cf. Troxell, "Winged Carians," 41 (deity left); Rosen 624 (same obverse die); Sotheby's, Hunt I, lot 67 (same dies). VF. Extremely Rare. (\$1200)

An extremely rare issue with about 20 known specimens, most of which come from the hoard published by Robinson.





601. SATRAPS OF CARIA. Hekatomnos. 395-377 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.39 gm). Zeus Labraundos standing, holding double axe (labrys) and sceptre / EKATOMN Ω , lion right. SNG von Aulock 2354. Heavily toned VF. Very Rare. (\$1000)





602. **Hekatomnos.** 395-377 BC. AR Drachm (4.22 gm). Forepart of roaring lion left; EKA above / Stellate pattern. SNG von Aulock 2356; SNG Helsinki 274. Toned EF. (\$500)





603. Maussollos. 377-353 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.71 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing, holding double axe (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre. SNG Copenhagen 590. Near EF, light surface roughness on reverse. (\$750)





604. **Hidrieus.** 353-344 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.23 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding double axe (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre; M behind. Traité 102b. Good VF. (\$1000)





605. **Hidrieus.** 353-344 BC. AR Drachm (3.63 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing, holding double axe (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre. SNG von Aulock 2367; SNG Helsinki 278. Toned VF. Rare denomination. (\$500)





606. **Pixodaros**. 340-334 BC. AR Didrachm (7.03 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding double axe (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre. SNG Copenhagen 597; SNG von Aulock 2375; Weber 6608. EF. (\$1000)





607. Pixodaros. 340-334 BC. AR Didrachm (6.77 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding double axe (labrys) and lotus-tipped sceptre. SNG Copenhagen 597; SNG von Aulock 2375; Weber 6608. Lightly toned EF. (\$1000)





LOT 608

608. **Pixodaros.** 340-334 BC. AR Quarter Drachm (0.80 gm). Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Π I $\Xi\Omega\Delta$ APO around eight-pointed star. SNG Helsinki 281; cf. BMC Caria pg. 185, 15. Toned, good VF. Fractions of the Carian satraps are considerably rarer than their drachms or didrachms. (\$250)





609. ISLANDS OFF CARIA. Kos. Circa 366-300 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.95 gm). Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin / Crab; club below, magistrate $\Delta I\Omega N$; all in dotted square. BMC Caria pg. 195, 13. VF. (\$750)

The Coinage of Rhodes

Location and climate contributed to Rhodes emergence as a great maritime power in the ancient Greek world. Merchants from the three main cities of Kamiros, Ialysos and Lindos founded the new capital city of Rhodes in circa 408 BC. Rhodes' abundant silver coinage would continue almost uninterrupted until 42 BC when her fleet was destroyed by Cassius Parmensis and her economy finally faltered.

When Rhodes was founded, it followed that the coins that were struck would bear the likeness of the sun-god Helios, to whom the whole island was sacred and in addition would carry his emblem - the rose, from which the island derives its name. In the late 5th century, full-face heads on coins were still a novelty and the engraver of the new Rhodian coin-dies, inspired perhaps by the exquisite full-face head of Arethusa on the Syracusan tetradrachm by Kimon, brought his own unique broader and bolder interpretation to the facing head of Helios that would define Rhodian numismatic art over the next several centuries. About a hundred years later, the sculptor Chares, a student of Lysippos, erected the world renowned colossal-statue of Helios which stood at the entrance to the harbor. Rhodes' coins of the fourth century BC and later adopted a splendid rendering of the head of Helios, with his rounded face and ample locks of hair. By the third century, the head of Helios, still full-faced, is now shown with a radiate crown on the tetradrachm. This feature was probably adapted from features of Helios depicted by Chares on his statue.

This section features a nice selection of Rhodian coins including an elusive early tetradrachm and a very rare gold coin of the second century. The section is completed with a nice offering of drachms which depict a radiate Helios shown in profile.





610. Rhodes. Circa 340-316 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.08 gm). Facing head of Helios, slightly right / Rose with two buds; E to right, all within incuse square. SNG Helsinki—; SNG Copenhagen 727. Lightly toned, nice VF. Rare. (\$2000)





LOT 611

611. Rhodes. Circa 340 BC. AR Didrachm (6.54 gm). Facing head of Helios, slightly right / Rose; bud to right, grape cluster and E to left. SNG Helsinki 436 (same obverse die). Good VF, surfaces corroded. Scarce early didrachm. (\$300)





612. Rhodes. Circa 275-250 BC. AR Didrachm (6.52 gm). Facing head of Helios, slightly right / Rose; P-O, wreath to left, magistrate API Σ TO-BIO Σ . SNG Helsinki 493. Good VF. (\$300)





613. Rhodes. Circa 275-250 BC. AR Didrachm (6.75 gm). Facing head of Helios, slightly right / Rose; P-O, wreath to left, magistrate API Σ TO-BIO Σ . SNG Helsinki 493. VF. (\$250)





614. **Rhodes.** Circa 230-205 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.50 gm). Facing radiate head of Helios, slightly right / Rose with bud; magistrate AMEINIAΣ, prow to left. SNG Helsinki 542; SNG Copenhagen 752.



Toned, near EF, nice metal and attractive.



615. Rhodes. Circa 230-205 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.35 gm). Facing radiate head of Helios, slightly right / Rose with bud; magistrate AMEINIA Σ , prow to left. SNG Helsinki 542; SNG Copenhagen 752. Toned VF. (\$750)





LOT 616

616. Rhodes. Circa 230-205 BC. AR Didrachm (6.75 gm). Facing radiate head of Helios, slightly right / Rose with bud; magistrate Θ AP Σ Y–TA Σ , eagle standing on wreath left. SNG Helsinki 551. Good VF. (\$300)



617. Rhodes. Circa 188-170 BC. AR Drachm (3.00 gm). Radiate head of Helios right / Rose; lyre to left, magistrate ΞΕΝΟΚΡΑΤΗΣ. Jenkins, "Rhodian Plinthophoroi," in *Kraay-Mørkholm Essays*, 6; SNG Helsinki 622. Toned EF. (\$250)





618. Rhodes. Circa 188-170 BC. AR Drachm (2.89 gm). Radiate head of Helios right / Rose; star to left, magistrate Σ TA Σ ION. Jenkins, "Rhodian Plinthophoroi," in *Kraay-Mørkholm Essays*, 9; SNG Helsinki 625. Toned EF. (\$250)





619. **Rhodes.** Circa 188-170 BC. AR Drachm (3.08 gm). Radiate head of Helios right / Rose; club to left, magistrate APIΣΤΟΒΥΛΟΣ. Jenkins, "Rhodian Plinthophoroi," in *Kraay-Mørkholm Essays*, 10; SNG Helsinki 626. Lightly toned EF. (\$250)





620. Rhodes. Circa 188-170 BC. AR Drachm (2.96 gm). Radiate head of Helios right / Rose; snake curled around an omphalos to left, magistrate ANA Ξ I Δ OTO Σ . Jenkins, "Rhodian Plinthophoroi," in *Kraay-Mørkholm Essays*, 15; SNG Helsinki 630. Lightly toned EF. (\$250)





621. Rhodes. Circa 188-170 BC. AR Drachm (2.98 gm). Radiate head of Helios right / Rose; helmet to left, magistrate $A\Gamma H\Sigma I\Delta AMO\Sigma$. Jenkins, "Rhodian Plinthophoroi," in *Kraay-Mørkholm Essays*, 16; SNG Helsinki 631. EF. (\$250)





LOT 622

622. **Rhodes.** Circa 188-170 BC. AR Drachm (3.05 gm). Radiate head of Helios right / Rose; prow to left, magistrate ANTIΓENHΣ. Jenkins, "Rhodian Plinthophoroi," in *Kraay-Mørkholm Essays*, 17; SNG Helsinki 632. Lightly toned EF. (\$250)





623. **Rhodes.** Circa 188-170 BC. AR Drachm (3.10 gm). Radiate head of Helios right / Rose; hook to left, magistrate ANA \equiv I Δ IKO Σ . Jenkins, "Rhodian Plinthophoroi," in *Kraay-Mørkholm Essays*, 18; SNG Helsinki—. Lightly toned EF. (\$250)





624. **Rhodes.** Circa 188-170 BC. AR Drachm (2.92 gm). Radiate head of Helios right / Rose; ram's head and caduceus to left, magistrate ΞΕΝΟΦΑΝΤΟΣ. Jenkins, "Rhodian Plinthophoroi," in *Kraay-Mørkholm Essays*, 19; SNG Helsinki 634. Lightly toned EF. (\$250)





625. **Rhodes.** Circa 188-170 BC. AR Drachm (3.15 gm). Radiate head of Helios right / Rose; facing mule's head to left, magistrate ΦΙΛΟΚΡΑΤΗΣ. Jenkins, "Rhodian Plinthophoroi," in *Kraay-Mørkholm Essays*, 21; SNG Helsinki 636. Lightly toned VF. (\$200)





626. **Rhodes.** Circa 188-170 BC. AR Drachm (3.13 gm). Radiate head of Helios right / Rose; winged caduceus to left, magistrate Δ E \equiv IKPATH Σ . Jenkins, "Rhodian Plinthophoroi," in *Kraay-Mørkholm Essays*, 26; SNG Helsinki—. EF. (\$250)

Very Rare Rhodian Gold Quarter-Stater





627. **Rhodes.** Circa 125-88 BC. AV Quarter-Stater (2.09 gm). Head of the nymph Rhode right, wearing radiate stephane / Rose in bloom; crested helmet to right, magistrate ΔΙΟΓΝΗ. Hackens, "Trésor Hellénistique Trouvé à Delos en 1964," in *Bulletin de Correspondance Hellénique* 89 (1965), 46 (this coin); Jenkins, "Rhodian Plinthophoroi," in *Kraay-Mørkholm Essays*, 160. Good VF, light field marks. Very rare, only 13 known specimens! (\$4000)

Ex Bank Leu Auktion 13 (29-30 April 1975), lot 259.





628. Rhodes. Circa 125-88 BC. AR Drachm (2.99 gm). Radiate head of Helios right / Rose; rising sun to right, magistrate ANTAIO Σ . Jenkins, "Rhodian Plinthophoroi," in *Kraay-Mørkholm Essays*, 128; SNG Helsinki—. FDC. (\$500)





629. **LYCIA, Phaselis.** Circa 500-466 BC. AR Tetrobol (3.43 gm). Prow of a galley left in the form of a boar's head / Prow right in incuse square. SNG von Aulock 4394. Toned, near VF. (\$200)





630. **DYNASTS OF LYCIA. Uncertain Dynast.** Circa 520-480 BC. AR Stater (9.20 gm). Forepart of boar left / Incuse punch. Traité I, 788 (pl. XXI, 5). Toned VF. (\$300)





631. **Kuprlli.** Circa 460-425 BC. AR Stater (8.40 gm). Mule standing right, head turned back / Triskeles; dynast's name around. SNG Copenhagen 14 (same dies). Toned VF, overstruck. (\$250)





632. **Mithrapata.** Circa 380-375 BC. AR Stater (9.72 gm). Forepart of a roaring lion right / Head of the dynast left; triskeles behind, all within incuse square. Mørkhom & Olçay, "The Coin Hoard From Podalia," in *NumChron* 1971, 37 (A2/P2); SNG von Aulock 4237 (same dies). Good VF, some striking weakness, not affecting the central design elements.





633. **Mithrapata.** Circa 380-375 BC. AR Stater (9.80 gm). Facing lion's scalp / Lycian triskeles; to lower left, head of Hermes facing slightly left and a caduceus; all within incuse square. Mørkhom & Olçay, "The Coin Hoard From Podalia," in *NumChron* 1971, 111 (A14/P19). Good VF, flat strike. (\$500)





634. **Mithrapata.** Circa 380-375 BC. AR 1/6th Stater (1.30 gm). Facing lion's scalp / Triskeles; spear to left. Mørkhom & Olçay, "The Coin Hoard From Podalia" in *NumChron* 1971,—; SNG von Aulock—; Traité—. Toned, good VF. (\$250)





635. **Trbbenimi.** Circa 380-370 BC. AR 1/3rd Stater (2.96 gm). Facing lion's scalp / Triskeles; dynast's name around. Mørkhom & Olçay, "The Coin Hoard From Podalia," in *NumChron* 1971, 283-314 (a12/p22); SNG von Aulock 4215. Good VF. (\$300)





636. **Perikles.** Circa 380-360 BC. AR 1/3rd Stater (2.77 gm). Facing lion's scalp / Triskeles; dynast's name around. Mørkhom & Olçay, "The Coin Hoard From Podalia," in *NumChron* 1971, 488; SNG von Aulock 4254. Good VF. (\$300)

Unpublished Sixth Stater of Perikles







637. **Perikles.** Circa 380-360 BC. AR 1/6th Stater (1.68 gm). Helmeted facing head of Athena, slightly left / Π ^PEK Λ ^, helmeted facing head of Athena, slightly left (copied from the Eukleidas tetradrachms of Syracuse). Not published in the standard references! Near EF, peripheral porosity. Very Rare. (\$1000)







638. **PAMPHYLIA, Aspendos.** Circa 370-330 BC. AR Stater (10.89 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; ΔP between / Slinger to right; triskeles in field. SNG France 3, 90 (same obverse die); SNG von Aulock 4552 (same obverse die). Toned EF. (\$600)





639. **Aspendos.** Circa 370-330 BC. AR Stater (10.82 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; MΛ between / Slinger to right; triskeles in field. SNG France 3,—; SNG von Aulock 4559 (same obverse die). Toned, good VF. (\$400)





640. **Aspendos.** Circa 330-250 BC. AR Stater (9.87 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; EI between / Slinger standing right; triskeles and club before. SNG von Aulock—; SNG France 3,—; BMC Lycia etc.—. EF, die break on reverse. Not published in the major collections! (\$300)





641. **Aspendos.** Circa 300-250 BC. AR Stater (9.72 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; E between / Slinger standing right; triskeles and club before, o between his legs. SNG Copenhagen 240; SNG von Aulock 4575 (same obverse die). Attractively toned VF. (\$300)





642. **Perga.** Circa 3rd Century BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.39 gm). Head of Artemis right, quiver at shoulder / Artemis standing left, holding wreath and sceptre, stag beside her. SNG France 3, 3333; SNG von Aulock—. Toned VF. Rare. (\$300)





643. Side. Circa 370-330 BC. AR Stater (10.60 gm). Athena standing left, supporting shield and spear with left hand, holding Nike in right; pomegranate and Θ to left / Apollo standing left by altar, holding patera and branch; eagle at feet to right. Cf. SNG von Aulock 4770 (no Θ). Toned, good VF, unpublished in the major collections with the Θ . Rare. (\$500)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





644. **Selge.** Circa 330-250 BC. AR Stater (10.55 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; AA between / Slinger standing right; triskeles and club before. SNG von Aulock—; SNG France 3,—; BMC Lycia etc.—. VF, obverse flan flaw. Not published in the major collections! (\$300)





645. Selge. Circa 300-190 BC. AR Stater (10.80 gm). Two wrestlers grappling; MI between / Herakles standing right, holding club overhead and lion's skin; O between his legs. SNG France 3, 1936/1937; SNG von Aulock—. Good VF. Scarce. (\$750)

Very Rare Bronze of Hierapolis-Kastabala





646. **CILICIA, Hierapolis-Kastabala.** Circa 2nd-1st Century BC. Æ 31mm (15.62 gm). Bust of Athena left / Bust of Hygieia left; serpent before. SNG Levante 1576 (same dies). VF, smooth green patina. Very Rare.





647. **Kelenderis.** Circa 425-400 BC. AR Stater (10.66 gm). Nude youth dismounting from rearing horse right / KEAE, kneeling goat right with head reverted. SNG Levante 25; SNG France 2, 68 (same obverse die). Good VF, worn obverse die. (\$300)







LOT 648

648. Myriandros. Mazaios, Satrap. 361-334 BC. AR Stater (10.69 gm). Baaltars seated left, holding lotus-tipped sceptre; thymiaterion before / Lion walking left on waves. SNG Levante 188; SNG von Aulock 5463. Toned, good VF. (\$750)





649. **Nagidos.** Circa 420-400 BC. AR Obol (0.76 gm). Head of Aphrodite right, hair in sphendone / Head of Dionysos right. SNG Levante 3. Good VF, obverse surfaces slightly corroded, choice reverse. (\$100)





650. Tarsos. Circa 430-400 BC. AR Stater (10.09 gm). Lion to right, attacking bull kneeling to left, biting into his hind-quarter / Grain-ear in incuse square. SNG Levante 54; SNG von Aulock 5907. Near VF, lightly toned. Rare. (\$400)





651. Tarsos. Pharnabazos, Satrap. 379-374 BC. AR Stater (10.64 gm). Female head (Arethusa?) facing / Helmeted male head (Ares?) right. SNG France 2, 247 (same obverse die); Waddington 4563. Toned, near EF, die wear on obverse, small spot of encrustation on reverse.

(\$600)

Rare Stater Variety for Datames







652. Tarsos. Datames, Satrap. 378-372 BC. AR Stater (10.68 gm). Baaltars seated right, torso facing; holding corn-ear, grape-bunch and resting on eagle-tipped sceptre; thymiaterion to left; eagle below throne; all within crenellated wall / Ana, nude, facing Datames; both have their right arms raised; between them, thymiaterion; all within square dotted border within linear border. SNG von Aulock 5948; SNG Levante 83 var. (no inscription for Ana); SNG France 2, 298 var. (eagle under throne). Toned EF. Rare variety with both Ana's and Datames' names spelled out on the reverse. (\$2500)

A Rare Stater of Tarsos





653. Tarsos. Circa 370 BC. AR Stater (10.29 gm). Athena seated left; olive tree behind / Kneeling female tossing astragaloi; lotus plant behind. SNG Levante 64; SNG von Aulock 5915. Good VF. Rare.





654. Tarsos. Circa 370 BC. AR Obol (0.59 gm). Young male head right / Kneeling female tossing astragoloi. SNG Levante 65; SNG France 2, 239. Toned VF. (\$200)





655. Tarsos. Mazaios, Satrap. 361-334 BC. AR Stater (10.70 gm). Baaltars seated; holding grapes, grain, eagle and sceptre; 9 before, letter under throne / Lion bringing down bull. SNG Levante 103. EF. (\$500)





656. CILICIA, Uncertain. Circa 4th Century BC. AR Obol (0.51 gm). Baaltars seated left / Forepart of wolf right; crescent above. SNG Levante 223. Good VF. (\$100)





657. **KINGS OF GALATIA. Amyntas.** 36-25 BC. Æ 19mm (4.44 gm). Head of bearded Herakles right, club at neck / Lion walking right. SNG France 2, 2354ff; BMC Galatia etc. pg. 3, 9. Near EF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. (\$250)

If you would like to check on your bids,
Prices Realized will be available
the Monday after the sale
on our web site at
www.historicalcoins.com!

Rare Cappadocian Gold Stater





658. KINGS OF CAPPADOCIA. Ariarathes IX, in the name of Lysimachos. 101-87 BC. AV Stater (8.30 gm). Tomis mint. Struck circa 89-86 BC. Ariarathes as the deified Alexander right / Athena Nikephoros seated left; OEM before, TO on throne, trident in exergue. De Callataÿ, L'Histoire des Guerres Mithridatiques Vue Par Les Monnaies, pg. 142 (D4/R3, specimen i, this coin); SNG Copenhagen 1091 (same obverse die). Good VF. Rare. (\$2000)

Ex Frank Sternberg Auktion XIII (17-18 November 1983), lot 123.





659. SYRIA, Chalkidice. Chalkis. Lysanias. 40-36 BC. Æ 20mm (5.93 gm). Diademed head of Ptolemaios right; monogram before / Athena standing left, holding Nike and shield; monogram. RPC 4770. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$150)





660. SYRIA, Seleukis & Pieria. Year 164 (149/148 BC). Æ 24mm (14.89 gm). Conjoined male heads right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; monograms, date in exergue. SNG Copenhagen 396 var. (different monograms and date). VF, dark brown patina with tan highlights. Scarce. (\$200)





661. **Seleukis & Pieria. Laodikeia.** Year 31 (51/50 BC). AR Tetradrachm (14.91 gm). Turreted bust of Tyche right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; AΛ, H I before, ΓΘ under throne, KA in exergue. Mørkholm, "The Autonomous Tetradrachms of Laodicea ad mare," in *ANSMN* 28, 19c (same obverse die); BMC Galatia etc. pg. 247, 7. Good VF. (\$300)





LOT 662

662. **Seleukis & Pieria. Laodikeia.** Year 31 (51/50 BC). AR Tetradrachm (15.22 gm). Turreted bust of Tyche right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; AΛ and H/I before, ΓΘ below throne, AN in exergue. Mørkholm, "The Autonomous Tetradrachms of Laodicea ad Mare," in *ANSMN* 28, 19c; BMC Galatia etc. pg. 247, 7. Good VF, obverse and reverse encrustation. (\$200)





663. SELEUKID KINGS OF SYRIA. Seleukos I. 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.06 gm). Babylon mint. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram to left; ΔI under throne. Houghton 941; Newell, ESM 4. Good VF, unusually broad flan. (\$600)





664. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.16 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Struck circa 294-293 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Athena Promachos in quadriga drawn by elephants; anchor above, R(?) above anchor, monogram right of anchor, AP monogram in exergue. Newell, ESM 52 var. (no R). Good VF, light encrustation on reverse. Unpublished? (\$1250)





665. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.98 gm). Ekbatana mint. Struck circa 311-295 BC in the name of Alexander. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; two monograms and anchor before, forepart of a horse grazing left before, $\Sigma\Omega$ below throne. Price 3931; Müller [1355]; Newell, ESM 475. Near EF. (\$500)





666. Seleukos I. 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.92 gm). Ekbatana mint. Struck circa 293-280 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; anchor, monogram and grazing horse to left, monogram under throne. Newell, ESM 492 (same obverse die as pl. xxxvii, 11). Nice VF. Rare, only one specimen cited by Newell. (\$300)





667. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.12 gm). Ekbatana mint. Struck circa 282-280 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monograms, anchor and forepart of a grazing horse left; M under throne. Houghton 1127 (this coin); Newell, ESM 497 (same dies). Near EF. (\$500)





668. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.96 gm). Ekbatana mint. Struck circa 282-280 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram, anchor and forepart of a grazing horse left; monogram in a circle under throne. Houghton—; Newell, ESM—; SNG Spaer—. Good VF. Unpublished in the standard references, though an example from the same dies did appear in Peus Auktion 357, lot 321. (\$600)





669. **Seleukos I.** 312-280 BC. Æ 25mm (16.14 gm). Baktria mint? Horse's head right / Anchor; monogram in circle (barely visible) left. Cf. Kritt, *Seleucid Coins of Bactria*, pl. 2, 29. VF, dark brown patina. Possibly unpublished. (\$300)

The monogram on the reverse is weakly struck, making positive identification impossible, but the circle around the monogram is clear. The piece published by Kritt has another monogram on the other side of the anchor and there does not appear to be another monogram on this coin. A similar type was also struck at Seleukeia with a monogram not in a circle.





670. Antiochos I. 280-261 BC. AR tetradrachm (16.43 gm). Uncertain mint. Struck circa 280-278 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monogram before, monogram below throne. Houghton—; Newell, ESM 755; SNG Spaer—. Fine, porous. Very Rare. (\$200)





671. Antiochos I. 280-261 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.96 gm). Seleukeia on the Tigris mint. Struck circa 274-270 BC. Diademed head of Antiochos right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; AP monogram to left, HP monogram to right. Houghton 950; Newell, ESM 149; SNG Spaer 289. VF. (\$300)





672. **Antiochos** II. 261-246 BC. Æ 13mm (1.97 gm). Sardes Mint. Laureate head of Apollo right / Lyre, anchor below, Φ to left, I to right. Cf. Newell, WSM 1397 (different control marks); cf. SNG Spaer 365 (different control marks). Good VF, glossy dark brown patina. Apparently unpublished control marks! (\$150)





673. **Seleukos II.** 246-226 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.69 gm). Susa mint. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; monograms to left and below throne. Newell, ESM 369; SNG Spaer 473 var. (different monogram in left field). Toned, nice VF. Rare, only one specimen cited by Newell. (\$500)





674. Antiochos III. 223-187 BC. AR Drachm (3.93 gm). Nisibis mint. Struck circa 205-200 BC. Diademed head right / Elephant walking right; monogram before. Houghton 1185 (Ekbatana mint); Houghton, "The Elephants of Nisibis," in *ANSNNM* 31 (1986), pg. 113, 76-80; Newell, ESM 631 (Ekbatana mint); SNG Spaer 692. Nice VF. (\$300)





675. **Seleukos IV.** 187-175 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.16 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding arrow and bow; wreath and palm to left, monogram in exergue. Houghton 82; Newell, SMA 39; SNG Spaer 837. VF. (\$200)





676. Antiochos IV. 175-164 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.61 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; monogram in exergue. Houghton 104; Newell, SMA 54; SNG Spaer 977. Good VF. (\$400)





677. **Antiochos IV.** 175-164 BC. Æ 35mm (33.58 gm). Antioch mint. Laureate head of Zeus right / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt. Houghton 118; Newell, SMA 59; SNG Spaer 979. VF. (\$200)





678. **Antiochos IV.** 175-164 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.94 gm). Ake mint. Diademed head right; AB monogram behind / Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre; palm in outer left field, $\Lambda\Gamma$ in exergue. Mørkholm 7 (dies A4/?); cf. Houghton 778. VF, some encrustation. (\$200)





679. **Demetrios I.** 162-150 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.63 gm). Uncertain Cilician mint. Diademed head right, within wreath / Tyche seated left, holding baton and cornucopiae, Nereid supporting throne; monogram to left. Houghton 553 (this coin). Toned, good VF. (\$250)









680. **Demetrios I.** 162-150 BC. Lot of Two AR Imitation Drachms. Both as follows: Uncertain mint in Central Asia Minor. Diademed head right / Cornucopaie. Cf. Houghton 555; cf. SNG Spaer 1353. Both coins VF. Interesting and rare. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)





681. **Alexander I Balas.** 150-146/145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.96 gm). Tyre mint. Year 167 (147/146BC). Diademed head right / Eagle standing left on prow, palm-branch behind right shoulder; club surmounted by TYP monogram to left, date and monogram right. Newell, "The Seleucid Coinages of Tyre", *ANSNNM* 73 (1936), 79; cf. Houghton 749; SNG Spaer 1545. EF. (\$400)

Ex CNA Auction XVII (5 October 1991), lot 189.





682. **Alexander I Balas.** 150-146/145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.14 gm). Tyre mint. Year 167 (147/146BC). Diademed head right / Eagle standing left on prow, palm-branch behind right shoulder; club surmounted by TYP monogram to left, date and monogram right. Newell, "The Seleucid Coinages of Tyre," *ANSNNM* 73 (1936), 79; cf. Houghton 749; SNG Spaer 1545. Toned EF. (\$400)





683. **Antiochos VI.** 144-142 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.33 gm). Antioch mint. Year 169 (144/143 BC). Radiate and diademed head right / The Dioskouroi riding left with couched lances; TPY, monogram and Σ TA right, Θ EP left; all in wreath of lily, ivy and grain ears. Houghton 232; Newell, SMA 233. Toned VF, reverse a little porous. (\$500)





684. Antiochos VII. 138-129 BC. AR Drachm (4.22 gm). Uncertain mint. Diademed head right / Nike walking left; monograms before. Newell—; Houghton—; SNG Spaer—; SNG Copenhagen— . Good VF. Apparently unpublished monograms! (\$150)





LOT 685

685. Alexander II. 128-123 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.57 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike and sceptre; monograms to left, AI under throne. Houghton 305 var.; Newell, SMA 341; SNG Spaer 2282 variety. Good VF, obverse encrustation in hair. (\$200)





686. Antiochos VIII. Second Reign, 121-113 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.45 gm). Ake-Ptolemais mint. Struck circa 117-115 BC. Diademed head right / Nude Zeus Oranios standing left, holding star and sceptre; M to left. Houghton 812; Newell, LSM 28; SNG Spaer 2591. Good VF. (\$250)





687. Antiochos VIII. Second Reign, 121-113 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.62 gm). Ake-Ptolemais mint. Struck circa 117-115 BC. Diademed head right / Nude Zeus Oranios standing left, holding star and sceptre; M to left. Houghton 812; Newell, LSM 28; SNG Spaer 2591. Good VF. (\$250)







688. Antiochos VIII. Second Reign, 121-113 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.64 gm). Ake-Ptolemais mint. Struck circa 115-113 BC. Diademed head right / Zeus Oranios standing left, holding star and sceptre; monogram to left. Houghton 813; Newell, LSM 35; SNG Spaer 2592ff. Attractively toned EF. (\$500)

Ex Superior Galleries (30 May 1990), lot 6900; NFA Auction X (17-18 September 1981), lot 225.





Antiochos VIII. Second Reign, 121-113 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.52 gm). Ake-Ptolemais mint. Struck circa 115-113 BC. Diademed head right / Zeus Oranios standing left, holding star and sceptre; monogram to left. Houghton 813; Newell, LSM 35; SNG Spaer 2592ff. (\$400)





Antiochos VIII. Second Reign, 121-113 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.48 gm). Ake-Ptolemais mint. Struck circa 115-113 BC. Diademed head right / Zeus Oranios standing left, holding star and sceptre; monogram to left. Houghton 813; Newell, LSM 35; SNG Spaer 2592ff. Good VF.





Antiochos VIII. Second Reign, 121-113 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.83 gm). Damascus mint. Year 195 (118/117 BC). Diademed head right / Zeus Oranios standing left, holding star and sceptre; monograms to left, date ETP in exergue. Houghton—; Newell, LSM 96; SNG Spaer 2651. Near EF.



Coins marked with this special web symbol are photographed in color on our Web Site at www.historicalcoins.com

Extremely Rare Byblos Dishekel









PHOENICIA, Byblos. Circa 420 BC. AR Dishekel (13.83 gm). War galley left with a horse figurehead on the prow and a griffin head on the tiller, three hoplites within; hippocamp below / Vulture, with spread wings, standing left on the back of a recumbent ram (which is incuse). Kraay, ACGC, pg. 289/290, pl. 61, 1052; Traité II pg. 535, 858. Toned VF. Extremely Rare.

The unusual minting feature, with part of the design in relief and part incuse, is known from the mints of Arados, Sidon and Tyre as well. An interesting article on this particular minting technique was written by Paul Naster in the Centennial Publication of The American Numismatic Society, see pages 503-511. This technique was first used in Tyre in about 450 BC with their first coins and used finally at Byblos by King Elpaal circa 400 BC. An exceptional coin from an early period from which few coins have survived.

And a Half-Shekel of the Same Type





Byblos. Circa 420 BC. AR Half-Shekel (3.17 gm). War galley left with a horse figurehead on the prow and a griffin head on the tiller, three hoplites within; hippocamp below / Vulture, with spread wings, standing left on the back of a recumbent ram (which is incuse). BMC Phoenicia pg. 94, 1; SNG Fitzwilliam 6027; Traité pl. 117, 11. Toned, good VF, light porosity. Very Rare.





Byblos. Azbaal. Circa 350-333 BC. AR Dishekel (13.19 gm). War galley left with lion's head prow ornament, zigzag row of waves below, three hoplites with round shields within; hippocamp left above murex / Lion attacking bull to left. BMC Phoenicia pg. 95, 4. VF, obverse scratch.





695. **Byblos. Azbaal.** Circa 350-333 BC. AR Dishekel (13.20 gm). War galley left with lion's head prow ornament, zigzag row of waves below, three hoplites with round shields within; hippocamp left above murex; NO between hippocamp and galley / Lion attacking bull to left. Dewing 2662; SNG Fitzwilliam 6028. Good VF, reverse legend weak. (\$300)





696. **Sidon. Abdeshmun.** Circa 410-400 BC. AR Double Shekel (28.07 gm). War galley to left before battlemented city wall with five towers; Phoenician "BO" above, two lions back to back in exergue / King of Persia in chariot with driver, incuse goat below, Phoenician "BO" above. BMC Phoenicia pg. 141,—; J.W. Betlyon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon," *ANSMN* 21, 11. Toned VF, test cut on obverse. (\$750)





697. **Sidon. Abdeshmun.** Circa 410-400 BC. AR Half-Shekel (6.96 gm). War galley to left before battlemented city wall with four towers; two lions back to back in exergue / King of Persia slaying lion standing before him; all in incuse square. BMC Phoenicia pg. 141, 9; J.W. Betlyon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon," *ANSMN* 21, 8. Toned VF. (\$500)





698. **Sidon. Abdeshmun.** Circa 410-400 BC. AR Half-Shekel (7.13 gm). War galley to left before battlemented city wall with four towers; two lions back to back in exergue / King of Persia slaying lion standing before him; all in incuse square. BMC Phoenicia pg. 141, 9; J.W. Betlyon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon," *ANSMN* 21, 8. Toned VF. (\$500)





699. **Sidon. Baalshallim II.** Circa 386-372 BC. AR Double Shekel (28.39 gm). War galley to left over waves, Phoenician "B" above / King of Persia in chariot with driver, Egyptian attendant behind. BMC Phoenicia pg. 143, 17; J.W. Betlyon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon," *ANSMN* 21, 16. VF. (\$500)





700. **Sidon. Baalshallim II.** Circa 386-372 BC. AR Double Shekel (28.13 gm). Regnal year 14. War galley to left over waves, Phoenician "B" above / King of Persia in chariot with driver, Egyptian attendant behind; date above. BMC Phoenicia pg. 144, 25; J.W. Betlyon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon," *ANSMN* 21, pg. 24, note 27. VF. (\$500)





701. **Sidon. Baalshallim II.** Circa 386-372 BC. AR Double Shekel (27.47 gm). Regnal year 12. War galley to left over waves, Phoenician "B" above / King of Persia in chariot with driver, Egyptian attendant behind; date above. BMC Phoenicia—; J.W. Betlyon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon," *ANSMN* 21,—. VF, off-center. Unpublished! (\$500)





702. **Sidon. Baalshallim II.** Circa 386-372 BC. AR Double Shekel (28.43 gm). Regnal year 15. War galley to left over waves, Phoenician "B" above / King of Persia in chariot with driver, Egyptian attendant behind; date above. BMC Phoenicia—; J.W. Betlyon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon," *ANSMN* 21,—; see Triton II, lot 498. VF. Unpublished! (\$750)





703. **Sidon. Baalshallim II.** Circa 386-372 BC. AR Double Shekel (28.14 gm). Regnal year 16. War galley to left over waves, Phoenician "B" above / King of Persia in chariot with driver, Egyptian attendant behind; date above. BMC Phoenicia—; J.W. Betlyon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon," *ANSMN* 21,—; see Triton II, lot 499. VF. Unpublished! (\$750)





704. **Tyre.** Cira 400-360 BC. AR Stater (13.35 gm). Melqart riding hippocamp right, holding reins in right hand, bow in left; double line of waves and a dolphin below / Owl standing right, crook and flail over left shoulder. BMC Phoenicia pg. 230, 19; Traité pl. 122, 16. Toned VF. (\$500)





705. Tyre. Cira 400-360 BC. AR Stater (13.69 gm). Melqart riding hippocamp right, holding reins in right hand, bow in left; double line of waves and a dolphin below / Owl standing right, crook and flail over left shoulder. BMC Phoenicia pg. 230, 19; Traité pl. 122, 16. Toned, good VF, heavy test-cut on reverse. (\$400)







706. Tyre. Year 35 (297/296 BC). AR Didrachm (8.50 gm). Melqarth riding right on hippocamp, dolphin below / Owl standing right, crook and flail over left shoulder; date in right field. BMC Phoenicia pg. 232, 40. Near EF, nicely centered and well struck for this issue. (\$750)





707. Tyre. Year 12 (115/114 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.17 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; BI and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, ZB to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 236, 73. Good VF. (\$400)





708. Tyre. Year 19 (108/107 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.27 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; Θ I and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, monogram to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 238, 89. Near EF. (\$400)





709. Tyre. Year 20 (107/106 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.28 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; LK and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, monogram to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 238, 95. Near EF. (\$500)





710. Tyre. Year 20 (107/106 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.25 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; LK and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, monogram to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 238, 96. Good VF. (\$400)





711. Tyre. Year 25 (102/101 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.33 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; EK and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, monogram to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 241, 110 var. (different monogram). Good VF. (\$400)





712. **Tyre.** Year 27 (100/99 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.34 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; ZK and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, monogram to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 241, 113 var. (different monogram). Good VF.





713. **Tyre.** Year 31 (96/95 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.10 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; AA and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, ΣA to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 241,—. Good VF, unlisted with ΣA in the right field. (\$400)





714. Tyre. Year 32 (95/94 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.36 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; BA and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, monogram to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 241, 120. Near EF. (\$400)





715. Tyre. Year 32 (95/94 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (13.26 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; BA and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, monogram to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 241, 120 var. (different Phoenician letter). Good VF.





716. **Tyre.** Year 34 (93/92 BC). AR Tetradrachm — Shekel (14.36 gm). Laureate bust of Melkart right / Eagle standing left on prow; $\Delta\Lambda$ and club to left, Phoenician letter between legs, Δ to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 241,—. Good VF. Date not listed in BMC! (\$400)







717. HASMONEAN KINGS OF JUDAEA. Alexander Jannaeus. 103-76 BC. Æ Prutah (3.82 gm). Lily / Anchor in circle. AJC I Group A; Hendin 467. Good VF, black patina under light earthen encustation, smooth surfaces, heavy flan. (\$200)





718. **HERODIAN KINGS OF JUDAEA. Herod I.** Year 3 (40 BC). Æ 8 Prutot (5.96 gm). Crested helmet and star flanked by palms / Thymiaterion (incense burner); date and monogram. AJC II pg. 235, 1; Hendin 486. VF, black patina under heavy earthen encrustation.





719. **Herod I.** 40 BC-4 AD. Æ Lepton (0.83 gm). Cornucopiae / Eagle standing right; pellet above. AJC II pg. 238, 23; Hendin 501. VF, dark brown patina. (\$125)





720. ROMAN PROCURATORS OF JUDAEA. Porcius Festus. 58/59-62/63 AD. Æ Prutah (2.22 gm). Legend within wreath / Palm. AJC II Supp. V, 35; Hendin 653. Good VF, choice green patina under light earthen encrustation. (\$125)





721. **JUDAEA. First Jewish War.** Year 4 (69 AD). Æ 1/8 Shekel (6.08 gm). "To the redemption of Zion," chalice / "Year Four," lulav and two ethrogs. AJC II pg. 262, 30; Hendin 670. VF, dark green patina under orangish earthen encrustation. (\$250)





722. **JUDAEA. Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134-135 AD). AR Sela — Tetradrachm (13.95 gm). "Shim'on", temple facade; star above / "For the freedom of Jerusalem", lulav with etrog. Mildenberg 79 (O12/R61); AJC II pg. 272, 51; Hendin 711. Good VF, overstruck on a Vespasian tetradrachm. (\$1750)





723. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134/135 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (3.39 gm). "Shim" in wreath / "Year two freedom of Israel", two tumpets upright. Mildenberg 23 (O5'/R14'); AJC II pg. 268, 26; Hendin 693. EF, overstruck on a Trajan drachm. Rare. (\$1000)





724. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134-135 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (3.30 gm). "Shimon" in wreath / "For the freedom of Jerusalem", jug and palm branch. Mildenberg 86 (O15/R55); AJC II pg. 274, 66a; Hendin 721. Good VF, undertype visible but not identifiable. (\$400)





725. **Bar Kochba Revolt.** Undated (134/135 AD). AR Zuz (Denarius) (3.39 gm). "Shimon", grapes / "For the freedom of Jerusalem", ornate lyre with three strings. Mildenberg 204 (O24/R132); AJC II pg. 273, 57; Hendin 734. Toned VF, worn reverse die. (\$300)





726. **SAMARIA.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Obol (0.61 gm). Facing lion's head / Forepart of a bull right; three crescents above. See Sternberg Auktion XXXIV, lot 186 for a similar piece. Unpublished in the standard references! Good VF. (\$600)





727. **SAMARIA.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Obol (0.50 gm). Facing head of a gorgon / Horse's head right. See Sternberg Auktion XXXIV, lot 191 for a hemiobol of the same type. Unpublished in the standard references! VF, obverse a little off-center. (\$500)





728. **SAMARIA.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Hemiobol (0.29 gm). Facing lion's head/ Winged lion left with the head of Bes. Unpublished in the standard references! Near VF. (\$250)





729. **SAMARIA.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Quarter-Obol (0.13 gm). Triton right / Facing head of Bes, in an incuse square. Unpublished in the standard references! VF. (\$400)





730. **SAMARIA.** Circa 4th Century BC. AR Quarter-Obol (0.14 gm). Female head right, braid in hair / Lion standing right. Unpublished in the standard references! VF. (\$250)







731. **ACHAEMENID KINGS OF PERSIA.** Circa 500-485 BC. AR Siglos (5.25 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, holding spear and bow / Incuse patterned punch. Carradice Type IIIa, 15. Toned, nice VF. (\$200)





732. Circa 475-420 BC. AR Siglos (5.59 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, holding spear and bow / Incuse patterned punch. Carradice Type IIIb, 20-26. Near VF, obverse counterstamps. (\$100)





733. Circa 5th Century BC. AV Daric (8.27 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, holding transverse spear and bow / Incuse punch. Carradice Type IIIb, 29 (same reverse punch). VF.

(\$1200)





734. Circa 420-375 BC. AR Siglos (5.59 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, holding dagger and bow / Incuse patterned punch. Carradice Type IVB, 43-45. Near VF, obverse and reverse counterstamps. (\$100)







735. Circa Mid 4th Century BC. AV Daric (8.35 gm). Persian king or hero right, in kneeling-running stance, holding spear and bow / Incuse punch. Carradice Type IV, 50 (same reverse punch?). VF. (\$1200)





EGYPT, Persian Satraps of Memphis. Sabakes. Circa 335-333 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.73 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right; crescent, thunderbolt and Aramaic script before. Price, "More from Memphis and the Syria 1989 Hoard," in Essays to Carson and Jenkins, 157 (same obverse die). VF, obverse and reverse test cuts.





Sabakes. Circa 335-333 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.01 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right; three Aramaic letters behind, crescent, thunderbolt and Aramaic script before. Price, "More from Memphis and the Syria 1989 Hoard," in Essays to Carson and Jenkins, 159ff. VF, deep banker's mark on obverse, test cut on reverse.





Sabakes. Circa 335-333 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.46 gm). Helmeted head of Athena right / Owl standing right; three Aramaic letters behind, crescent, thunderbolt and Aramaic script before. Price, "More from Memphis and the Syria 1989 Hoard," in Essays to Carson and Jenkins, 159ff. Toned VF, deep banker's mark on obverse, test cuts on reverse, rough surfaces.





PTOLEMAIC KINGS OF EGYPT. Ptolemy I, as Satrap. 323-305 BC. AR Attic Tetradrachm (16.55 gm). Head of Alexander right, wearing elephant's skin headdress; c/m below ear / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and sceptre; thunderbolt in left field, monogram below throne. Svoronos 22; SNG Copenhagen 11. Near VF, small area of corrosion on reverse edge. (\$500)





LOT 740

Ptolemy I, as Satrap. 323-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.64 gm). Struck circa 310-305 BC. Head of Alexander right, wearing elephant's skin headdress / Athena Alkidemos advancing right, brandishing spear and holding shield; monogram, Corinthian helmet and eagle in field. Svoronos 162; SNG Copenhagen 29. Lightly toned, near EF.





Ptolemy I, as Satrap. 323-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.64 gm). Struck circa 310-305 BC. Head of Alexander right, wearing elephant's skin headdress / Athena Alkidemos advancing right, brandishing spear and holding shield; monogram, Corinthian helmet and eagle in field. Svoronos 162; SNG Copenhagen 29. Good VF.





Ptolemy I, as Satrap. 323-305 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.39 gm). Struck circa 310-305 BC. Head of Alexander right, wearing elephant's skin headdress / Athena Alkidemos walking right, with spear and shield; monogram, helmet and eagle in right field. Svoronos 168; SNG Copenhagen 19. Toned, near EF, hairline flan crack, surfaces slightly rough.



Ptolemy I. 323-283 BC. AV Hemidrachm (1.71 gm). Struck circa 305-283 BC. Diademed head of Ptolemy right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; monogram to left. Svoronos 200; SNG Copenhagen-. Fine, surfaces marked, small gouge above monogram.



Ptolemy I. 323-283 BC. AV Hemidrachm or Triobol (1.72 gm). Struck 286/285 BC. Diademed bust of Ptolemy right, wearing aegis / Eagle on thunderbolt left; MI monogram to left. Svoronos 197; SNG Copenhagen 45. Near VF, light marks and graffiti on obverse. Scarce.





Ptolemy I. 323-283 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.14 gm). Diademed bust of Ptolemy right, wearing aegis / Eagle on thunderbolt left; P and A to left. Svoronos 247; SNG Copenhagen—. Toned VF, light graffiti on reverse, a few light bumps on the obverse.





746. **Ptolemy I.** 323-285 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.26 gm). Struck circa 305-285 BC. Diademed bust of Ptolemy right, wearing aegis; Δ behind ear / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; P and monogram before. Svoronos 255; SNG Copenhagen 71. Toned, good VF, reverse graffiti.





747. **Ptolemy II.** 285-246 BC. AV Oktadrachm (27.36 gm). Struck after 273/272 BC. Conjoined busts of Ptolemy II and Arsinöe II right / Conjoined busts of Ptolemy I and Berenike right (the Theoi Soteres). Svoronos 603; SNG Copenhagen 132. Fine, ex jewelry, edges rounded.





748. **Ptolemy II.** 285-246 BC. AV Tetradrachm (13.77 gm). Struck after 273/272 BC. Conjoined busts of Ptolemy II and Arsinöe II right / Conjoined busts of Ptolemy I and Berenike right (the Theoi Soteres). Svoronos 604; SNG Copenhagen 133. VF, light marks. (\$2500)





749. **Ptolemy II.** 285-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.00 gm). Diademed bust of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis / Eagle on thunderbolt left; Σ and shield to left, E between legs. Svoronos 567; SNG Copenhagen 107. Toned, good VF, graffiti on reverse. (\$150)





750. **Ptolemy II.** 285-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.10 gm). Ake-Ptolemais mint. Year 31 (255/254 BC). Diademed bust of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis / Eagle on thunderbolt left; monograms to left, AA and Θ to right. Svoronos 774; SNG Copenhagen 470. Lightly toned VF.





751. **Ptolemy II.** 285-246 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.11 gm). Ake-Ptolemais mint. Year 32 (254/253 BC). Diademed bust of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis / Eagle on thunderbolt left; monograms to left, BA and Θ to right. Svoronos 775; SNG Copenhagen 471. Nice VF.





752. Lot of Two AR Tetradrachms of Ptolemy III. Includes the following: Gaza mint, Year 2 (245/244 BC), Svoronos 1045 // Joppa mint, Year 3 (244/243 BC), Svoronos 1041 var. (slightly different monogram). 2 coins in lot, both VF. (\$200)





753. **Ptolemy V.** 205-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.06 gm). Diademed bust of Ptolemy right, wearing aegis / Eagle on thunderbolt left. Svoronos 1231; SNG Copenhagen 244. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$350)





754. **Ptolemy V.** 205-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.88 gm). Year 12 (196/195 BC). Diademed and draped bust of Ptolemy V right / Eagle on thunderbolt left; M before. Svoronos 1284; SNG Copenhagen—. VF. Scarce. (\$400)





755. **Ptolemy VI.** 180-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (13.87 gm). Arados mint. Year 91 of Arados era (169/168 BC). Diademed head of Ptolemy right / Eagle on thunderbolt left; monogram before. Svoronos 1207; SNG Copenhagen 548; Mørkholm, *NNÅ* 1975-76, 167ff. EF, surfaces a bit over-polished. (\$300)





756. **Ptolemy VI.** 180-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.14 gm). Salamis mint. Year 19 (163/162 BC). Diademed bust of Ptolemy right, wearing aegis / Eagle on thunderbolt left; $\Lambda I\Theta$ to left, ΣA to right. Svoronos 1342; SNG Copenhagen 567. Toned VF. (\$200)



757. **Ptolemy VI.** Sole Reign, 163-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.12 gm). Kition mint. Year 36 (146/145 BC). Diademed bust right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt. Svoronos 1485; SNG Copenhagen 593. Near EF, lustrous fields. (\$250)





758. **Ptolemy VIII.** 145-116 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.14 gm). Year 51 (120/119 BC). Diademed bust of Ptolemy right, wearing aegis / Eagle on thunderbolt left; LNA to left, ПА to right. Svoronos 1527; SNG Copenhagen—. Toned, good VF, overstruck. (\$200)



759. Cleopatra VII. 51-30 BC. Æ 80 Drachmae (16.48 gm). Diademed bust of Cleopatra right / Eagle on thunderbolt left; cornucopiae to left, Π to right. Svoronos 1871; SNG Copenhagen 419. Fine, dull green and brown patina. (\$300)

An Exquisite Cleopatra VII Bronze



760. Cleopatra VII. 51-30 BC. \not E 80 Drachmae (19.95 gm). Diademed bust of Cleopatra right / Eagle on thunderbolt left; cornucopiae to left, Π to right. Svoronos 1871; SNG Copenhagen 419. VF, dark brown and green patina. Exceptional portrait. (\$1500)

761. Lot of Three AR Tetradrachms. Includes the following: Ptolemy VIII, Salamis mint, Year 33 (138/137 BC), SNG Copenhagen 577 // Ptolemy X, Alexandria mint, Year 19 (96/95 BC), SNG Copenhagen 368 // Ptolemy XII, Alexandria mint, Year 1 (81/80 BC), SNG Copenhagen 376. Average F/VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$250)

762. Lot of Two AR Issues. Includes the following: Ptolemy VIII?, AR Drachm, Cyprus mint, Head of Bacchus right, SNG Copenhagen 639 // Cleopatra VII, AR Tetradrachm, Alexandria mint, Year 9 (44/43 BC), SNG Copenhagen 403. First coin near VF with some smoothing, second VF with some reverse encrustation. Both coins scarce. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)





763. **KYRENAIKA, Kyrene.** Circa 500-480 BC. AR Hemidrachm (2.16 gm). Silphium fruit / Incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 1168. Toned VF. Rare. (\$250)

An Attractive Carthaginian Gold Stater







AV

764. **ZEUGITANIA**, **Carthage**. Circa 350-320 BC. AV Stater (9.21 gm). Head of Tanit left / Horse standing right, pellets below. Jenkins & Lewis Group III, 103 (same reverse die, unlisted obverse die). Lustrous EF, a few light bumps on the edge. Nice. (\$3000)





765. Carthage. Circa 300-290 BC. Æ 17mm (3.21 gm). Sicilian mint. Male head left between two grain ears / Horse prancing right. SNG Copenhagen 121; Calciati III pg. 399, 22. Overstruck on an earlier Carthaginian Æ; Head of Tanit left / Horse standing before palm. SNG Copenhagen 109ff; Calciati III pg. 388, 20. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$150)



766. Carthage. Circa 264-241 BC. AR Dishekel (14.39 gm). Wreathed head of Tanit left / Horse standing right; eight-pointed star above. SNG Copenhagen 185; Jenkins and Lewis, pl. 27, 7; Müller 94. Good VF, well centered, lightly toned. The finer silver issue is much rarer than the billon issue. (\$2000)





767. Carthage. Circa 241 BC. Æ 28mm (12.65 gm). Sardinia mint? Head of Isis left / Three grain ears. SNG Copenhagen 226. Overstruck on another Sardinian mint Æ; Head of Tanit left, pellet and crescent behind / Horsehead left. SNG Copenhagen 201. VF, brown patina. Undertype very strong. (\$200)





768. Carthage. Circa 221-202 BC. Æ 32mm (17.61 gm). Head of Tanit left / Horse standing right before palm. SNG Copenhagen 344. Good VF, reverse surfaces rough, light brown patina. (\$150)





769. Carthage. Circa 215-205 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.90 gm). Uncertain Italian mint. Head of Tanit left, grain ears in hair / Horse standing right. SNG Copenhagen 335ff. Toned EF. (\$200)





770. **Carthage.** Circa 213-211 BC. AR Quarter Shekel (1.72 gm). Sicilian mint. Wreathed head of Triptolemos right / Horse galloping right, Punic "H T" below. SNG Copenhagen 379-380. Toned EF. (\$200)





771. KINGS OF NUMIDIA. Micipsa. Circa 148-118 BC. Æ 32mm (21.70 gm). Bearded male head left / Horse standing left; caduceus behind (weak but visible) SNG Copenhagen 494; Mazard 43-44. Fine, black patina. (\$150)





772. MAURETANIA, Iol. Circa 2nd Century BC. Æ 16mm (2.03 gm). Head of Isis left / Grain ears. SNG Copenhagen 681ff; Mazard 555. VF, dark brown patina. Rare. (\$300)





773. KINGS OF MAURETANIA. Juba II & Cleopatra Selene. Married 11 AD. AR Denarius (2.75 gm). Diademed head right / Crown of Isis and sistrum. SNG Copenhagen 570ff; Mazard 319. Toned, near EF. (\$300)







774. **Juba II & Cleopatra Selene.** Married 11 AD. AR Denarius (3.07 gm). Struck circa 16/17 AD. Diademed head right / Crocodile left. SNG Copenhagen 592; Mazard 343. Toned, near EF. (\$400)

ORIENTAL COINAGE





775. **KINGS OF PARTHIA.** Arsakes II. 211-191 BC. AR Drachm (4.14 gm). Hekatompylos mint? Beardless bust left, wearing bashlik, earring visible / Archer seated right on throne, holding bow in right hand; A before. Shore 3; Sellwood 5.1. VF. Scarce. (\$300)





776. **Arsakes II.** 211-191 BC. AR Drachm (3.96 gm). Rhagae mint? Beardless bust left, wearing bashlik, earring visible / Archer seated right on throne, holding bow in right hand; eagle before. Shore 4; Sellwood 6.1. Near EF. Very nice. (\$500)





777. **Arsakes II.** 211-191 BC. AR Drachm (4.10 gm). Rhagae mint? Beardless bust left, wearing bashlik, earring visible / Archer seated right on throne, holding bow in right hand; eagle before. Shore 4; Sellwood 6.1. VF. (\$300)





778. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.42 gm). Diademed bust right, reel and pellet border / Naked Herakles standing left, holding club, lion's skin, and cup; monogram in exergue. Shore 35; Sellwood 13.2. Fine, toned, reverse corrosion on left side. Rare.

(\$400)





779. Mithradates I. 171-138 BC. AR Drachm (4.24 gm). Hekatompylos mint. Beardless bust left, wearing bashlik, earring visible / Archer seated right on omphalos, holding bow. Shore 12; Sellwood 10.1. Toned, good VF, fine style. // Lot also includes a Drachm of Pakoros II. Ekbatana mint. Bearded bust left, wearing tiara / Archer seated right, holding bow; monogram below bow. Shore 399; Sellwood 77.8. Toned, good VF. Two (2) nice coins in lot. (\$250)

780. Mithradates I. 171-138 BC. Lot of Four AR Drachms. Includes the following: Sellwood 9.1, VF, worn obverse die // Sellwood 10.1 (2 coins), one toned VF, the other VF with obverse encrustation and porous // Sellwood 10.16, VF, very porous and rare. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 4 coins in lot. (\$200)





781. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. AR Obol (0.45 gm). Beardless bust left, wearing bashlik / Archer seated right on omphalos, holding bow. Shore 20; Sellwood 9.7. Near VF. Rare. (\$150)





782. **Mithradates I.** 171-138 BC. AR Obol (0.47 gm). Beardless bust left, wearing bashlik / Archer seated right on omphalos, holding bow. Shore 20; Sellwood 9.7. VF. Rare. (\$200)





783. Phraates II. 138-127 BC. AR Drachm (3.94 gm). Nisa mint. Diademed bust left; NICA behind / Archer seated right on omphalos. Shore 48; Sellwood 16.8. VF, old scratches on obverse. Scarce.

(\$150)





784. Mithradates II. 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (4.23 gm). Rhagae mint. Diademed bust left; monograms behind / Archer seated right; monogram behind. Shore 72; Sellwood 24.16. EF. (\$200)





785. Mithradates II. 123-88 BC. AR Drachm (3.99 gm). Rhagae mint. Diademed bust left; monogram behind / Archer seated right; E to outer left. Shore 82; Sellwood 26.14. Good VF. (\$125)





786. **Mithradates II.** 123-88 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.90 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust left / Archer seated right. Shore 89; Sellwood 24.32. VF, reverse a little double struck, porous. Rare.

(\$500)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!

Unique Gotarzes I/Orodes I Mule Drachm





787. Gotarzes I/Orodes I. 90-77 AD. AR Drachm (3.85 gm). Bust left, wearing tiara decorated with eight stags and a horn / Archer seated right. Cf. Shore 113/123. Apparently an unpublished mule between an obverse die of Gotarzes I and a reverse die of Orodes I. Unusual and apparently unique! (\$300)





788. Phraates III. 70-57 BC. AR Drachm (3.85 gm). Rhagae mint. Facing bust, wearing necklace with central medallion / Archer seated right; monogram below bow. Shore 165; Sellwood 35.7 (Darios). Good VF, light porosity. (\$750)

This type was previously attributed to Darios, but Shore makes a convincing argument for it belonging to the reign of Phraates III.





789. Phraates IV. 38-2 BC. AR Tetradrachm (15.04 gm). Seleukeia mint. Struck September, 26 BC. Diademed bust left / King seated right, receiving palm from Tyche. Shore 271; Sellwood 51.22. Good VF, old scratch on obverse. (\$200)





790. Phraates IV. 38-2 BC. AR Tetradrachm (11.95 gm). Seleukeia mint. Struck December, 26 BC. Diademed bust left / King seated right, receiving palm from Tyche. Shore 272 var.; Sellwood 51.25. VF.





791. **Phraates IV.** 38-2 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.87 gm). Seleukeia mint. Struck December, 26 BC. Diademed bust left / King seated right, receiving diadem from Tyche. Shore 272 var.; Sellwood 50.9. VF, original black hoard patina, scratches and reverse encrustation. (\$150)





792. Phraatakes. 2 BC-4 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.56 gm). Seleukeia mint. Struck August, 2 BC. Diademed bust left / King seated right, receiving diadem from Tyche. Shore 312; Sellwood 56.1. VF.

(\$200)





793. Phraatakes. 2 BC-4 AD. AR Drachm (3.62 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust of Phraatakes left, with a Nike bearing a wreath on each side / Archer seated right; monogram below bow. Shore 322; Sellwood 57.13. Toned VF. (\$150)





794. Phraatakes & Musa. 2 BC-4 AD. AR Drachm (3.73 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust of Phraatakes left, with a Nike bearing a wreath on each side / Crowned bust of Musa left; monogram below chin. Shore 324; Sellwood 58.9. Good VF, porous. Rare. (\$750)





795. Phraatakes & Musa. 2 BC-4 AD. AR Drachm (3.68 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust of Phraatakes left, with a Nike bearing a wreath on each side / Crowned bust of Musa left; monogram below chin. Shore 324; Sellwood 58.9. Toned VF, nice flan, reverse double struck. Rare. (\$1000)





796. Artabanos II. 10-38 AD. Billon Drachm (3.91 gm). Nisa mint. Diademed bust left; star and crescent before / Archer seated right. Shore 348 var.; Sellwood 63.15. Good VF. (\$100)





LOT 797

797. **Vardanes I.** 40-45 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.34 gm). Seleukeia mint. Struck year 356 (44/45 AD). Diademed bust left / King seated right, receiving palm from Tyche. Shore 352; Sellwood 64.28-30. VF, obverse graffiti. (\$150)





798. **Vologases I.** 51-78 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.74 gm). Seleukeia mint. Struck year 363 (51/52 AD). Diademed bust left / King seated left, receiving diadem from Tyche. Shore 370; Sellwood 68.4-8. Good VF. (\$250)





799. **Vardanes II.** 55-58 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.69 gm). Seleukeia mint. Struck year 369 (57/58 AD). Diademed bust left / King seated left, receiving diadem from Tyche. Shore 383; Sellwood 69.11-12. Good VF, golden toning. (\$250)





800. **Vologases II.** 77-80 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (14.20 gm). Bust of king left with short beard, wearing tiara; B behind head / King seated left, receiving diadem from Tyche standing right before him; month ΠΑΝΗΜΟΥ. Shore—; cf. Sellwood 72.2. VF. Unpublished with this date and month combination. (\$150)





801. **Pakoros II.** 78-105 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.01 gm). Seleukeia mint. Struck year 391 (79/80 AD). Diademed bust left; E behind / King seated left, receiving diadem from Tyche. Shore—; Sellwood 73.10. Near VF, overstruck. Rare. (\$200)





802. **Vologases V.** 191-208 AD. AR Drachm (3.73 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust facing, hair in bunches, beard of vertical strokes / Archer seated right. Shore 448; Sellwood 86.3. Toned EF. (\$750)





803. **Vologases V.** 191-208 AD. AR Drachm (3.49 gm). Ekbatana mint. Diademed bust facing, hair in bunches, beard of random dashes / Archer seated right. Shore 449; Sellwood 86.4. EF, fields scratched, slightly porous. (\$600)





804. **KINGS OF PERSIS. Ardaxsir (Artaxerxes) I.** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.20 gm). Head of king, wearing satrapal cap / Fire altar flanked by king and standard. Alram 520 var. (legend, same obverse die). Fine, porous surfaces. (\$300)





805. **Vahbarz (Oborzos).** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.98 gm). Head of king, wearing satrapal cap / Fire altar flanked by king and standard. Alram 526 var. (legend). EF, good metal quality, deep test cut. (\$500)





806. **Vahbarz (Oborzos).** Circa 2nd Century BC. AR Drachm (4.12 gm). Head of king, wearing satrapal cap / Fire altar with Ahuramazda above, flanked by king. Alram 532. VF. Scarce, exceptional portrait of a king of Persis. (\$400)





807. KINGS OF ELYMAIS. Kamnaskires III. Circa 82-75 BC. AR Obol (0.61 gm). Jugate busts of Kamnaskires and his queen Anzaze; anchor behind / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre. Alram 457. VF, obverse double struck. Rare denomination. (\$200)





808. **Kamnaskires V?** Circa 36/35 BC. AR Hemidrachm (1.70 gm). Diademed bust left / Small diademed bust (Kamnaskires VI?) right. Cf. Alram 465 (reverse bust left). VF. Very rare with right facing bust on reverse. (\$200)





809. KINGS OF CHARACENE. Attambelos II. Year 317 (5/6 AD). AR Tetradrachm (14.62 gm). Diademed and bearded bust / Herakles seated on rock, holding club on knee; monogram above, Π under arm, date ZIT in exergue. BMC Arabia pg. 293, 3 var. (different letter under arm). VF, a few small spots of dark encrustation. (\$150)





810. SASANIAN. Ardashir I. 224-241 AD. Billon Tetradrachm (13.44 gm). Ardashir wearing Parthian style tiara / Fire altar. Göbl II-5/2. Good VF. (\$150)





811. Ardashir I. 224-241 AD. AR Drachm (3.28 gm). Bust of Ardashir facing, wearing Parthian style tiara / Bust of Papak left, wearing Parthian style tiara. Göbl I/1. Toned, near VF, flan crack. Very rare and seldom offered. (\$300)

This is one of the earliest Sasanian coins. It is not known whether Papak, Ardashir's father, was alive at the time his son struck this issue, or if it is in some way a memorial. It was struck before Ardashir was proclaimed King of Kings in Ktesiphon in 226 AD.





812. Ardashir I. 224-241 AD. AR Drachm (3.86 gm). Ardashir wearing Parthian style tiara / Fire altar. Göbl II-2/2. Toned VF. Scarce. (\$300)





813. Ardashir I. 224-241 AD. AR Drachm (3.84 gm). Ardashir wearing Parthian style tiara / Fire altar. Göbl II-4/2. Toned VF. Scarce. (\$300)





814. Shapur I. 241-272 AD. AR Drachm (4.07 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants; symbol on altar. Göbl I/1, 23. VF. (\$150)

Rare Drachm of Hormizd I





815. **Hormizd I.** 272-273 AD. AR Drachm (4.00 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants; symbol on altar. Göbl I/2, 38. Good VF, partial thin black encrustation, wavy flan. Rare. (\$1500)

This coin commemorates Hormizd's investiture by Anahit.





816. Narseh. 293-303 AD. AR Drachm (4.57 gm). Crowned bust, first crown type / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl type I/1, 74. EF. (\$400)

The unusual style of the bust indicates an eastern mint. The reverse is also interesting as the engraver did not place his entire design within the border.





817. Shapur II. 309-379 AD. AV Dinar (7.17 gm). Kabul mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar flanked by incense burners. Göbl, Kushan 1309. Good VF, even obverse die rust. (\$1200)





818. **Shapur II.** 309-379 AD. AR Drachm (3.78 gm). Sakastan mint. Crowned bust; £ before / Fire altar with attendants, bust of Ahura-Mazda in flames right. Göbl, Kushan 1297. EF, lightly porous.

(\$100)





819. **Shapur II.** 309-379 AD. AR Drachm (3.38 gm). Kabul mint. Crowned bust / Fire altar with attendants, bust of Ahura-Mazda in flames right. Göbl, Kushan 1321. Good VF. (\$100)





820. **Varhran VI.** 590-591 AD. AR Drachm (4.16 gm). Year 1, WYHC = Arrajan(?) mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with two attendants. Göbl I/1. Near EF. (\$200)





821. **Queen Buran.** 630-631 AD. AR Drachm (3.79 gm). SK=Sakastan mint. Year 3. Crowned bust / Fire altar flanked by attendants. Göbl I/1. Near VF, small deposits on the edge. Rare and short-lived ruler.





822. **Hormizd V or VI.** 631-632 AD. AR Drachm (3.70 gm). Year 2, WYHC = Arrajan(?) mint. Crowned bust right / Fire altar with two attendants. Göbl I/1. Choice EF. (\$250)





823. ARAB-SASANIAN. 'Ubaidallah ibn Ziyad. AH 66 (685 AD). AR Drachm (3.81 gm). Basra mint. Sasanian style bust; margin inscription "in the name of Allah" / Fire altar with attendants. Walker, *Arab-Sasanian*, pl. X, 4 var. (different date; trefoil before arabic). EF. (\$100)





824. **'Ubaidallah ibn Ziyad.** AH 66 (685 AD). AR Drachm (4.19 gm). Basra mint. Sasanian style bust; margin inscription "in the name of Allah" / Fire altar with attendants. Walker, *Arab-Sasanian*, pl. X, 4 var. (different date; trefoil before arabic). Choice EF. (\$150)





825. TURKIC TRIBES. Hephthalites. Countermarked AR Drachm (3.89 gm). Issue of the Sasanian king Khusro II. 591-628 AD. Year 25. PR=Peroezed in Media mint(?). Crowned bust right; Göbl countermark 10 / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl II / 3. Coin VF, countermark clear EF. Scarce countermark. (\$100)





826. **Hephthalites.** Countermarked AR Drachm (3.91 gm). Issue of the Sasanian king Khusro II. 591-628 AD. Year 32. RD=Rayy mint. Crowned bust right; Göbl countermarks 3 and 55 / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl II / 3. Coin VF, chipped at edge, countermarks VF.

(\$100)





827. **Hephthalites.** Countermarked AR Drachm (3.90 gm). Issue of the Sasanian king Khusro II. 591-628 AD. Year 35. ST=Istakir mint. Crowned bust right; Göbl countermarks 3, 13 var. and 58 / Fire altau with attendants. Göbl II / 3. Coin VF, countermarks VF, old scrapes on reverse. Scarce. (\$100)





828. **Hephthalites.** Countermarked AR Drachm (3.99 gm). Issue of the Sasanian king Khusro II. 591-628 AD. Year 35. MR=Merv mint. Crowned bust right; Göbl countermark 58 / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl II / 3. Coin VF, countermark EF. Rare. (\$100)





829. **Hephthalites.** Countermarked AR Drachm (4.06 gm). Issue of the Sasanian king Khusro II. 591-628 AD. Year 35. BBA=The Court mint. Crowned bust right; Göbl countermarks 7 and 38 / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl II / 3. Coin good VF, countermarks EF. Small scratch on reverse. (\$100)

830. **Hephthalites.** Early 6th Century AD. AR Drachm (3.29 gm). Crowned bust imitating Peroz / Fire altar flanked by attendants. Göbl, Hunnen Em. 287. Good VF // Late 6th Century AD. AR Drachm (3.48 gm). Crowned bust imitating Peroz / Fire altar flanked by attendants. Göbl, Hunnen Em. 288. VF, dark hoard patina // Time of Ziyad ibn abi Sufyan. 665-674 AD. Countermarked anonymous Arab-Sasanian AR Drachm of Khusro II type (3.48 gm). Year 44. ST=Istakir mint. Crowned bust right; Göbl countermark 11, 21 and uncertain / Fire altar with attendants. Walker, Arab-Sasanian,—; Gaube—. Coin good VF, countermark good VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$150)





831. **Huns. Imitation of Varhran IV.** Early Fifth Century AD. AR Drachm (3.49 gm). Crowned bust right / Fire altar with attendants. Göbl, Hunnen 30.1. VF, small flan crack. (\$150)





832. Alchon Huns. Khingila. Circa 430-490 AD. AR Drachm (3.87 gm). Tall bust with earring / Remnants of fire altar with attendants. Göbl, Hunnen Em. 81. VF. Rare. (\$200)



833. HUNNIC TRIBES. Successors in India (Rajpatana). Unknown King. After 600 AD. Æ Drachm (6.01 gm). Crowned bust of king; Brahmi legend "jayatu" before / Blank. Göbl, Hunnen—. EF. Rare. (\$200)

This type was unknown when Göbl published his Hunnic corpus. Small numbers of them first appeared earlier this decade.



834. INDO-GREEK KINGS OF BAKTRIA. Lot of 6 AR Fractions. Includes the following: Diodotos II Hemidrachm, MIG 69, VF, hoard patina // Euthydemos Drachm, MIG 86, near VF // Euthydemos Hemidrachm, MIG 91, VF // Eukratides Drachm, MIG 169, VF, heavily smoothed and tooled // Eukratides Drachm, MIG 178a, Fine, porous // Heliokles Drachm, MIG 287, Fine // Lot also includes a Baktra Diobol, MIG 28, toned VF. 7 coins in lot, several rare. (\$300)





835. INDO-GREEK KINGS OF BAKTRIA. Euthydemos I. Circa 230-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.24 gm). Balkh mint? Circa 230-205 BC. Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, club on knee; monogram to right. MIG 85c; Bopearachchi Série 5B. Good VF, surfaces a bit rough. (\$500)





836. **Euthydemos I.** Circa 230-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.20 gm). Balkh mint? Circa 230-205 BC. Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, club on knee; monogram to right. MIG 85c; Bopearachchi Série 5B. VF. (\$500)





837. **Euthydemos I.** Circa 230-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.24 gm). Panjhir mint? Circa 205-190 BC. Diademed head right / Nude Herakles resting on lion's skin draped over rock, club on knee; PK monogram to right. MIG 94a; Bopearachchi Série 9A. VF, dull surfaces. (\$300)



838. Lot of Three AR Tetradrachms. Includes the following: Euthydemos I, MIG 85c, VF // Demetrios I, MIG 103d, smoothed and tooled // Antimachos I, MIG 124b, VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$750)



839. **Lot of Four Æ's.** Includes the following: Euthydemos I, Æ 22mm, MIG 88, VF // Euthydemos I, Æ 11mm, MIG—; Bopearachchi Série 19, VF // Demetrios I, Æ 27mm, MIG 108b, VF // Demetrios I, Æ 24mm, MIG 109c, VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$200)



840. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.93 gm). Panjhir mint? Draped bust right, wearing elephant scalp headdress / Nude Herakles crowning himself and holding club and lion's skin; monogram to left. MIG 103d; Bopearachchi Série 1D. Good VF, nice flan. (\$2000)





841. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.75 gm). Merv mint? Draped bust right, wearing elephant scalp headdress / Nude Herakles crowning himself and holding club and lion's skin; monogram to left. MIG 103c; Bopearachchi Série 1F. Near EF, some porosity around the top of the obverse and reverse. (\$750)





842. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.67 gm). Panjhir mint? Draped bust right, wearing elephant scalp headdress / Nude Herakles crowning himself and holding club and lion's skin; monogram to left. MIG 103d; Bopearachchi Série 1D. VF, minor porosity, light scratches before face. (\$600)





843. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-190 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.29 gm). Panjhir mint? Draped bust right, wearing elephant scalp headdress / Nude Herakles crowning himself and holding club and lion's skin; monogram to left. MIG 103d; Bopearachchi Série 1D. VF, obverse scratch, light porosity. (\$500)







LOT 844

844. **Demetrios I.** Circa 200-190 BC. Æ 24mm (8.36 gm). Panjhir mint? Wreathed bust of Herakles right, club over shoulder / Artemis standing facing, drawing arrow from quiver and holding bow; monogram to left. MIG 109d; Bopearachchi Série 4D. Good VF, dark brown patina, reverse encrustation. (\$150)

Remarkable Tetradrachm of Euthydemos II







845. Euthydemos II. Circa 190-185 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.83 gm). Merv mint? Diademed and draped bust right / Nude Herakles standing facing, wearing oak-wreath, holding another oak-wreath, club and lion's skin; monogram to left. MIG 113b; Bopearachchi Série 1D. Lightly toned EF. Remarkable high-relief portrait. (\$2500)





846. **Antimachos.** Circa 185-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.38 gm). Balkh mint? Diademed and draped bust right, wearing a flat kausia / Poseidon standing facing, holding long trident and palm; N in circle to right. MIG 124b; Bopearachchi Série 1D. EF, fields lightly smoothed.





847. Antimachos. Circa 185-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.24 gm). Balkh mint? Diademed and draped bust right, wearing a flat kausia / Poseidon standing facing, holding long trident and palm; N in circle to right. MIG 124b; Bopearachchi Série 1D. Toned, near EF, surfaces a little rough. (\$750)





848. Antimachos. Circa 185-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.86 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Diademed and draped bust right, wearing a flat kausia / Poseidon standing facing, holding long trident and palm; N in circle to right. MIG 124f; Bopearachchi Série 1A. Lustrous EF, a few minor field marks. (\$1500)





849. **Antimachos.** Circa 185-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.71 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Diademed and draped bust right, wearing a flat kausia / Poseidon standing facing, holding long trident and palm; N in circle to right. MIG 124f; Bopearachchi Série 1A. EF, minor porosity.





850. Antimachos. Circa 185-170 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.80 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Diademed and draped bust right, wearing a flat kausia / Poseidon standing facing, holding long trident and palm; N in circle to right. MIG 124f; Bopearachchi Série 1A. EF, minor surface roughness. (\$1500)





851. **Antimachos.** Circa 185-170 BC. AR Obol (0.67 gm). Panjhir mint? Bust of Antimachos, wearing kausia / Poseidon holding trident and palm; monogram. MIG 127c; Bopearachchi Série 4B. Good VF, minor surface roughness. (\$150)





LOT 852

852. **Agathokles.** Circa 190-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.64 gm). Merv mint? Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding figure of Hekate with torches and sceptre; monogram to left. MIG 137a; Bopearachchi Série 1D. VF, minor obverse porosity. High relief portrait. Rare. (\$2000)





853. **Agathokles**. Circa 190-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.85 gm). Merv mint? Diademed and draped bust right / Zeus standing facing, holding figure of Hekate with torches and sceptre; monogram to left. MIG 137a; Bopearachchi Série 1D. EF, underlying luster. High relief portrait. (\$3000)





854. **Agathokles.** Circa 190-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.54 gm). Merv mint? ANTIOXOY right, NIKATOPO Σ left, diademed head of Antiochos right / BA Σ IAEYONTO Σ right, A Γ AΘΟΚΛΕΟΥ Σ left, ΔIKAIOY in exergue, nude Zeus advancing left, brandishing shield and thunderbolt, eagle at feet, wreath before; monogram to right. MIG 143 var. (monogram not listed); Bopearachchi Série 13A. Good VF. Extremely Rare. (\$3000)





855. **Agathokles.** Circa 190-180 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.68 gm). Merv mint? $\Delta IO\Delta OTOY$ right, $\Sigma \Omega THPO\Sigma$ left, diademed head of Diodotos I right / $BA\Sigma IAEYONTO\Sigma$ right, $A\Gamma A\Theta OKAEOY\Sigma$ left, $\Delta IKAIOY$ in exergue, nude Zeus advancing left, brandishing shield and thunderbolt, eagle at feet, wreath before; monogram to right. MIG 144a; Bopearachchi Série 14. Good VF, light marks in fields. Very Rare.





856. **Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.95 gm). Merv mint? Diademed and draped bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram below front legs of horses. MIG 168a; Bopearachchi Série 1D. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$750)





857. **Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.96 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Helmeted and draped bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram to right. MIG 177ee; Bopearachchi Série 6F. EF. (\$750)





858. **Eukratides I.** Circa 170-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.84 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Helmeted and draped bust right / The Dioskouroi on rearing horses right; monogram to right. MIG 177ee; Bopearachchi Série 6F. EF, surfaces slightly porous. (\$600)





859. Lysias. Circa 120-110 BC. AR Drachm (2.44 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Draped bust right, wearing elephant's skin headdress / Nude Herakles standing facing, crowning himself and holding club and lion's skin; monogram to left. MIG 262c; Bopearachchi Série 4C. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$200)





860. **Antialkidas.** Circa 115-95 BC. AR Drachm (2.47 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Bust right, wearing kausia / Zeus seated facing, holding Nike, elephant to left, Nike crowns elephant; monogram under throne. MIG 277d; Bopearachchi Série 13C. EF. (\$300)





861. **Philoxenos.** Circa 100-95 BC. AR Drachm (1.70 gm). Pushkalavati mint? Helmeted bust right / King on horseback right; two monograms below. MIG 341e; Bopearachchi Série 6D. Toned VF, light field marks. (\$200)





LOT 862

862. INDO-SCYTHIAN KINGS OF BAKTRIA. Spalirises. Circa 65-40 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.65 gm). Ghazni mint? King on horseback right / Zeus standing facing, holding sceptre and thunderbolt; monograms. MIG 695b. Toned VF. (\$150)





863. **Spalirises.** Circa 65-40 BC. Æ Hemiobol (8.61 gm). Kandahar mint? King on horseback right / Bow and arrow. MIG 697b. VF, dark brown patina under earthen encrustation. Rare. (\$100)





864. **Azes I.** Circa 57-30 BC. AR Tetradrachm (9.51 gm). Taxila mint? King on horseback right / Tyche standing left, holding lamp and palm; monograms. MIG 743f. Toned, good VF. (\$100)





865. **Azes I.** Circa 57-30 BC. AR Drachm (2.39 gm). Bannu mint? King standing left, holding filleted sceptre / Nike walking right, holding wreath and palm; monogram before. MIG 738. EF, small spot of encrustation on reverse. (\$150)







866. **INDIA, Kushans. Vima Kadphises.** Circa 90-115 AD. AV Dinar (8.00 gm). Crowned bust right; tamgha behind / Siva standing facing; tamgha to left and right. Göbl, Kushan 18. EF. (\$1000)





867. **Vima Kadphises.** Circa 90-115 AD. AV Quarter Dinar (1.97 gm). Crowned bust right in window / Trident; tamgha to left and right. Göbl, Kushan 9. Near VF. (\$400)





868. **Kanishka I.** Circa 115-143 AD. AV Dinar (7.99 gm). Kanishka standing left, sacrificing at altar / Mao standing facing; tamgha to left. Göbl, Kushan 53. EF. (\$750)





869. **Kanishka I.** Circa 115-143 AD. AV Dinar (7.99 gm). Kanishka standing left, sacrificing at altar / Mao standing facing; tamgha to left. Göbl, Kushan 58. Good VF. (\$650)





870. **Kanishka I.** Circa 115-143 AD. AV Dinar (7.95 gm). Kanishka standing left, sacrificing at altar / Siva standing facing; tamgha to left. Göbl, Kushan 62. EF. (\$750)







871. **Kanishka I.** Circa 115-143 AD. AV Dinar (7.96 gm). Kanishka standing left, sacrificing at altar / Siva standing facing; tamgha to left. Göbl, Kushan 62. EF. (\$750)





872. **Kanishka I.** Circa 115-143 AD. AV Dinar (8.01 gm). Kanishka standing left, sacrificing at altar / Siva standing facing; tamgha to left. Göbl, Kushan 62. EF. (\$750)





873. **Huvishka.** Circa 143-180 AD. AV Dinar (7.87 gm). Crowned half-length figure left / Mioro standing facing; tamgha to left. Göbl, Kushan 191. Good VF, slight encrustation. (\$400)





874. **Huvishka**. Circa 143-180 AD. AV Dinar (7.84 gm). Crowned half-length figure left / Nano standing facing; tamgha to right. Göbl, Kushan 377. Good VF. (\$400)



875. **Huvishka**. Circa 143-180 AD. AV Quarter Dinar (1.98 gm). Crowned half-length figure left / Mioro standing facing; tamgha to left. Göbl, Kushan 186. VF. (\$300)



876. **Vasudeva I.** Circa 180-215 AD. AV Dinar (7.64 gm). King standing left, holding trident, sacrificing at altar / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Göbl, Kushan 502. VF, obverse double struck. (\$300)



877. **Vasudeva I.** Circa 180-215 AD. AV Dinar (7.95 gm). King standing left, holding trident, sacrificing at altar / Three-faced Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Göbl, Kushan 502. VF, ex jewelry. (\$200)



878. **Vasudeva I.** Circa 180-215 AD. Contemporary forgery of an AV Dinar (5.86 gm). King standing left, holding trident, sacrificing at altar / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Type of Göbl, Kushan 508. VF, reverse encrustation. (\$200)



879. **Kanishka II**. Circa 215-235 AD. AV Dinar (7.79 gm). Gho (Afghanistan) mint. King standing left, holding trident, sacrificing at altar; symbols in field / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Göbl, Kushan 634. VF, possibly ex jewelry. (\$150)



880. **Vashiska**. Circa 235-245 AD. AV Dinar (7.91 gm). King standing left, holding trident, sacrificing at altar / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl, Kushan 563. Good VF. (\$150)



881. Later Kushans. Kingdom of Shaka. Circa 285-315 AD. AV Dinar (7.82 gm). King standing with trident and banner / Goddess Ardoksho seated facing. Göbl, Kushan 580. Good VF. (\$150)



882. **Kushano-Sasanian. "Vasudeva".** Circa 215-235 AD. AV Dinar (7.84 gm). King standing left, holding trident, sacrificing at altar / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Cribb 56; Göbl, Kushan 680-683. VF. (\$300)

According to Joe Cribb, the beginnings of Kushano-Sasanian coinage are seen in the coins issued in the name of Vasudeva and Kanishka. These can be distinguished from their own earlier issues by the swastika between the king's legs and the crescent on the brow of Siva.



883. **"Vasudeva"**. Circa 215-235 AD. AV Dinar (7.89 gm). King standing left, holding trident, sacrificing at altar / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Cribb 56; Göbl, Kushan 680-683. Good VF, wavy flan. (\$300)



884. "Vasudeva". Circa 215-235 AD. AV Dinar (7.92 gm). King standing left, holding trident, sacrificing at altar / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Cribb 56; Göbl, Kushan 687. Good VF. (\$400)

The flans become larger and more scyphate as the coins develop away from the Kushan model.



885. **Varahran Kushanshah.** Circa 325-350 AD. AV Dinar (7.89 gm). Balkh mint. King standing left, wearing lotus crown; holding trident, sacrificing at altar / Siva standing facing, holding trident, bull behind. Cribb 7; Göbl, Kushan 748. Good VF, a little die rust. (\$600)

Interesting Kidarite Anonymous Drachm





886. **Kidarites. Anonymous King 'B'.** Circa 385-440 AD. AR Drachm (3.77 gm). Crowned facing bust of Sasanian king Shapur III / Fire altar with attendant to left and large round ornamented vase holding palm branch and poppy(?) to right; 'pyrwc' below. Göbl, Hunnen Em. 15. Near EF. (\$350)





887. **Kidarites.** Mid 5th Century AD. AV Dinar (7.37 gm). King standing facing, holding trident / Crude representation of Siva and Bull. Göbl, Kushan 740. VF, flan cracks. (\$250)

These coins were struck during the period of the Alchon invasions.





888. **Guptas. Chandragupta II.** 380-414 AD. AV Dinar (7.74 gm). King holding bow and arrow, Garuda bird on standard behind / The goddess Lakshmi seated on lotus. BMC Guptas 80. VF, test punch on obverse, edge nick. (\$150)

ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE





889. SPAIN, Carthago Nova. Tiberius & Caligula. 14-37 AD. Æ 28mm (10.24 gm). Laureate head of Tiberius left / Bare head of Caligula left. RPC 182; Burgos 461. VF, dark brown patina, some pitting on reverse. (\$200)





890. Carthago Nova. Gaius Caligula. 37-41 AD. Æ 29mm (12.22 gm). Laureate head of Caligula right / Bust of Salus right, represented as a member of the Imperial household, either Caesonia or Antonia. RPC 185; Burgos 471. VF, brown patina with touches of green and red, scattered porosity. (\$200)





891. MACEDON, Edessa. Tiberius & Livia as Augusta. 14-37 AD. Æ 23mm (7.88 gm). Laureate head right of Tiberius / Head of Livia right. RPC 1526. VF, dark green patina. Scarce. (\$200)





892. Thessalonika. Tiberius. 14-37 AD. Æ 22mm (10.74 gm). Bare head of Tiberius right / Draped bust of Livia right. RPC 1567. VF, olivegreen patina, some scattered light porosity. (\$200)

Rare Claudius & Britannicus Bronze





893. Thessalonika. Claudius & Britannicus. 41-54 AD. Æ 23mm (8.49 gm). Bare head left of Claudius / Bare-headed and draped bust left of Britannicus, legend; all within wreath. RPC 1588. VF, black patina with brown highlights, attempted countermark(?) on obverse. Rare. (\$600)





894. MOESIA SUPERIOR, Viminacium. Aemilian. 253 AD. Æ 26mm (7.50 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Moesia with bull and lion; AN XIV in exergue. Pick 179; SNG Copenhagen 172/173; SNG München 225. VF, green and brown patina. Rare emperor within the Provincial series. (\$250)



895. MOESIA INFERIOR, Kallatis. Septimius Severus. 193-211 AD. Æ 26mm - 5 Assaria (10.92 gm). Laureate head right / Isis Pharia sailing right, she is holding a billowing sail with both hands; E before. Pick—; BMC Thrace—; Mionnet—. Good VF, dark green patina with touches of red. Rare reverse type. (\$300)



896. **Kallatis.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Æ 22mm (6.84 gm). Veiled and draped bust of Demeter right; two grain-ears before / Galley sailing left. Pick 287; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 56, 15. VF, dark green patina with brown on Demeter's cheek. (\$300)



897. Markianopolis. Caracalla & Julia Domna. 211-217 AD. Æ 28mm - 5 Assaria (14.61 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Caracalla vis à vis draped bust left of Domna / Homonoia standing facing, head left, holding patera over lighted altar and a cornucopiae; ∃ to left. Pick 677; Mionnet Supp. pg. 85, 183/184. Good VF, dark greenbrown patina. (\$300)





898. Markianopolis. Caracalla & Julia Domna. 211-217 AD. Æ 28mm - 5 Assaria (13.60 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Caracalla vis à vis draped bust left of Domna / Triumphal arch with central archway and a smaller archway to either side, window above each smaller archway; arch surmounted by two standing figures and a Nike on either side of them; E to left. Pick 694; BMC Thrace pg. 30, 20. VF, dark green to black patina with tan highlights and touches of red. Better type. (\$250)





899. Markianopolis. Geta, Caesar. 198-209 AD. Æ 17mm (3.63 gm). Bare-headed bust right / Eros standing half-left before an altar, legs crossed, his left hand raised to his face. Pick 699. EF, lovely dark green patina. (\$150)





900. Markianopolis. Macrinus & Diadumenian, Caesar. 217-218 AD. Æ 28mm - 5 Assaria (12.62 gm). Laureate bust right of Macrinus vis à vis bare-headed bust left of Diadumenian / Sarapis standing half-left, his right arm raised, holding a sceptre with his left; E to right. Pick 719; BMC Thrace pg. 32, 31. EF, lovely dark green patina. (\$300)





901. **Markianopolis. Diadumenian, Caesar.** 217-218 AD. Æ 19mm (4.82 gm). Bare-headed bust right / Kybele enthroned left, wearing mural crown, holding patera with her right hand and resting left arm on tympanum; lion standing left to either side of throne. Pick 792. EF, lovely dark green patina. (\$300)

If you would like to check on your bids,
Prices Realized will be available
the Monday after the sale
on our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!





902. **Nikopolis. Diadumenian.** 217-218 AD. Æ 26mm (12.14 gm). Bare-headed bust right / City wall with gate and three towers. Pick 1826; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 161, 611. Near VF, green patina. (\$150)





903. **Nikopolis. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 26mm (10.44 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / River-god reclining left, holding various water flora. Cf. Pick 1277. Good VF, attractive jade green patina. (\$150)





904. Nikopolis. Septimius Severus. 193-211 AD. Æ 26mm (12.18 gm). Laureate bust right / Nike standing half-left, leaning on column with her left arm, holding wreath and palm branch. Pick 1299; SNG München 389. Good VF, turquoise green patina. (\$150)





905. **Nikopolis. Elagabalus?** 218-222 AD. Æ 21mm (6.27 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / City gate with two towers. Pick 2017; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 143, 510 (Caracalla). VF, jade green patina with a few touches of brown. (\$100)





906. **Nikopolis. Gordian III.** 238-244 AD. Æ 29mm (11.85 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Hygieia standing right, holding serpent and patera. Pick 2063; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 179, 706. VF, dark green patina, surfaces lightly smoothed. (\$100)





907. **Nikopolis. Gordian III.** 238-244 AD. Æ 27mm (11.68 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / City wall with gate and two towers. Pick 2107; Mionnet I pg. 360, 42 & Supp. II pg. 182, 726. Good VF, green patina. (\$150)

Extremely Rare Britannicus Bronze





908. Tomis. Britannicus. Died 55 AD. Æ 17mm (2.09 gm). Laureate head right / Three grain-ears between two torches. RPC 1834; Pick 2585. VF, dark green patina with touches of red and brown, some smoothing. Extremely Rare. (\$400)







909. **Tomis. Philip II, Caesar.** 244-247 AD. Æ 28mm (14.73 gm). Bareheaded, draped and cuirassed bust right of Philip II vis à vis draped bust left of Sarapis, wearing a modius / Demeter standing facing, head left, holding a long torch and grain-ears. Pick 3592; SNG München 511. EF, dark green-brown patina. (\$300)

A Fleet of Five Galleys





910. THRACE, Anchialos. Caracalla. 198-217 AD. Æ 28mm (11.81 gm). Laureate bust right / Galley with oarsmen and pilot to left; Emperor standing left and facing the oarsmen, he is holding a patera(?) and a spear. Strack 538. VF, dark green patina, some scattered light porosity. (\$250)





Anchialos. Caracalla. 198-217 AD. Æ 28mm - 4 Assaria (10.67 gm). Laureate draped and cuirassed bust right / Galley with four oarsmen to left; Emperor standing left and facing the oarsmen, he is holding a patera(?) and a spear; Δ before. Strack 539. VF, attractive dark green patina.





Anchialos. Maximinus I. 235-238 AD. Æ 28mm (12.88 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Galley sailing right. Strack 593. VF, green patina with tan highlights. (\$250)





Anchialos. Gordian III & Tranquillina. 238-244 AD. Æ 26mm (10.01 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Gordian III vis à vis draped and diademed bust left of Tranquillina / Galley under sail right. Strack 682; BMC Thrace—; Mionnet Supp. II—. VF, dark green to black patina.





Anchialos. Gordian III & Tranquillina. 241-244 AD. Æ 27mm (12.27 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Gordian III vis à vis draped and diademed bust left of Tranquillina / Galley under sail right. Strack 682; BMC Thrace—; Mionnet Supp. II—. VF, green-brown patina.





Augusta Traiana (Trajanopolis). Marcus Aurelius. 161-180 AD. Æ 19mm (5.07 gm). Bare-headed and cuirassed bust right / River-god swimming right. BMC Thrace--; Mionnet---; SNG Copenhagen---. Good VF, dark green patina, some porosity. (\$100)





Augusta Traiana (Trajanopolis). Lucius Verus. 161-169 AD. Æ 32mm (20.35 gm). Laureate head right / Kybele enthroned left, wearing mural crown, holding patera with her right hand and resting left arm on tympanum. BMC Thrace pg. 177,—; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 506,—; SNG Copenhagen—. Nice VF, dark gray-green patina.

A Rare Hadrian Bronze From Bizya





Bizya. Hadrian. 117-138 AD. Æ 25mm (10.83 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / A banquet scene; symposiast reclining on klinè to left, woman seated half-right at his feet, youth standing to left; forepart of horse to right. Youroukova, Die Münzprägung von Bizye, Pl. 2, 8; see M & M Numismatics, Ltd Auction I (7 December 1997), lot 160. VF, dark green patina. Extremely rare, possibly the fourth known specimen.

Possibly a local depiction of a myth involving the Bizyan king Tereus. Tereus raped his wife's sister, Philomela, and then cut her tongue out to prevent her from telling her sister. But alas she told her sister anyway (perhaps she knew how to write or drew a diagram), and the sisters plotted their revenge by killing the king's son (presumably by a different wife) and cooking him for dinner. The coin type allegorically depicts the moment when Tereus is served his son's corpse by his wife.

Bizya. Philip I. 244-249 AD. Æ 29mm (15.63 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Hygieia standing half-right, holding snake and patera. BMC Thrace—; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 236,—; SNG Copenhagen—; SNG Tübingen—. Good VF; attractive, dark green patina. // And: Another Æ 29mm (13.04 gm) with Apollo standing half-left, holding patera and branches. SNG Righetti 259. VF, broken green patina. 2 coins in lot.





Byzantion. Severus Alexander. 222-235 AD. Æ 34mm (22.21 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Three nude athletes, agonistic urn at their feet. BMC Thrace--; Mionnet--; SNG Copenhagen—. Good Fine, dark green-brown surfaces. Rare agonistic type!





920. **Deultum. Julia Mamaea.** Died 235 AD. Æ 23mm (7.56 gm). Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Demeter standing facing, head left, holding grain-ears and staff. BMC Thrace—; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 285, 500. Nice VF, lovely dark green patina. (\$100)





921. **Deultum. Maximinus I.** 235-238 AD. Æ 20mm (3.42 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Athena standing facing, head left, grasping a tree with her right hand, holding her shield with her left. BMC Thrace—; Mionnet—; SNG Copenhagen—. EF, dark green patina. (\$100)







922. **Deultum. Tranquillina, wife of Gordian III.** Æ 23mm (7.01 gm). Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Athena standing facing, head left, holding spear and shield. BMC Thrace—; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 295, 567. EF, lovely green and brown patina. (\$300)

Very Rare Depiction of "Perseus & Andromeda"





923. **Deultum. Philip I.** 244-249 AD. Æ 24mm (7.39 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / "Perseus & Andromeda" - Perseus standing left, holding a harpa and Medusa's head (gorgoneion) with his left hand, using his right hand to help Andromeda down off some rocks. BMC Thrace—; Mionnet—; SNG Copenhagen—. VF, green-brown paatina with touches of red. Very rare mythological scene. (\$300)

A scene from the myth of Perseus where he rescues the daughter of King Cepheus in return for her hand in marriage. Cepheus' queen Cassiopeia boasted that she was more beautiful than the Nereids and as a punishment, Poseidon flooded the kingdom and sent a sea-monster to "ravage" the land. King Cepheus consulted the oracle of Zeus-Ammon and was told that he would have to sacrifice his daughter Andromeda to the monster to appease it. Andromeda was chained to a cliff and it was at this point that Perseus, returning from slaying Medusa, flew by on Pegasus and immediately fell in love with Andromeda. He arranged with Cepheus to kill the sea-monster if he could marry Andromeda. The coin type depicts Perseus helping Andromeda down from the cliff-face after he has killed the monster and released her.





924. Hadrianopolis. Septimius Severus. 193-211 AD. Æ 28mm (14.56 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Galley with oarsmen to left. BMC Thrace pg. 117, 12 var. (arrangement of ethnic on reverse); Mionnet—; SNG Copenhagen—. VF, turquoise green with brown highlights. (\$200)





925. Odessos. Gordian III. 238-244 AD. Æ 28mm - 5 Assaria (13.49 gm). Busts of Gordian and Sarapis (the Great God) vis à vis, Sarapis is wearing a cornucopiae on his shoulder and a modius / Nike advancing right, holding wreath and palm branch; E in right field. Pick 2343. EF, dark green patina, fields lightly smoothed. (\$150)

Same obverse die as lot 927.





926. Odessos. Gordian III. 238-244 AD. Æ 27mm (8.62 gm). Busts of Gordian and Sarapis (the Great God) vis à vis, Sarapis is wearing a cornucopiae on his shoulder and a modius / $O/\Delta HCC/EIT\Omega N/E$ in four lines within laurel-wreath. Pick 2374. VF, nice green patina.

(\$150)







LOT 927

927. Odessos. Gordian III. 238-244 AD. Æ 30mm - 5 Assaria (15.65 gm). Busts of Gordian and Sarapis (the Great God) vis à vis, Sarapis is wearing a cornucopiae on his shoulder and a modius / Prize basket with two palm branches inside, basket inscribed Δ APZA Δ EIA; E below. Pick 2372; SNG Copenhagen 683. EF, attractive dark green patina, some light smoothing. (\$300)

Same obverse die as lot 925.





928. **Pautalia. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. Æ 25mm (8.16 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Herakles wrestling the Nemean lion. BMC Thrace—; Mionnet Supp. II—; SNG Copenhagen—. Good VF, attractive dark green patina. Rare. (\$300)





929. **Perinthos. Nero.** 54-68 AD. Æ 35mm (21.47 gm). Laureate head right / Crossed double cornuacopiae. RPC 1748. Near VF, variegated green, black and natural orichalcum patina; some light smoothing. Rare. (\$400)





930. **Perinthos. Poppaea, wife of Nero.** Æ 24mm (8.54 gm). Draped and diademed bust right / Headdress of Isis, Π –E to either side; all within laurel wreath. RPC 1756; BMC Thrace pg. 149, 15; SGI 670. Good VF, emerald green and brown patina. Rare. (\$400)

931. **Perinthos. Marcus Aurelius, Caesar.** 139-161 AD. Æ 24mm (8.35 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right / Bust of young male (Hero or the Senate?) right, wearing taenia. BMC Thrace—; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 406, 1214. VF, brown patina with touches of red, some light porosity. (\$75)



An Extremely Rare Alliance Medallion





932. Perinthos. In Alliance with Kyzikos. Gordian III. 238-244 AD. Æ Medallion - 41mm (36.19 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Homonoia standing half-left, holding a patera over a flaming altar and a cornucopiae; Kyzikos standing right, extending her right hand and holding a sceptre with her left. BMC Thrace—; Mionnet—; Weber—; SNG Copenhagen—; Lindgren—. Good VF, dark green and chocolate brown patina, surfaces lightly smoothed. An extremely rare medallion! (\$2000)





933. Philippopolis. Antoninus Pius. 138-161 AD. Æ 31mm (23.87 gm). Laureate head right / River-god reclining left, his left arm leaning on some rocks from which water flows, holding water flora with his right hand. BMC Thrace pg. 161, 5; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 447, 1440. Nice VF, dark green patina. (\$200)





934. **Philippopolis. Antoninus Pius.** 138-161 AD. Æ 25mm (9.72 gm). Bare head right / Apollo standing facing, head left, holding patera over a flaming altar and a bow. BMC Thrace —; Mionnet Supp. II pg. 449, 1453. VF, light green and brown patina. (\$100)





935. KINGS OF THRACE. Rhoemetalkes I & Augustus. 11 BC-12 AD. $\not\equiv$ 23mm (8.76 gm). Conjoined heads of Rhoemetalkes and his queen Pythodoris / Bare head of Augustus right. RPC 1711; SNG Copenhagen 1188/1189. VF, brown patina with touches of green, scratches in right obverse field. (\$100)





936. Rhoemetalkes I & Augustus. 11 BC-12 AD. Æ 24mm (8.75 gm). Conjoined heads of Rhoemetalkes and his queen Pythodoris / Bare head of Augustus right; long-necked vase before. RPC 1712; SNG Copenhagen 1190. VF, tan patina with touches of green and red, fields smoothed. (\$100)

937. Rhoemetalkes I & Augustus. 11 BC-12 AD. Lot of Five Bronzes. Includes the following RPC nos: 1711 (3 coins: Æ 25mm, 25mm & 21mm - the last counterstamped); 1718 (2 coins). Grades vary from Near VF to EF, average patinas, couple with porosity and corrosion spots. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 5 coins in lot. (\$150)





938. **CORINTH. Julius Caesar.** Circa 44/43 BC. Æ 25mm (9.51 gm). L. Aeficius Certus & C. Julius, IIviri. Laureate head of Caesar right / Bellerophon, wearing petasos, riding Pegasos flying right and striking downward with a spear. RPC 1116; Amandry I, pp. 120-122. Near VF, dark green to black patina with brown highlights, obverse flan flaws. (\$300)

An Exceptional Mark Antony Bronze







939. ACHAEA. Mark Antony, Fleet Coinage. Circa 38-37 BC. Æ 17mm (3.93 gm). M. Oppius Capito, propraetor & praefectus classis. Conjoined heads of Antony and Octavia right / Galley under sail right; A below. RPC 1470. EF, dark green to black patina with touches of red. An exceptional example of this rare type. (\$1500)





940. CRETE. Claudius. 41-54 AD. AR Drachm (2.21 gm). Laureate head right / Two Korybantes. RPC 971; Svoronos 9. Toned VF, flan crack, rough obverse surfaces. (\$300)

Korybantes were the male followers of Kybele "who celebrated her rites with noisy dances, clashing weapons and cymbals."

An Exceptional Cretan Æ of Claudius & Agrippina Jr.







941. CRETE. Claudius & Agrippina Junior. 41-54 AD. Æ 19mm (4.37 gm). Struck circa 50 AD. Bare head of Claudius left / Draped bust of Agrippina Junior right. RPC 1034. EF, lovely dark green patina with lighter highlights. Exceptional quality for this issue. (\$1250)

Coinage of the Cimmerian Bosporos

In the second to first centuries BC, the areas around the Black Sea of the Bosporos and Pontos were united under Mithradates VI, 'the Great' of Pontos. After his death the areas divided again, and the kingdom of the Bosporos emerged first as an independent entity then as a vassal state to the Roman empire. Coinage was issued in bronze and gold. The Romans allowed for the continued issuance of gold coins so long as they bore the effigy of the Roman emperor. This kingdom survived until its destruction by the Goths in the fourth century AD.

This is our best offering of the early coins of the Bosporos, featuring two scarce issues from Agrippia (Phanagoria) for Livia and the first coin we have had of Queen Gepaepyris.





942. BOSPOROS, Agrippia (Phanagoria). Livia(?). Circa Late 1st Century BC. Æ 22mm (5.11 gm). Veiled female head right, possibly Livia / Prow left; [H] behind. RPC 1935; SNG Copenhagen 7/8. Nice VF, dark brown patina with touches of red. Rare. (\$200)

The female head on the obverse of this coin has been traditionally attributed to either Livia, mother of Tiberius, or the local Queen Dynamis. The authors of RPC throw doubt on either attribution.







943. **Agrippia (Phanagoria). Livia(?).** Circa Late 1st Century BC. Æ 18mm (5.26 gm). Veiled female head right, possibly Livia / Prow left; H behind. RPC 1935; SNG Copenhagen 7/8. VF, dark green to black patina. Rare. (\$200)

The female head on the obverse of this coin has been traditionally attributed to either Livia, mother of Tiberius, or the local Queen Dynamis. The authors of RPC throw doubt on either attribution.





944. KINGS OF BOSPOROS. Aspurgos & Caligula. Circa 14-37 AD. Æ 26mm (8.44 gm). Bare head right of Caligula / Head of Aspurgos right, wearing taenia; BAP monogram and IB in field. RPC 1904; SNG Copenhagen 24. Good VF, chocolate brown patina. Rare. (\$400)





945. **Queen Gepaepyris.** Circa 37-39 AD. Æ 22mm (6.65 gm). Draped and diademed bust right / Veiled and draped female bust right, wearing kalathos; IB behind. RPC 1907; SNG Copenhagen 25. Good VF, dark brown patina with touches of red. (\$300)

Gepaepyris was a Thracian princess and she married Aspurgos after the death of his first wife, Dynamis. She reigned jointly with her stepson Mithradates after Aspurgos' death, and she was the mother of Kotys I.





946. **Mithradates I.** 39-45 AD. Æ 22mm (5.85 gm). Diademed bust of Mithrdates right / Bow case, lion's skin draped over club, trident; IB below. RPC 1910; Zograph pl. 46, 6. Good VF, black patina. (\$150)





947. **Kotys I with Claudius & Agrippina Junior.** Circa 45-54 AD. Æ 24mm (7.88 gm). Laureate head of Claudius right; IB beneath / Head of Agrippina left; BAK monogram before. RPC 1924. Good VF, dark brown patina with touches of red. (\$300)





948. **Kotys I with Claudius & Agrippina Jr.** Circa 45-68 AD. Æ 25mm (7.83 gm). Laureate head of Claudius right / Draped bust of Agrippina Jr. left; monogram of Kotys I before. RPC 1925; SNG Copenhagen 31. VF, dark green patina. Rare. (\$400)





949. Sauromates I. Circa 90-124 AD. Æ 48 Nummia (11.09 gm). Draped and diademed bust right / MH within wreath. Frolova 4th Series, 1st Group. Good VF, dark brown patina with touches of red. (\$200)





950. Sauromates I. Circa 90-124 AD. Æ 48 Nummia (12.19 gm). Draped and diademed bust right / MH within wreath. Frolova 4th Series, 3rd Group; SNG Copenhagen 40-42. Good VF, dark brown patina with touches of red. (\$250)





951. Rhoemetalkes. Circa 133-154 AD. Æ 48 Nummia (11.61 gm). Draped and diademed bust right; trident before / MH within wreath. Frolova pp. 149-155; SNG Copenhagen 58. Good VF, dark brown patina with touches of red. (\$200)





952. Rheskouporis II & Elagabalus. 211-228 AD. EL Stater (7.65 gm). Year 516 (219/220 AD). Diademed bust of Rheskouporis right / Laureate bust of Elagabalus right; star before. Anokin 636a (same dies); Frolova pl.XLVII, 37 (same dies - Rheskouporis III). Good VF.

(\$600)





953. Rheskuporis II. Circa 211-226 AD. Æ 26mm (12.28 gm). Draped and diademed bust right / King on horseback right, right hand raised, holding sceptre with left; star in exergue. Frolova Class I, pp. 214-216; SNG Copenhagen 77. Good VF, dark reddish-brown patina.

(\$200)





954. **KINGS OF PONTOS. Polemo II & Claudius.** 38-64 AD. AR Drachm (3.11 gm). Uncertain Year. Diademed head of Polemo II right / Laureate head of Claudius right. RPC 3813-3815. Fine, light scrapes and scratches. (\$100)





955. BITHYNIA, Nicaea. C. Papirius Carbo, Proconsul. 62-59 BC. Æ 24mm (7.24 gm). Year 224 (58 BC). Wreathed head of Dionysos right; monogram before and date below / Roma seated left on a pile of arms, holding Victory and a spear. Waddington, *Recueil* pg. 398, 7; SNG von Aulock 532. VF, brown patina. (\$200)





956. Nicaea. Geta, Caesar. 198-209 AD. Æ 17mm (3.18 gm). Bare head right / Infant Dionysos seated in a basket right, his hands raised before him, thyrsos behind. Waddington, *Recueil* pg. 463, 509 (pl. LXXX, 17). VF, gray patina with light porosity. Rare type. (\$100)





957. **Nikomedia. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 29mm (15.10 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right; viewed from the front / Demeter enthroned left, holding an octastyle temple in each of her extended hands; uncertain object at her feet. Waddington, *Recueil* pg. 544, 219. VF, dark green to black patina. Scarce type. (\$200)

Two Rare Pergamene Medallions of Caracalla



958. MYSIA, Pergamon. Caracalla. 198-217 AD. Æ Medallion - 44mm (44.64 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right, cuirass ornamented with a gorgoneion / Emperor on horseback right, turned to his left and raising his right hand to an approaching soldier; before the emperor, a statue of Asklepios on a short column. BMC Mysia pg. 154, 321; Mionnet II pg. 611, 631. EF, attractive dark green patina with touches of red and brown. An exceptional Pergamene medallion! (\$5000)

This medallion is one of a series issued to commemorate Caracalla's visit to the Temple of Asklepios in Pergamon in 214 AD. For further reading about Caracalla's visit see Kenneth Harl's work, Civic Coins and Civic Politics In the Roman East A.D. 180-275, pp. 55-58 (University of California Press, 1987)



959. **Pergamon. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ Medallion - 42mm (40.54 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right, cuirass ornamented with a gorgoneion / Emperor, togate, standing left and holding a patera; before him to upper left, hexastyle temple of Asklepios; below, a youth preparing to strike a bull. BMC Mysia pg. 156, 325; Mionnet II pg. 611, 627. VF, tan surfaces with some light scratches. (\$2000)





960. **TROAS, Alexandria Troas. Civic Issue.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Æ 21mm (5.01 gm). Turreted and draped bust of Tyche right; vexillum behind / Horse grazing right. SNG Copenhagen 108. EF, dark brown patina with touches of green and red. (\$100)





961. **IONIA, Ephesos. Claudius & Agrippina.** 41-54 AD. Æ 20mm (4.75 gm). Conjoined heads right of Claudius, laureate, and Agrippina, draped / Stag standing right. RPC 2622; SNG Copenhagen 371; SNG von Aulock 1877. VF, pale green patina. (\$100)





962. Ephesos & Smyrna In Alliance. Domitia, wife of Domitian. Æ 22mm (5.87 gm). Draped bust right / The Ephesian Artemis facing. BMC Ionia pg. 112, 414/415; SNG Copenhagen 544; SNG von Aulock 1938. Nice VF, dark green patina with touches of red. Rare. (\$300)





963. LYDIA, Tripolis. Tiberius. 14-37 AD. Æ 19mm (5.98 gm). Laureate head of Tiberius and draped bust of Livia, both conjoined to left / Radiate head of Helios right. RPC 3054 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 744. VF, pale green patina. (\$100)





964. **PISIDIA, Apollonia Mordiaion.** Gallienus. 253-268 AD. Æ 40mm - Medallion (27.51 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from the front / Emperor, holding spear, standing facing in octastyle temple. SNG France 3, 1365/1366 (same dies); SNG von Aulock 4999 (same dies). VF, brown patina with touches of green.





965. **Tityassos. Plautilla. Wife of Caracalla.** Died 212 AD. Æ 22mm (7.99 gm). Draped bust right / Tetrastyle temple. Von Aulock, Pisidiens, 2245 (same dies); SNG Copenhagen 349. VF, brown patina, lightly rough surfaces. Rare city. (\$200)





966. **CILICIA, Anazarbos. Maximinus I.** 235-238 AD. Æ 38mm (20.45 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Female figure standing facing and before a bull to left, her head left and holding a bipennis over her shoulder. Ziegler 661; SNG Levante 1480 (same obverse die). VF, dark green to black patina, large flan with split at 2 o'clock. (\$150)





967. **Diocaesareia. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 27mm (14.98 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; two countermarks of eagle and thunderbolt / Nike advancing right, head left, holding wreath and palm branch. SNG Levante 674 (same dies); SNG France 2,—; Lindgren & Kovacs 1488 (same dies); Howgego 337 and 469 for countermarks. VF, dark brown patina. (\$100)





968. **Eirenopolis-Neronias. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. Æ 26mm (17.03 gm). Year 160 (211/212 AD). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from the front; countermark of laureate male head right / Emperor in military attire standing left, holding spear, and receiving wreath from Tyche. SNG Levante 1616 (same dies); SNG Righetti 1580; Howgego 105 for countermark. VF, dark green to black patina; countermark grades Fine. (\$100)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

Lovely Cilician Bronzes of Caracalla







969. **Isaura.** Caracalla. 198-217 AD. Æ 27mm (8.27 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Tetrastyle temple, bust (of Severus?) right on column within. SNG Levante 263; SNG France 2, 497. EF, dark green patina with earthen highlights. (\$300)







970. **Isaura.** Caracalla. 198-217 AD. Æ 27mm (8.73 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Tetrastyle temple, bust (of Severus?) left on column within. SNG Levante 263 var. (bust on column to right); SNG France 2, 497 var. (same). EF, dark green patina with earthen highlights.





971. Tarsos. Hadrian. 117-138 AD. AR Tetradrachm (9.78 gm). Laureate head right / Tyche seated left, holding palm-branch, river-god Kydnos swimming left below her; countermark of laureate head of Caracalla right. SNG Levante—; SNG France 2, 1402/1403; Howgego 843 for countermark. Coin grades near VF with some light surface roughness, countermark is VF. (\$300)





972. Tarsos. Circa 2nd Century AD. Æ 15mm (2.50 gm). TAP-COY, Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre / MH-TP-O-II-O, club within oak-wreath. SNG Levante—; SNG France 2,—; BMC—; SNG von Aulock—. Good VF, dark brown patina. Unpublished! (\$200)

The city coinage of Tarsos is well published and the Zeus/Club type is very common. Typically, the obverse legend is $TAP\Sigma E\Omega N$, and MHTPO ΠO is written with various monograms (see SNG France 2, 1354-1372). This coin though uses the legend TAPCOY, which was not used until the time period of Hadrian and later, thus the 2nd century dating for this coin.





973. Tarsos. Julia Domna. Died 217 AD. AR Didrachm (4.09 gm). Her draped bust left / Athena Nikephoros standing facing, head left, holding spear. SNG Levante—; SNG France 2,—; SNG von Aulock—; SNG Copenhagen—; BMC Lycaonia etc.—. Good VF, light porosity and two flan cracks. Very Rare. (\$400)





974. Tarsos. Annia Faustina. Third wife of Elagabalus. Æ 30mm (17.24 gm). Draped bust right, wearing stephane; crescent behind her shoulders / Dionysos standing facing, head right, holding grape-bunch with his right hand and thyrsos with his left; panther at his feet to left. SNG Levante—; SNG France 2,—; SNG von Aulock—; BMC Lycaonia etc.—; SNG Copenhagen—. VF, light to dark brown patina, light porosity. Extremely Rare. (\$400)





975. GALATIA, Ankyra. Caracalla. 198-217 AD. Lot of Two Bronzes Sharing the same obverse die. Both Æ 30mm (15.23 & 17.10 gms). Laureate head right / Prize-basket containing single palm-branch (2nd coin has two palm-branches in basket). Cf. SNG Copenhagen 114 (one palm); SNG von Aulock 6165/6166 (one palm). Both VF, first with dark green to black patina, second with medium brown patina. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)

The Coinage of Caesarea in Cappadocia

The city of Mazaca, later called Eusebia and finally Caesarea, was the royal capital of the Cappadocian Kingdom. Archelaus, the last of the Cappadocian kings ruled from 36 BC until 14 AD, when the city fell under the control of the Romans. From 17 AD on, Cappadocia was considered part of the Roman Empire and Caesarea became an important silver mint, whose production continued without interruption until the reign of Gordian III in 244 AD. This small collection represents an excellent sampling of the coins produced over this period, containing nice examples of the tridrachm, didrachm and drachm.

The primary attribute on the coins of Caesarea is that of Mount Argaeus. This great volcanic mountain rises to a height of 13,000 feet above sea level, and is situated to the south-east of the city. Various representations of Argaeus are depicted, usually it is not represented pictorially, but as a consecrated mountain tied to local cults and deifications. Various scholars over the years have tried unsuccessfully to associate Helios and Sarapis with the mountain. Sydenham presents a good argument that, in keeping with Cappadocia's ties to eastern culture, the deity associated should be the Genius of Argaeus. The use of various symbols on the coins, such as the star and crescent, led Sydenham to go one step further, and using chains of symbolism, postulate that worship was tied to celestial bodies such as the mystic notions of divine power and brightness associated with Mithraism.

For further reading on the coins of Cappadocia:

Sydenham, Edward A. The Coinage of Caesarea in Cappadocia. (1978 reprint).

Metcalf, William E. The Silver Coinage of Cappadocia, Vespasian-Commodus. (ANSNNM 166, 1996).





976. **CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea. Archelaus.** 36 BC-17 AD. AR Hemidrachm (1.92 gm). Year 39 (3/4 AD). Bust of Herakles right, lion's skin tied at his throat / Mount Argaeus; date $\Lambda\Theta$ in fields. RPC 3607; Simonetta 7. VF/VF+. Rare, only 4 specimens cited by RPC.

(\$600)





977. Caesarea. Archelaus. 36 BC-17 AD. Æ 24mm (6.92 gm). Year 28 (9/8 BC). Head of young Herakles right, wearing lion's skin / Mt. Argaeus surmounted by an eagle right; KH to right. RPC 3614; Sydenham 35. VF, brown patina with areas of red and green.

(\$150)





978. Caesarea. Tiberius & Drusus. 14-37 AD. AR Drachm (3.39 gm). Struck circa 33/34 AD. Laureate head of Tiberius right / Bare head of Drusus left. RPC 3622d; SNG Copenhagen 175. VF. Rare. (\$600)





979. Caesarea. Nero & Divus Claudius. 54-68 AD. AR Didrachm (6.92 gm). Laureate head of Nero right / Laureate head of Claudius right. RPC 3647; Sydenham 68. Good VF. (\$400)





980. Caesarea. Nero & Divus Claudius. 54-68 AD. AR Didrachm (7.43 gm). Laureate head of Nero right / Laureate head of Claudius right. RPC 3653; Sydenham 66. Good VF, excellent portraits.

(\$500)





981. **Caesarea. Vespasian.** 69-79 AD. AR Didrachm (6.76 gm). Laureate head right / Nike flying right, holding wreath and palm. Metcalf 1; Sydenham 89. VF. (\$150)





982. **Caesarea. Titus.** 79-81 AD. AR Drachm (3.07 gm). Laureate head right / Nike advancing right, holding wreath and palm. Metcalf 10; Sydenham 106. VF. (\$100)





983. Caesarea. Domitian. 81-96 AD. AR Didrachm (6.71 gm). Year 13 (92/93 AD). Laureate head right / Half-length bust (Vejovis?) left, holding spear upright in right hand and patera in left; thunderbolt above. Metcalf 21; Sydenham 122. Nice VF. Rare. (\$200)





984. Caesarea. Domitian. 81-96 AD. AR Didrachm (6.86 gm). Year 13 (92/93 AD). Laureate head right / Athena standing right, holding owl and spear. Metcalf 23; Sydenham 124. Nice VF. (\$200)





985. **Caesarea. Nerva.** 96-98 AD. AR Didrachm (6.41 gm). Cos. 3 (97 AD). Laureate head right / Mt. Argaeus surmounted by standing figure of Helios, holding globe and sceptre. Metcalf 35; Sydenham 145. VF. (5150)





986. Caesarea. Trajan. 98-117 AD. AR Tridrachm (9.12 gm). Laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder / Six grain-ears tied together. Sydenham 220; Metcalf — listed as 'Not Caesarea' due to lack of hoard evidence. Good VF. (\$200)





987. Caesarea. Trajan. 98-117 AD. AR Didrachm (6.41 gm). Cos. 6 (112-117 AD). Laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder, wearing aegis / Club. Metcalf 73b; Sydenham—. VF. Scarce variety. (\$150)





988. Caesarea. Trajan. 98-117 AD. AR Drachm (3.18 gm). Cos. 6 (112-117 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from the front / Club. Metcalf— (cf. 78b); Sydenham—. Nice VF. Rare variety. (\$200)





989. Caesarea. Hadrian. 117-138 AD. AR Hemidrachm (1.91 gm). Year 4 (120/121 AD). Laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder / Mt. Argaeus surmounted by standing figure of Helios, holding globe and sceptre. Metcalf 84; Sydenham 258. Toned, good VF. (\$150)





990. **Caesarea. Hadrian.** 117-138 AD. AR Hemidrachm (1.73 gm). Year 4 (120/121 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from the front / Nike advancing right, holding wreath and palm. Metcalf 86b; Sydenham 256. Toned, good VF. (\$150)





991. Caesarea. Hadrian. 117-138 AD. AR Hemidrachm (1.79 gm). Year 5? (121/122 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from the front / Nike advancing right, holding wreath and palm. Metcalf 87 var. (described without cuirass); Sydenham 260. Toned EF. (\$150)





992. Caesarea. Hadrian. 117-138 AD. AR Didrachm (6.42 gm). Cos. 3 (128-138 AD). Laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder, wearing aegis / Mt. Argaeus surmounted by standing figure of Helios, holding globe and sceptre. Metcalf 93b; Sydenham 266a. VF. (\$125)





993. Caesarea. Antoninus Pius. 138-161 AD. AR Didrachm (6.84 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Eusebeia standing half-left, holding patera over altar with her right hand, left hand covered by peplos. Metcalf 116f; Sydenham 292b. Nice VF. (\$150)





994. Caesarea. Antoninus Pius. 138-161 AD. AR Drachm (3.16 gm). Cos. 2 (139 AD). Bare head right / Mt. Argaeus surmounted by standing figure of Helios, holding globe and sceptre. Metcalf 120a; Sydenham 299. Nice VF. (\$100)





995. Caesarea. Antoninus Pius. 138-161 AD. AR Drachm (3.38 gm). Cos. 2 (139 AD). Laureate head right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Mt. Argaeus. Metcalf 122 var. (obverse described as head right); Sydenham—. VF. (\$100)





996. **Caesarea. Antoninus Pius.** 138-161 AD. AR Didrachm (7.27 gm). Laureate head right / Mt. Argaeus surmounted by a star. Metcalf 125; Sydenham 301b. VF. (\$150)





997. Caesarea. Antoninus Pius. 138-161 AD. AR Didrachm (5.42 gm). Laureate head right / Club. Metcalf 127b; Sydenham 304a. VF, weak strike. (\$100)





998. Caesarea. Marcus Aurelius. 161-180 AD. AR Didrachm (6.63 gm). Cos. III (161-166 AD). Bare-headed bust right, drapery on left shoulder / Mt. Argaeus surmounted by standing figure of Helios, holding globe and sceptre. Metcalf 129c; Sydenham 322. Good VF.

(\$150

In reference to this specific variety, Metcalf notes that "The Treatment of the drapery on this piece is somewhat fuller than that of others of this description, but hardly enough to warrant a separate heading."





999. Caesarea. Marcus Aurelius. 161-180 AD. AR Didrachm (6.35 gm). Cos. III (161-166 AD). Bare-headed bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Mt. Argaeus surmounted by standing figure of Helios, holding globe and sceptre. Metcalf 129c; Sydenham 322. VF. (\$100)





1000. Caesarea. Marcus Aurelius. 161-180 AD. AR Didrachm (6.63 gm). Cos. III (161-166 AD). Bare head right / Mt. Argaeus surmounted by a star. Metcalf 130a; Sydenham 331a. Good VF. (\$150)





1001. Caesarea. Marcus Aurelius. 161-180 AD. AR Didrachm (6.50 gm). Cos. III (161-166 AD). Laureate head right / Mt. Argaeus surmounted by a star. Metcalf 130b; Sydenham 328. Good VF. (\$150)





1002. Caesarea. Marcus Aurelius. 161-180 AD. AR Didrachm (6.56 gm). Cos. III (161-166 AD). Laureate and cuirassed bust right, viewed from behind / Mt. Argaeus surmounted by a star. Metcalf 130f; Sydenham 330. Good VF. (\$150)





LOT 1003

1003. Caesarea. Lucius Verus. 161-169 AD. AR Didrachm (6.48 gm). Cos. 2 (161-166 AD). Bare-headed and cuirassed bust right, viewed from behind / Mt. Argaeus surmounted by standing figure of Helios, holding globe and sceptre. Metcalf 131d; Sydenham—. VF. (\$150)





1004. Caesarea. Commodus. 180-192 AD. AR Didrachm (4.20 gm). Cos. 3 (181-182 AD). Laureate head right / Mt. Argaeus surmounted by standing figure of Helios, holding globe and sceptre. Metcalf 146c; Sydenham 370a. VF. (\$100)





1005. Caesarea. Commodus. 180-192 AD. AR Didrachm (4.11 gm). Cos. 3 (181-182 AD). Laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder / Mt. Argaeus surmounted by standing figure of Helios, holding globe and sceptre. Metcalf 147a; Sydenham—. VF. (\$100)





1006. Caesarea. Commodus. 180-192 AD. AR Didrachm (4.19 gm). Cos. 4 (183-185 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Mt. Argaeus surmounted by a star. Metcalf 155i; Sydenham 372b. Nice VF. (\$100)





1007. **Caesarea. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. AR Drachm (3.26 gm). Year 13 (205 AD). Laureate head right / Mt. Argaeus surmounted by a star; crescent moon to right. Sydenham 396. VF. (\$100)





1008. **Caesarea. Septimius Severus.** 193-211 AD. AR Drachm (3.83 gm). Year 14 (206 AD). Laureate bust right, draped on left shoulder / Mt. Argaeus surmounted by a star. Sydenham 399a. VF. (\$100)





1009. Caesarea. Julia Domna. Died 217 AD. AR Drachm (3.09 gm). Year 5 (197 AD). Draped bust right / Venus standing right, her back turned to the viewer, draped from the waist down and leaning on a short column with her left elbow; holding a palm branch with her left arm and an apple in her extended right hand. Sydenham 439. Toned, good VF. A rare and unusual type for Caesarea. (\$300)





1010. **Caesarea. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. AR Drachm (2.97 gm). Year 16 (208 AD). Laureate head right / Mt. Argaeus surmounted by a star. Sydenham 476a var. (surmounted by figure?). VF. (\$100)





1011. Caesarea. Caracalla. 198-217 AD. AR Tridrachm (9.70 gm). Year 18 (210 AD). Laureate head right / Helios seated left on agalma of Mt. Argaeus, holding a branch with his right hand. Sydenham 476e; Mabbott 2364. VF, light porosity. Rare type. (\$250)





1012. **Caesarea. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. AR Didrachm (5.86 gm). Year 20 (213 AD). Laureate head right / Agalma of Mt. Argaeus on an altar. Sydenham 478 var. (obverse legend). Toned, good VF. Scarce.

(\$200)





1013. Caesarea. Gordian III. 238-244 AD. AR Drachm (3.14 gm). Year 3? (240 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Mt. Argaeus surmounted by a star; B-NE to either side. Sydenham—; SNG Copenhagen—. Toned, good VF, lightly porous. (\$175)





1014. Caesarea. Gordian III. 238-244 AD. AR Tridrachm (8.89 gm). Year 4 (241 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Mt. Argaeus surmounted by a wreath. Cf. Sydenham 603b; SNG Copenhagen 304. Good VF, lightly porous. (\$150)





1015. Caesarea. Gordian III. 238-244 AD. AR Drachm (2.82 gm). Year 4 (241 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Mt. Argaeus. Sydenham 603e; SNG Copenhagen 305. Good VF, find patina.





1016. Caesarea. Gordian III. 238-244 AD. Æ 26mm (9.95 gm). Year 4 (241 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Small turreted, draped and veiled bust right of Tyche and four-line legend; all within wreath. Sydenham 612 var. (slight variation in reverse legend). VF, dark brown patina with touches of green. (\$100)





1017. SYRIA, Commagene. Samosata. Elagabalus. 218-222 AD. Æ 26mm (11.58 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust left; viewed from behind / Tyche seated left on rocks, holding an eagle in her right hand, left hand resting on rock, Pegasos flying left below her. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 121, 40. VF, dark green to black patina with touches of brown.

(\$75)





1018. Samosata. Philip I. 244-249 AD. Æ 32mm (17.04 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from the front / Tyche seated left on rocks, holding grain-ears in her right hand, eagle sitting on her right arm, left hand resting on rock, Pegasos flying left below her. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 122, 47. VF, dark green to black patina. (\$100)





1019. **Samosata.** Philip I. 244-249 AD. Æ 29mm (14.72 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / Tyche seated left on rocks, holding grain-ears in her right hand, left hand resting carrock, Pegasos flying left below her. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 122, 50. VF, dark green to black patina. (\$100)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





1020. Samosata. Philip I. 244-249 AD. Æ 32mm (19.90 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / Tyche seated left on rocks, holding grain-ears in her right hand, eagle sitting on her right arm, left hand resting on rock, Pegasos flying left below her. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 122, 51/52 var. (legend ends MHTKOM). Near VF, green and brown patina. (\$100)





1021. **Samosata. Philip II.** 247-249 AD. Æ 32mm (19.16 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / Tyche seated left on rocks, holding grain-ears in her right hand, eagle sitting on her right arm, left hand resting on rock, Pegasos flying left below her. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 122, 53. VF, reddish-brown patina with touches of green. (\$100)





1022. **Samosata Philip II.** 247-249 AD. Æ 30mm (17.65 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / Tyche seated left on rocks, holding grain-ears in her right hand, left hand resting on rock, Pegasos flying left below her. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 123, 56. VF, dark green patina with touches of brown. (\$100)





1023. **Samosata. Philip II.** 247-249 AD. Æ 29mm (17.12 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust left; viewed from the front / Tyche seated left on rocks, holding grain-ears in her right hand, left hand resting on rock, Pegasos flying left below her. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 123, 59. VF, dark green and brown patina. (\$100)





1024. Cyrrhestica. Cyrrhus. Philip I. 244-249 AD. Æ 28mm (14.00 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from the front / Hexastyle temple of Zeus Kataibates, he is holding a thunderbolt and sceptre, eagle at his feet; above temple, ram leaping left, head right. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 137, 30/31. Nice VF, green-brown patina.

(\$100)





1025. Cyrrhestica. Cyrrhus. Philip II. 247-249 AD. Æ 29mm (13.24 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / Hexastyle temple of Zeus Kataibates, he is holding a thunderbolt and sceptre, eagle at his feet; above temple, ram leaping right, head left. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 137, 34. Nice VF, dark green to black patina.









1026. Cyrrhestica. Cyrrhus. Lot of Two coins of Philip I & Philip II. 247-249 AD. Æ 28mm & 29mm (13.63 & 16.26 gm). Descriptions are as for the previous two lots but both share the same reverse die of Philip I (indicated by the ram leaping left). See BMC Galatia etc. pg. 137, 32 for this reverse die. Both VF, dark green and brown patinas. 2 coins in lot.





1027. Cyrrhestica. Hieropolis. Caracalla. 198-217 AD. AR Tetradrachm (12.42 gm). Cos.4 (215-217 AD). Laureate and cuirassed half-length bust left, holding sceptre with right hand and shield on left arm / Eagle standing facing on a lion standing right, eagle's wings are spread and its head to the right with a wreath in its beak. Bellinger— (cf. 101/105 for obverse and reverse types). Toned VF. Very Rare.

(\$500)

Antioch - Rome Meets the East

In the 2nd to 1st centuries BC, Antioch was one of the largest cities in the known world. Ideally situated at the foot of Mt. Silpius on the Orontes river, Antioch was a cultural and economic blend of East and West. The Greek city-states, along with the vestiges of the Diadochi kingdoms, were slowly being amalgamated by the strengthening and expanding Roman empire. Rome used Antioch as her gateway to the eastern world: exotic goods from the far east arriving via the silk route invariably ended up in Antioch; Ambassadors from India are said to have travelled through Antioch on their way to meet with Augustus; and the Parthian Empire was nearby. In addition to the trade and agricultural advantages which Antioch offered Rome, she was also noted for her artisans such as her gold and silversmiths. As Olympia was to the Greeks, Antioch was to the Romans - the home of many gaming festivals. In fact, those held in Antioch under the emperor Claudius took the same name as the famous Greek games and were known as the Olympics.

Gradual Roman influence over Antioch began in 66 BC with the surrender of Tigranes of Armenia to Pompey the Great, thus marking the end of the Seleukid Era. Throughout the succeeding Pompeian Era, the Romans took great care to maintain the fragile economic framework already in existence, including the continued use of the "psuedo-Philip" tetradrachms in the Syrian style with only subtle changes of monograms and dates. Between 57 and 50 BC, three prominent Romans served as Proconsul of Syria - Aulus Gabinius, Crassus and Caius Cassius. Each of these Romans was loyal to the Pompeian cause.

By 49 BC, the year Julius Caesar made his historic crossing of the river Rubicon, Pompey and Caesar were at war. Caesar defeated Pompey at the battle of Pharsalos in 48 BC and the citizens of Antioch, having foreseen the change of the politics at Rome, had advantageously sided with Caesar. After Pompey's defeat, Caesar remained at Antioch for nine days preparing for his upcoming campaigns in Pontos as well as dedicating several public buildings and granting the city its freedom (*libertas*). Concurrent with Caesar's public munificence, there was a change in the dating system of the "pseudo-Philip" coinage from the Pompeian to the Caesarian era, as well as a substantial debasement of the silver used to mint the coins. This debasement can be directly attributed to Caesar's need for additional capital for his continuing Pompeian campaigns, first against Pharnakes of Pontos in 47, and later against the vestiges of the Pompeian party in North Africa and Spain in 46 and 45 BC.

Throughout the following decades, Antioch became Romanised under a succession of governors, including Sextus Julius Caesar, a young relative of the great triumvir Julius Caesar, Q. Caecilius Bassus, L. Staius Murcus, C. Cassius Longinus, Mark Antony, and the rebel Labienus. For a brief period circa 37-31 BC while Antony and Cleopatra struggled for control of the Roman East, minting of the "psuedo-Philip" coinage ceased, but after their defeat at Actium, production resumed under Octavian in 31 BC.

In 20 BC, Octavian (now the emperor Augustus) visited Antioch. He found the city and its environs too wealthy and independent to allow it to remain autonomous. He made Syria an Imperial province with Antioch as its capital, investing a *legatus Augusti* with the administrative and military responsibilites to govern the province, and a procura-

tor who saw to its fiscal administration. Augustus' personal representative in Syria was his life-long friend and admiral, Marcus Agrippa.

Coins of the Caesarian and Augustan periods are quite distinctive and easily identifiable to period, if not exact date. Prior to the "Livia Hoard," as this group of coins has come to be known, very few existant examples from this period had been recorded. Burnett, et al. in Roman Provincial Coinage (RPC) recorded only a total of 107 specimens. Perhaps part of the responsibilty for this paucity of recorded coins is the fact that the dates on these coins are either illegible or frequently off the flan entirely, and have often been misattributed by cataloguers as late Syrian tetradrachms of Philip Philadelphos. In fact, it was only during the earlier part of this century that Newell correctly identified this series [see E.T. Newell, "The pre-imperial coinage of Roman Antioch," NumChron 1919]. Further examination has allowed us to clearly date the coins to two distinctive periods in Antioch's history; the "psuedo-Philip" tetradrachms struck between 47 and 37 BC are referred to as pre-Actian, while those struck under Augustus between 31 and 16 BC are referred to as post-Actian. Quick identification to period can be made by examining the design of the leg on Zeus' throne on the reverse - those coins showing the right (or back) leg constructed in "ball and pin" fashion are pre-Actian, and those with a triangular joint between leg and seat are post-Actian.





1028. Seleukis & Pieria. Antioch. Roman Provincial Re-Issue of Philip Philadelphos Coinage. Year 3 (47/46 BC) of the Caesarian Era. AR Tetradrachm (13.88 gm). Diademed head of Philip right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; ANT monogram before, Γ in exergue. RPC 4127. VF. (\$150)

Sextus Julius Caesar, the young relative of Julius Caesar, was appointed governor of Antioch.





1029. Year 4 (46/45 BC) of the Caesarian Era. AR Tetradrachm (14.15 gm). Diademed head of Philip right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; ANT monogram before, Δ in exergue. RPC 4128. VF.

Q. Caecilius Bassus, a supporter of Pompey, led an organized mutiny that resulted in the death of Sextus Julius Caesar. He appointed himself governor, but was expelled by L. Antistius Verus.





1030. Year 5 (45/44 BC) of the Caesarian Era. AR Tetradrachm (14.16 gm). Diademed head of Philip right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; ANT monogram before, E in exergue. RPC 4129. VF.

(\$150)

L. Staius Murcus, a legate of Caesar's in Gaul, was appointed governor in 45-44 BC. A year later he was proclaimed Imperator.





1031. Year 6 (44/43 BC) of the Caesarian Era. AR Tetradrachm (14.12 gm). Diademed head of Philip right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; ANT monogram before, ς in exergue. RPC 4130. VF. (\$150)

C. Cassius Longinus took nominal power as governor in 44/43 BC when he fled from Rome after the assassination of Julius Caesar. He financed his governorship and the support of his troops by seizing the properties of the Jewish community in Antioch. Cornelius Dolabella, the appointed governor, tried to dislodge him from Antioch in 43 BC. Longinus besieged Laodikeia, which led to Dolabella's suicide. Pandemonium reigned in the East until Brutus and Cassius committed suicide after their defeat at Philippi in 42 BC.





1032. Year 8 (42/41 BC) of the Caesarian Era. AR Tetradrachm (14.02 gm). Diademed head of Philip right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; ANT monogram before, H in exergue. RPC 4131. VF.

(\$150

Mark Antony, victor at Philippi, restored the Jewish properties that had been confiscated by Longinus. He curtailed Antioch's sovereignty as he prepared to move toward the Orient in order to raise money for his army.





1033. Year 9 (41/40 BC) of the Caesarian Era. AR Tetradrachm (13.99 gm). Diademed head of Philip right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; ANT monogram before, Θ in exergue. RPC 4132. VF.





1034. Year 10 (40/39 BC) of the Caesarian Era. AR Tetradrachm (13.79 gm). Diademed head of Philip right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; ANT monogram before, I in exergue. RPC 4133. VF.

Labienus, Rome's ambassador to Parthia, named himself emperor after learning of the battle at Philippi and tried to involve the Parthians in a civil war. He marched on Antioch with the Parthian king Pacoros II in 40 BC, defeating Antony's governor Decidius Saxa. The Parthian's were now in control of Syria. It was during this period that Labienus struck his denarius upon which he proclaimed himself emperor.





1035. Year 12 (38/37 BC) of the Caesarian Era. AR Tetradrachm (14.22 gm). Diademed head of Philip right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; ANT monogram before, BI in exergue. RPC 4134. VF. (\$150)

Antony, learning of the fall of Antioch, sent his general Ventidius back to Syria. This led to the invaders' expulsion.





1036. Year 19 (31/30 BC) of the Augustan Era. AR Tetradrachm (13.81 gm). Diademed head of Philip right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; ANT monogram before, ΘI in exergue. RPC 4136. VF. (\$150)

Octavian reintroduced the Philip Philadelphos coinage in 31 BC upon his visit to Antioch after the battle of Actium. This coinage would survive for another fifteen years before a true Roman series was introduced at Antioch.





1037. Year 20 (30/29 BC) of the Augustan Era. AR Tetradrachm (13.98 gm). Diademed head of Philip right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; ANT monogram before, K in exergue. RPC 4137. VF. (\$150)





1038. Year 21 (29/28 BC) of the Augustan Era. AR Tetradrachm (14.20 gm). Diademed head of Philip right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; ANT monogram before, AK in exergue. RPC 4138. VF. (\$150)





1039. Year 22 (28/27 BC) of the Augustan Era. AR Tetradrachm (14.06 gm). Diademed head of Philip right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; ANT monogram before, BK in exergue. RPC 4139. VF. (\$150)





1040. Year 24 (26/25 BC) of the Augustan Era. AR Tetradrachm (13.80 gm). Diademed head of Philip right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; ANT monogram before, K∆ in exergue. RPC 4140. VF. (\$150)





1041. Year 25 (25/24 BC) of the Augustan Era. AR Tetradrachm (14.11 gm). Diademed head of Philip right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; ANT monogram before, KE in exergue. RPC 4141. VF. (\$150)





1042. Year 26 (24/23 BC) of the Augustan Era. AR Tetradrachm (14.03 gm). Diademed head of Philip right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; ANT monogram before, cK in exergue. RPC 4142. VF. (\$150)





1043. Year 27 (23/22 BC) of the Augustan Era. AR Tetradrachm (14.11 gm). Diademed head of Philip right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; ANT monogram before, ZK in exergue. RPC 4143. VF. (\$150)





1044. Year 28 (22/21 BC) of the Augustan Era. AR Tetradrachm (14.41 gm). Diademed head of Philip right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and sceptre; ANT monogram before, HK in exergue. RPC 4144. VF. (\$150)





1045. Antioch? Mark Antony & Cleopatra. Circa 36 BC. AR Tetradrachm (14.87 gm). Draped and diademed bust of Cleopatra right, her dress embroidered with pearls / Bare head of Antony right. RPC 4094; BMC Galatia etc. pg. 158, 53-56. Near Fine.





1046. Antioch. Augustus. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 28mm (16.13 gm). Laureate head right / S C within wreath. RPC 4264. Fine, brown patina.





1047. Antioch. Nero. Year 8/110 (61/62 AD). AR Tetradrachm (14.65 gm). Laureate bust right, aegis on shoulder / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; palm branch to left. RPC 4182; Wruck 39. VF, large flan.





1048. Antioch. Nero. Years 10/112 (63/64 AD). AR Tetradrachm (14.58 gm). Laureate bust right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; palm branch before. RPC 4188; Wruck 47. Good VF, light scratches.





1049. Antioch. Nero. Years 10/112 (63/64 AD). AR Tetradrachm (14.55 gm). Laureate bust right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt; palm branch before. RPC 4188; Wruck 47. Good VF. (\$200)





115

1050. **Antioch. Otho.** 69 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.88 gm). Laureate head right / Eagle standing left on laurel wreath, wings spread and wreath in beak; palm branch before, crescent between legs. RPC 4199; Wruck 63. VF. (\$300)





1051. **Antioch. Otho.** 69 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.89 gm). Laureate head right / Eagle standing left on laurel wreath, wings spread and wreath in beak; palm branch before. RPC 4200; Wruck 62. Toned VF, light graffiti in right obverse field, nice large flan. (\$500)





1052. **Antioch. Vespasian.** Year 2 (69/70 AD). AR Tetradrachm (14.45 gm). Laureate head right / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt, wings spread; palm branch before. Wruck 75b. Good VF, bold portrait.





1053. **Antioch. Vespasian.** Year 2 (69/70 AD). AR Tetradrachm (15.07 gm). Laureate head right / Eagle standing left on club, wings spread and wreath in beak; palm branch before. Wruck 76. VF, light scratches.





1054. **Antioch. Vespasian.** Year 4 (71/72 AD). AR Tetradrachm (15.29 gm). Laureate head right / Eagle standing left on club, wings spread; palm branch before. Wruck 87. VF, light obverse scratches. (\$150)



LOT 1055





1055. **Antioch. Domitian.** Year 2 (81/82 AD). AR Tetradrachm (14.60 gm). Laureate bust right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt, wings spread; palm branch before. Wruck 106. Good VF, light scratches. (\$300)







1056. Antioch. Domitian. Year 8 (87/88 AD). AR Tetradrachm (15.12 gm). Laureate bust right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing right on thunderbolt, wings spread; palm branch before. Wruck 108. Toned, good VF. Good imperial style bust. (\$500)





1057. **Antioch. Domitian.** Year 11 (90/91 AD). AR Tetradrachm (14.87 gm). Laureate bust right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt, wings spread, head right with wreath in beak; palm branch before. Wruck 110. VF, obverse flan flaw. (\$200)







1058. Antioch. Trajan. 98-117 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.51 gm). Laureate bust right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing right on palm branch, wings spread, head left with wreath in beak. Wruck 141. Nice EF. (\$500)



1059. Antioch. Trajan. 98-117 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.51 gm). Struck 116/117 AD. Laureate bust right / Eagle standing facing on club, wings spread, head left. Wruck 177. Nice EF. (\$500)



1060. Antioch. Hadrian. 117-138 AD. Æ 25mm (16.16 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from the front; countermark of laurel branch / SC within laurel wreath; E(?) below SC. Cf. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 186, 295; Howgego 378 for the countermark. VF, mottled green and black patina with touches of red. (\$100)



1061. Antioch. Caracalla. 198-217 AD. AR Tetradrachm (13.36 gm). Cos. 2 (205-207 AD). Youthful, laureate head right / Eagle standing facing on animal's leg and thigh, wings spread, head right with wreath in beak. Bellinger 6. Toned EF. (\$250)



1062. **Antioch. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. AR Tetradrachm (12.52 gm). Laureate head right / Eagle standing facing on club, wings spread, head right with wreath in beak; star between legs. Bellinger 25. EF, few minor spots of red encrustation. (\$150)





1063. **Antioch. Elagabalus.** 218-222 AD. Æ 32mm (13.97 gm). Laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder / Tyche seated left on rocks, right hand holding grain-ears, left hand resting on rocks; river-god Orontes swimming left below; above, ram leaping left, head right. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 206, 459. VF, dark green to black patina. (\$100)



1064. Antioch. Severus Alexander. 222-235 AD. Æ 34mm (25.52 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right; viewed from the front / Tyche seated left on rocks, right hand holding grain-ears, left hand resting on rocks; river-god Orontes swimming left below; above, ram leaping left, head right. Cf. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 207, 470. VF, dark green to black patina with brown highlights. (\$100)



1065. **Antioch. Severus Alexander.** 222-235 AD. Æ 31mm (16.86 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / Turreted, draped and veiled bust of Tyche right; above, ram leaping right, head left. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 209, 486. VF, dark green-brown patina with lighter highlights. (\$100)



1066. Antioch. Philip I. 244-249 AD. Æ 29mm (16.88 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / Turreted, draped and veiled bust of Tyche right; above, ram leaping right, head left. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 215, 528. Near VF, dark green to black patina with tan highlights. (\$100)





1067. **Antioch. Philip I.** 244-249 AD. Æ 30mm (18.35 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from the front / Turreted, draped and veiled bust of Tyche right; above, ram leaping right, head left. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 215, 528 var. (bust viewed from behind). Near VF, dark brown patina with touches of red. (\$100)





1068. Antioch. Philip I. 244-249 AD. Æ 29mm (18.80 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / Turreted, draped and veiled bust of Tyche right; above, ram leaping right, head left. Dura Pl. 35, 1716. VF, dark green to black patina with red highlights. (\$100)





1069. **Antioch. Philip I.** 244-249 AD. Æ 31mm (14.49 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / Turreted, draped and veiled bust of Tyche right; above, ram leaping right, head left; star below Tyche. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 215, 527. Good VF, attractive reddish-brown patina. (\$200)





1070. **Antioch. Philip I.** 244-249 AD. Æ 28mm (17.80 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / Turreted, draped and veiled bust of Tyche left; above, ram leaping left, head right; star below Tyche (all legends retrograde). BMC Galatia etc. pg. 215, 527 var. (Tyche right; normal legends). VF, dark green and brown patina.





1071. Antioch. Philip I. 244-249 AD. Æ 28mm (17.05 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from the front / Turreted, draped and veiled bust of Tyche right; above, ram leaping right, head left; star below Tyche. SNG Copenhagen 272. VF, dark brown patina with touches of green. (\$100)





1072. Antioch. Philip I. 244-249 AD. Æ 29mm (17.27 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from the front / Turreted, draped and veiled bust of Tyche right; above, ram leaping right, head left; star below Tyche. SNG Copenhagen 272. VF, dark green to black patina with tan highlights. (\$100)





1073. Antioch. Philip I. 244-249 AD. Æ 29mm (17.15 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left; viewed from the front / Turreted, draped and veiled bust of Tyche right; above, ram leaping right, head left; star below Tyche. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 215, 531. VF, dark green to black patina with brown highlights. (\$100)





1074. Antioch. Philip I. 244-249 AD. Æ 28mm (14.77 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust left with balteus; viewed from the front / Turreted, draped and veiled bust of Tyche right; above, ram leaping right, head left; star below Tyche. Dura Pl. 35, 1720. Nice VF, dark brown patina with lighter highlights. (\$100)





LOT 1075

1075. **Antioch. Philip I.** 244-249 AD. Æ 30mm (16.57 gm). Laureate bust right, slight drapery at neck / Turreted, draped and veiled bust of Tyche right; above, ram leaping right, head left. Cf. Hirsch Auktion 159 (September 1988), lot 1018. Nice VF, dark brown patina with lighter highlights. Very rare obverse type. (\$100)





1076. **Antioch. Philip I.** 244-249 AD. Æ 29mm (16.09 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / Turreted, draped and veiled bust of Tyche right; above, ram leaping right, head left; star below Tyche. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 215, 526; SNG Righetti 2031. VF, dark brown patina with lighter highlights. (\$100)





1077. **Antioch. Philip I.** 244-249 AD. Æ 28mm (17.81 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust left, cuirass with aegis; viewed from the front / Turreted, draped and veiled bust of Tyche right; above, ram leaping right, head left; star below Tyche. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 215, 529. VF, dark greenbrown patina with lighter highlights. (\$100)





1078. Antioch. Philip I. 244-249 AD. Æ 29mm (16.10 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust left, cuirass with balteus and trabea, right arm raised; viewed from the front / Turreted, draped and veiled bust of Tyche right; above, ram leaping right, head left; star below Tyche. SNG Copenhagen 271; SNG Righetti 2032. VF, dark green-brown patina with lighter highlights. (\$100)





1079. **Antioch. Philip I.** 244-249 AD. Æ 29mm (17.49 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust left, cuirass is plain; viewed from the front / Turreted, draped and veiled bust of Tyche right; above, ram leaping right, head left; star below Tyche. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 215, 529 var. (cuirass with aegis). VF, dark green-brown patina with lighter highlights.

(\$100)





1080. Antioch. Philip I. 244-249 AD. Æ 29mm (17.57 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust left, cuirass with aegis; viewed from the front / Turreted, draped and veiled bust of Tyche left; above, ram leaping left, head right; star below Tyche (all legends retrograde). Dura Pl. 35, 1725a. VF, dark green-brown patina with lighter highlights. (\$100)





1081. Antioch. Philip I. 244-249 AD. Æ 29mm (14.72 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust left; viewed from behind, with shield and spear / Turreted, draped and veiled bust of Tyche right; above, ram leaping right, head left; star below Tyche. Lindgren & Kovacs A2018A; SNG Fitzwilliam 5943. VF, dark green-brown patina with lighter highlights. (\$100)





1082. **Antioch. Philip I.** 244-249 AD. Æ 29mm (15.80 gm). Radiate and cuirassed bust left, cuirass with balteus, right arm raised, ornamented shield on left arm; viewed from the front / Turreted, draped and veiled bust of Tyche right; above, ram leaping right, head left; star below Tyche. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 215, 532. VF, dark green to black patina with lighter highlights. Rare obverse type. (\$100)





1083. Philip I & Philip II. 247-249 AD. Æ 29mm (18.18 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Philip I vis à vis radiate, draped and cuirassed bust left of Philip II / Turreted, draped and veiled bust of Tyche right; above, ram leaping right, head left; star below Tyche. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 216, 535. VF, dark brown patina with lighter highlights. (\$100)





LOT 1084

1084. Antioch. Philip I. 244-249 AD. Æ 25mm (7.16 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / Apollo standing facing, head left, holding patera and lyre; coiled snake at his feet to left. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 215, 534. Nice VF, dark brown patina, couple of light corrosion spots on obverse. (\$100)





1085. **Antioch. Otacilia Severa.** 244-249 AD. Æ 31mm (17.83 gm). Draped and diademed bust right, with a crescent behind her shoulders / Turreted, draped and veiled bust of Tyche right; above, ram leaping right, head left. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 217, 544. VF, dark green to black patina. (\$100)





1086. **Antioch. Otacilia Severa.** 244-249 AD. Æ 28mm (15.82 gm). Draped and diademed bust right, with a crescent behind her shoulders / Turreted, draped and veiled bust of Tyche right; above, ram leaping right, head left; star below Tyche. SNG Righetti 2040. VF, green and brown patina. (\$100)





1087. Antioch. Philip II, as Caesar. 244-247 AD. Æ 30mm (17.31 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right; viewed from the front / Turreted, draped and veiled bust of Tyche right; above, ram leaping right, head left. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 219, 564/565. VF, dark green to black patina with reddish-brown highlights. (\$100)





1088. Antioch. Philip II, as Caesar. 244-247 AD. Æ 30mm (22.72 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right; viewed from the front / Turreted, draped and veiled bust of Tyche right; above, ram leaping right, head left. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 219, 564/565. Near VF, dark green and brown patina. Unusually heavy flan. (\$100)





1089. **Antioch. Philip II, as Caesar.** 244-247 AD. Æ 30mm (17.93 gm). Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from the front / Turreted, draped and veiled bust of Tyche right; above, ram leaping right, head left. Dura Pl. 35, 1729. Near VF, dark green patina with reddish highlights. (\$100)





1090. Antioch. Philip II. 247-249 AD. Æ 29mm (16.32 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / Turreted, draped and veiled bust of Tyche right; above, ram leaping right, head left; star below Tyche. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 219, 566. Nice VF, dark brown patina with tan highlights. (\$100)





1091. **Antioch. Philip II.** 247-249 AD. Æ 29mm (14.92 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / Turreted, draped and veiled bust of Tyche right; above, ram leaping right, head left; star below Tyche. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 219, 566 var. (legend ends $KOA\Omega$). Near VF, dark brown patina with green highlights.

(\$100)





1092. Antioch. Philip II. 247-249 AD. Æ 30mm (17.79 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from the front / Turreted, draped and veiled bust of Tyche right; above, ram leaping right, head left; star below Tyche. Dura Pl. 35, 1731. Near VF, dark green patina with reddish highlights. (\$100)





LOT 1093

1093. **Antioch. Philip II.** 247-249 AD. Æ 29mm (12.49 gm). Laureate bust right, slight drapery at neck / Turreted, draped and veiled bust of Tyche right; above, ram leaping right, head left; star below Tyche. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 219, 571; SNG Righetti 2038. Near VF, dark brown patina with tan highlights. (\$100)





1094. **Antioch. Philip II.** 247-249 AD. Æ 30mm (17.22 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / Turreted, draped and veiled bust of Tyche right; above, ram leaping right, head left; star below Tyche. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 219, 573. Near VF, dark green-brown patina with tan highlights. (\$100)





1095. **Antioch. Philip II.** 247-249 AD. Æ 30mm (17.22 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust left, cuirass with balteus, right arm raised and holding spear over shoulder, shield on left arm; viewed from the front / Turreted, draped and veiled bust of Tyche right; above, ram leaping right, head left; star below Tyche. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 219, 575. VF, dark green to black patina with lighter highlights. Rare obverse type.





1096. Antioch. Trajan Decius. 249-251 AD. Æ 29mm (20.22 gm). Laureate and draped bust right; viewed from the front / Turreted, draped and veiled bust of Tyche right; above, ram leaping right, head left; star below Tyche. SNG Copenhagen 283. VF, dark green to black patina with brown highlights, slightly pebbly surfaces. (\$100)





1097. **Antioch. Trajan Decius.** 249-251 AD. Æ 30mm (21.53 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / Tetrastyle temple of Tyche of Antioch, river-god Orontes swimming at her feet; above shrine, ram leaping right, head left. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 222, 600/601. VF, dark green to black patina with brown highlights.





1098. Antioch. Herennius Etruscus, Caesar. 250-251 AD. Æ 30mm (18.30 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right; viewed from behind / Tetrastyle temple of Tyche of Antioch, river-god Orontes swimming at her feet; above shrine, ram leaping right, head left. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 225, 623/624. Good VF, dark green and brown patina, slightly pebbly surfaces. (\$100)





1099. Antioch. Trebonianus Gallus. 251-253 AD. Æ 30mm (19.57 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / Tetrastyle temple of Tyche of Antioch, river-god Orontes swimming at her feet; above shrine, ram leaping right, head left. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 229, 654. Nice VF, dark green to black patina. (\$125)





1100. Antioch. Trebonianus Gallus. 251-253 AD. Æ 24mm (9.24 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / Apollo standing facing, head left, holding patera and lyre; snake coiled about a rock(?) at his feet to right. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 229,—; SNG Copenhagen—. VF, dark brown and green patina, slightly rough before face. (\$100)





1101. Antioch. Trebonianus Gallus & Volusian. 251-253 AD. Æ 30mm (18.21 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Gallus vis à vis radiate, draped and cuirassed bust left of Volusian / Tetrastyle temple of Tyche of Antioch, river-god Orontes swimming at her feet; above shrine, ram leaping right, head left. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 229, 656. VF, dark green to black patina, slightly rough surfaces. (\$100)





1102. **Antioch. Volusian.** 251-253 AD. Æ 31mm (18.65 gm). Radiate and draped bust right; viewed from the front / Tetrastyle temple of Tyche of Antioch, river-god Orontes swimming at her feet; above shrine, ram leaping right, head left. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 231, 665. Good VF, dark green and brown patina, slightly rough surfaces. (\$100)





1103. Emisa. Caracalla. 198-217 AD. AR Tetradrachm (11.72 gm). Laureate bust right / Eagle standing facing, wings spread, head left with wreath in beak, H below; beneath, radiate bust of Helios to left. Bellinger 188. Nice EF. (\$200)







1104. **Laodikeia. Caracalla.** 198-217 AD. AR Tetradrachm (12.01 gm). Cos. 2 (205-207 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / Eagle standing facing, wings spread, head right; star below. Bellinger 59 and pl. V, 9 (same obverse die). Good VF.



LOT 1105





1105. Coele-Syria. Heliopolis. Philip I. 244-249 AD. Æ 30mm (12.79 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / Temple of Jupiter Heliopolitanus viewed in perspective from front and left side; tree before. BMC Galatia etc. pg. 292, 15 var. (obverse legend). VF, dark green patina with brown highlights, some light smoothing in fields. (\$300)





1106. **Heliopolis. Valerian I.** 253-260 AD. Æ 27mm (14.45 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / Nude athlete drawing tally from urn. Lindgren & Kovacs 2171 (same dies). VF, dark green patina with traces of red. Rare. (\$150)





1107. **SYRIA, Decapolis. Gadara. Vespasian.** 69-79 AD. Æ 22mm (11.75 gm). Year 135 (71/72 AD). Laureate head right / Tyche standing facing, head left, holding wreath in extended right hand and cornucopiae with left. Rosenberger 32; Spijkerman 26. VF, green patina with earthen highlights and areas of brown. (\$200)





1108. **Gadara. Antoninus Pius.** 138-161 AD. Æ 24mm (10.88 gm). Year 223 (159/160 AD). Laureate bust right / Bust right of Herakles, lion's skin tied around his neck. Rosenberger 39; Spijkerman 32. VF, dark green patina, light earthen encrustation. (\$150)





1109. **Hippos. Marcus Aurelius.** 161-180 AD. Æ 25mm (11.42 gm). Year 229 (165/166 AD). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / Tyche standing half-left, holding bridle of horse standing left and cornucopiae. Rosenberger 10; Spijkerman 8. Nice VF, dark green patina with reddish earthen highlights. (\$150)





1110. Philadelphia. Lucius Verus. 161-169 AD. Æ 26mm (12.63 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Veiled and draped bust of Asteria right; star above. Spijkerman 30; SNG ANS 1392. Fine, dark brown patina, light earthen encrustation. Rare. (\$150)





1111. Trachonitis. Caesarea Panias. Elagabalus. 218-222 AD. Æ 23mm (15.42 gm). Year 221 (218 AD). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Tyche standing facing, holding cornucopiae and rudder set on globe, left foot on prow. Rosenberger 40; SNG ANS 879. Near VF, dark brown patina under light earthen encrustation. (\$150)





1112. PHOENICIA, Akko-Ptolemais. Trajan. 98-117 AD. Æ 22mm (11.90 gm). Laureate bust right, drapery at shoulder / Tyche seated on rocks, river-god Belos at feet. Rosenberger 47; Kadman 97; BMC Phoenicia pg.132, 19. Good VF, dark brown patina under reddish earthen encrustation. Scarce. (\$150)





1113. **Berytos. Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 16mm (3.21 gm). Laureate head left / Dolphin around trident. RPC 4537. Good VF, brown patina. (\$100)





1114. Berytos. Augustus. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 20mm (9.35 gm). Struck circa 12-14 AD. Bare head right / Veiled figure plowing with two oxen. RPC 4540. VF. (\$75)





1115. **Berytos. Augustus.** 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 14mm (3.35 gm). Struck circa 12-14 AD. Eagle on fulmen left / SILANVS P around AVG. RPC 4542. VF, brown patina with earthen highlights. Attractive. (\$100)

The Roman colony of Berytos was founded circa 14 BC by veterans from the 5th and 8th legions. Q. Caecilius Metellus Creticus Silanus was the governor of Syria from 12/13-17 AD.





1116. **Berytos. Gordian III.** 238-244 AD. Æ 28mm (18.19 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / Tetrastyle temple containing facing bust of Astarte, steps leading up to temple; lion right in exergue. BMC Phoenicia pg. 86, 228-230. Good VF, dark green patina with touches of brown. (\$125)





1117. **Dora. Time of Nero & Vespasian.** 54-79 AD. Æ 24mm (10.81 gm). Laureate head of Doros right; X countermark (for Legion X Fretensis?) / Tyche standing facing, head right, holding standard and cornucopiae. Cf. RPC 4759 (year 131); Rosenberger 21 (year 139); Howgego 734 for countermark. VF, tan surfaces with touches of green and red. (\$100)





1118. **Tyre.** Trajan. Cos.5 (103-110 AD). AR Tetradrachm (15.01 gm). Laureate head of Trajan right; club before; beneath, eagle standing right / Laureate bust of Melkart-Herakles right, lion's skin tied at throat. Wruck 150; BMC Phoenicia pg. 300, 11. Near EF. (\$300)





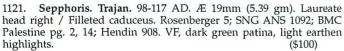
1119. **GALILAEA, Sepphoris.** Trajan. 98-117 AD. Æ 22mm (10.09 gm). Laureate head right / Palm tree. Rosenberger 4; SNG ANS 1088; BMC Palestine pg. 1, 5; Hendin 907. VF, brown patina with traces of green and red, light earthen highlights. (\$150)





1120. **Sepphoris. Trajan.** 98-117 AD. Æ 20mm (6.00 gm). Laureate head right / Filleted caduceus. Rosenberger 5; SNG ANS 1092; BMC Palestine pg. 2, 14; Hendin 908. VF, green patina under earthen encrustation. (\$100)









1122. **SAMARIA, Caesarea. Hadrian.** 117-138 AD. Æ 30mm (19.09 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed fron behind / The Emperor, as founder, plowing right with bull and cow; Nike flying above to crown him. Rosenberger 24; Kadman 27; SNG ANS 766. VF, dark green patina with lighter highlights. (\$150)





1123. **Neapolis. Trebonianus Gallus.** 251-253 AD. Æ 25mm (10.93 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Mount Gerizim surmounted by a temple and altar, stairway to temple and colonnade below mountain; all surported by an eagle standing left, wings spread and head left. Rosenberger 113; BMC Palestine pg. 70, 148. VF, dark green patina with traces of red, light earthen encrustation. (\$150)





1124. Sebaste. Julia Maesa, grandmother of Elagabalus. Æ 22mm (10.65 gm). Draped bust right / The Rape of Persephone" — Hades in galloping quadriga right and carrying Persephone; Eros flying above, overturned cista mystica below horses. Rosenberger 30; BMC Palestine pg. 81, 16. VF, dark green patina, light earthen highlights. Rare.

(\$200)

Persephone, the daughter of Demeter — goddess of the cornfield, had the fate of Hades' love. Hades fell in love with Persephone and asked Zeus for permission to marry her. Zeus feared to offend his eldest brother by a downright refusal, but knew also that Demeter would not forgive him if Persephone were committed to the underworld. Zeus "therefore answered politically that he could neither give nor withhold his consent." This emboldened Hades to abduct Persephone, as she was picking flowers in a meadow, and carry her away in his horse-drawn chariot to the underworld as depicted on this coin type.





LOT 1125

1125. JUDAEA. Legion X Fretensis Countermark on a Bronze of Askalon. Year 180 (76/77 AD). Æ 16mm (3.87 gm). Turreted and veiled bust right of Tyche / War-galley right with oars. BMC Palestine pg. 112, 54; Howgego 733 for countermark. VF, dark green patina with lighter highlights. (\$100)

Outstanding Aelia Capitolina Bronze





1126. Aelia Capitolina (Jerusalem). Marcus Aurelius. 161-180 AD. Æ 28mm (23.06 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right / Sarapis seated left, holding sceptre; Kerberos at his feet to left. Meshorer 45; Kadman 50. Nice VF, beautiful green patina under light tan earthen encrustation. Very nice. (\$1250)





1127. **Askalon. Trajan.** 98-117 AD. Æ 24mm (10.18 gm). Year 215 (111/112 AD). Laureate head right / Tyche-Astarte standing half-left on galley, holding standard with her right hand and aphlaston with her left; dove to right. Rosenberger 137; BMC Palestine pg. 124, 145. Good VF, dark green patina with light earthen encrustation. Very nice.

(\$300)





1128. **Askalon. Trajan.** 98-117 AD. Æ 24mm (13.54 gm). Year 216 (112/113 AD). Laureate head right / Tyche-Astarte standing half-left on galley, holding standard with her right hand and aphlaston with her left; dove to right and altar to left. Rosenberger 140; SNG ANS 709. VF; mottled green, red and brown patina. (\$100)





1129. **Gaza. Antoninus Pius.** 138-161 AD. Æ 30mm (22.96 gm). Year 209 (148/149 AD). Laureate and draped bust right / Veiled, turreted and draped bust right of Tyche. Rosenberger 72. Good VF, dark green to almost black patina with light earthen highlights on the reverse. Very nice. (\$300)





1130. **Gaza. Antoninus Pius.** 138-161 AD. Æ 23mm (9.04 gm). Year 216 (155/156 AD). Laureate and draped bust right / Tyche standing left, holding sceptre and cornucopiae; bull at her feet to left. Rosenberger-; cf. BMC Palestine pg. 154, 75 (legend variety). VF, dark green patina. Very nice. Unpublished. (\$250)





1131. ARABIA PETRAEA, Philadelphia. Titus. 79-81 AD. Æ 24mm (11.83 gm). Year 143 (80/81 AD). Laureate head right of Titus; countermark of Herakles right / Laureate bust right of Herakles, lion's skin tied around his neck. Rosenberger 7; Spijkerman 9a; SNG ANS 1380-1382; Howgego 17 for countermark. VF, black patina with tan highlights.





1132. **MESOPOTAMIA, Carrhae. Gordian III.** 238-244 AD. Æ 28mm (14.51 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / Turreted, draped and veiled bust of Tyche left, the turreted crown surmounted by crescent; before her, a small figure (Marsyas?) on a column. BMC Mesopotamia pg. 89, 57/58. VF, dark brown patina with touches of green and lighter highlights. (\$100)

BMC describes the figure on the column as possibly Aquarius, holding a waterskin over the shoulder.





1133. Edessa. Septimius Severus & Abgar VIII. 193-211 AD. Æ 20mm (2.17 gm). Bare head right of Severus / Draped and diademed bust right of Abgar VIII, wearing tiara. BMC Mesopotamia pg. 96, 32; cf. SGI 5737. Nice VF, dark green to black patina. (\$100)





1134. Edessa. Caracalla. 198-217 AD. AR Tetradrachm (14.25 gm). Cos.4 (215-217 AD). Radiate and cuirassed bust right, viewed from behind / Eagle standing facing, wings spread, head right with wreath in beak; beneath, shrine with pediment. Bellinger 139. Nice EF.





1135. Edessa. Gordian III. 238-244 AD. Æ 30mm (15.05 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / Turreted, draped and veiled bust of Tyche left; before her, an altar and a small figure (Marsyas?) on a column. BMC Mesopotamia pg. 111, 124/125. VF, dark green and brown patina. (\$100)

BMC describes the figure on the column as possibly Aquarius, holding a waterskin over the shoulder.





1136. Edessa. Gordian III. 238-244 AD. Æ 29mm (14.26 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / Turreted, draped and veiled bust of Tyche left; before her, an altar and a small figure (Marsyas?) on a column. BMC Mesopotamia pg. 111, 128-130. VF, dark green to black patina. (\$100)





1137. Edessa. Gordian III & Abgar X. 238-244 AD. Æ 32mm (16.67 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right; viewed from behind / Gordian standing right, receiving Abgar who is standing left before him. BMC Mesopotamia pg. 114, 140 var. (Gordian laureate on obverse and reverse). VF, dark green and brown patina. (\$100)





1138. Singara. Gordian III & Tranquillina. 241-244 AD. Æ 30mm (20.74 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Gordian vis à vis draped bust left of Tranquillina, wearing stephane / Tyche seated left on rocks, holding grain-ears in her right hand, left hand resting on rock; river-god swimming left at her feet; above Tyche's crown, Centaur Sagittarius left, shooting his bow. BMC Mesopotamia pg. 135, 13. VF, dark green to black patina with touches of brown. (\$100)

A Scandinavian Collection of Alexandrian Coinage

The following offering consists primarily of an old-time collection assembled by a Scandinavian collector when he was living and working in Cairo from 1961-64. Our collector was introduced to Mr. Henri Chiha, a retired employee of the Suez Canal Company, and a prominent, local collector of Egyptian antiquities and coins.

Our Scandinavian collector started to visit Mr. Chiha each week and soon he was introduced to the coinage of Alexandria -- "my Mentor's great interest" as he describes Mr. Chiha. He continues that Mr. Chiha "must have had an enormous collection. I only saw the surplus he showed me every week. He always tried to help me get a 'representative collection' with as many different emperors' coins as possible.....I'm just sorry I didn't buy the more expensive ones he also offered, but my means were limited."

Our Scandinavian collector did remarkably well in obtaining a 'representative collection' of Alexandrian coinage in such a short period. His collection consists of over 900 coins. In addition to the following offering, another twenty large lots consisting of 400 coins will be offered in our June sale from this extensive collection. For purposes of provenance, the following lots are not part of this collection: 1142, 1144-45, 1148, 1167, 1169, 1177, 1179 and 1193-95. Of particular note is our collector's original copy of Dattari, one of the nicest that we have ever had the opportunity to examine.





1139. EGYPT, Alexandria. Augustus (Octavian). 27 BC-14 AD. Æ 80 Drachmae (16.97 gm). First series struck circa 30-27 BC. Bare head right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopiae before, Π behind. Köln 1; Dattari 2; BMC 1/2. Good Fine, green-brown patina with touches of red. Rare, the first Roman Egyptian coin. // And: Æ 40 Drachmae of the same series (7.92 gm). Köln 2; Dattari 4; Milne 1. Fine, dark green-brown patina with rough surfaces. 2 coins in lot. (\$250)





1140. Alexandria. Time of Caligula? Year 2 (37/38 AD). Æ Dichalkon (1.38 gm). Ibis standing left; branch before / Apis-bull standing right; L B above. Köln 3444 (Anonymous); Dattari 112; Milne 5246; SNG Copenhagen 54. Nice VF, brown patina with touches of green. Rare type. (\$150)





1141. Alexandria. Claudius. Year 10 (49/50 AD). Æ Diobol (7.52 gm). Laureate head right / Winged caduceus and four corn-ears tied together. Köln 91/92; Dattari 140; BMC 99; Milne 114. VF, dark brown patina with areas of green. // And: Æ Obol (4.65 gm). Laureate head right / Clasped hands. Köln 93/94; Dattari 146; BMC 106; Milne 115. Near VF, medium brown patina. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)





1142. **Alexandria. Nero.** Year 10 (63/64 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.51 gm). Radiate bust right / Draped bust right of Sarapis. Köln 160/161; Dattari 251/252; BMC 156; Milne 222; Curtis 159-168. Toned VF, reverse slightly double struck giving Sarapis the appearance of a rather long neck. (\$150)





1143. Alexandria. Nero. Year 12 (65/66 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.48 gm). Radiate bust right with aegis / Draped bust right of Alexandria, wearing elephant skin headdress. Köln 172-174; Dattari 204; Milne 238-245; Curtis 36-54. Good VF. Better type. (\$150)

Popular Nero Tetradrachm Depicting His Galley





1144. Alexandria. Nero. Year 13 (66/67 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (11.76 gm). Radiate and laureate bust left, with aegis / ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟ-ΦΟΡΟΣ, Nero's galley under sail to right. Köln 184/185; Dattari 263; BMC 176; Milne 273-275; Curtis 113-119. Toned VF. Popular reverse type. (\$300)





1145. Alexandria. Galba. Year 2 (68/69 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.94 gm). Laureate head right / Eleutheria standing half-left, holding wreath and sceptre, leaning on column; star in left field. Köln 232; Dattari 309; Milne 329/330; Curtis 217/218. VF, some spots of verdigris. (\$200)





LOT 1146

1146. **Alexandria. Otho.** Year 1 (69 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.77 gm). Laureate head right / Draped and veiled bust of Eirene right, wearing olive wreath; caduceus behind. Köln 246; Dattari 325; BMC 206/207; Milne 363/364; Curtis 232/233. VF. (\$250)





1147. **Alexandria. Vitellius.** Year 1 (69 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.17 gm). Laureate head right / Nike advancing left, holding wreath and palm branch. Köln 260-262; Dattari 340; BMC 218; Milne 372-374; Curtis 243-245. VF, edge scrapes, scattered porosity. (\$250)





1148. **Alexandria. Vitellius.** Year 1 (69 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.86 gm). Laureate head right / Nike advancing left, holding wreath and palm branch. Köln 260-262; Dattari 340; BMC 218; Milne 372-374; Curtis 243-245. Good VF, reddish-brown patina, few obverse spots of green encrustation. (\$300)





1149. **Alexandria. Vespasian & Titus.** Year 8 (75/76 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (11.86 gm). Laureate head of Vespasian right / Laureate head of Titus right. Köln 304; BMC 225; Milne 443; Curtis 268/269. Good VF, lightly porous with a gray-brown patina. (\$200)





1150. **Alexandria. Titus.** Year 3 (80/81 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.47 gm). Laureate bust right / Homonoia enthroned left, holding an olivebranch with her right hand, her feet resting on a stool. Köln 322; Dattari 423; BMC 280; Milne 459/460; Curtis 274-277. VF, scattered porosity. Scarce. (\$200)





1151. Alexandria, Trajan. Year 15 (111/112 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.04 gm). Laureate head right / Canopus on basis right with Atef crown. Köln 574; BMC 373; Milne 634; Curtis 317. VF, gray-brown patina. // And: Hadrian. Year 8 (123/124 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.79 gm). Laureate bust right with aegis / Isis canopus on basis. Köln 851; Dattari 1310; BMC 633; Milne 1059. Near VF. 2 coins in lot.

(\$200)





1152. Alexandria. Trajan. Year 18 (114/115 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (11.62 gm). Laureate bust right; star before / Bust of Nilus right, himation on left shoulder; cornucopiae behind right shoulder. Köln 662 var. (obverse legend spacing); Dattari 670; Milne 730. VF, some light porosity. (\$150)





1153. **Alexandria. Hadrian.** Year 10 (125/126 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.46 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Canopus of Osiris right. Köln 903; Dattari 1325; Milne 1154; Curtis 375; SNG Copenhagen 318. Good VF, porous. (\$150)







1154. Alexandria. Hadrian. Year 11 (126/127 AD). Lot of Three Obols. All with a laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Reverses are: Stag standing right; Panther standing right; Modius between two torches (Year 14). Köln 966; 974 and — (Dattari 1923 for Modius type of year 14). All three grade VF with decent patinas, the first has spot of encrustation on reverse. 3 coins in lot. (\$150)





1155. Alexandria. Hadrian. Year 12 (127/128 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (10.64 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Ptah-Sokar-Osiris standing right, mummiform, holding sceptre with both hands. Köln 982; Dattari 1445; BMC 637; Milne 1262; Curtis 499-502. VF, rough surfaces with some smoothing. Rare type. (\$200)





1156. **Alexandria. Hadrian.** Year 12 (127/128 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (11.55 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Sarapis enthroned left, holding sceptre with his left hand, right hand extended over Kerberos at his feet. Köln 983/984; Dattari 1475; Milne 1255; Curtis 515. VF, few spots of red encrustation in right obverse field.

(\$150)





1157. **Alexandria. Hadrian.** Year 15 (130/131 AD). Æ Diobol (8.61 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Hadrian seated left on galley to left, right hand raised, holding sceptre with left hand, oarsman seated behind. Köln 1032; Dattari 1583; BMC 871; Milne 1320; SNG Copenhagen 364. Near VF, brown patina with touches of green. Better type. (\$150)

Commemorates Hadrian's visit to Egypt in 130 AD.





1158. **Alexandria. Hadrian.** Year 16 (131/132 AD). Æ Drachm (26.23 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Nilus seated left on a rock-pile, holding a long reed with his right hand and a cornucopiae in his left; crocodile right on the rocks; L IS before. Köln 1056 var. (position of date); Dattari 1794; BMC 788; Hunter 334. Good VF, slightly rough surfaces, spot of red encrustation on Hadrian's chin. (\$150)





1159. **Alexandria. Hadrian.** Year 17 (132/133 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.97 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Nilus reclining left, holding reed and cornucopiae; crocodile to right below. Köln 1064; BMC 648; Milne 1354/1355; Curtis 465/466; SNG Copenhagen 371. Good VF, shallow depression on cheek. (\$200)





1160. Alexandria. Hadrian. Year 18 (133/134 AD). Æ Drachm (25.38 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Two Canopi of Osiris, one facing right wearing Atef crown and one facing left wearing crown of horns, uraei, disk and plumes. Köln 1107; BMC 779; Milne 1419; SNG Copenhagen 387. Near VF, medium brown surfaces. Scarce type.





1161. Alexandria. Hadrian. Year 18 (133/134 AD). Æ Drachm (22.63 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Isis Pharia sailing right toward the Pharos, she is holding a billowing sail with both hands and also a sistrum with her right. Köln 1124; Dattari 1767 var. (position of date); Milne 1417 var. (same). Near VF, reddish-brown patina with verdigris. (\$150)





1162. **Alexandria. Hadrian & Sabina.** Year 13 (128/129 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.01 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right of Hadrian / Draped bust right of Sabina, wearing stephane. Köln 997; Dattari 1249; BMC 566/567; Milne 1272/1273; Curtis 504. VF, lower part of obverse weakly struck. (\$200)





1163. Alexandria. Antinoüs. Favorite of Hadrian. Year 19 (134/135 AD). Æ Diobol (7.73 gm). His draped bust right, wearing hem-hem crown / Antinoüs as Hermes on horseback right, date below (obscured). Köln 1277; Dattari 2084; Blum p.55, 12. Good Fine, greenbrown patina with areas of light red encrustations. Rare. (\$300)





1164. **Alexandria. Antoninus Pius.** Year 2 (138/139 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (11.52 gm). Bare-headed bust right, draped on left shoulder / Canopus of Osiris right. Köln 1284 var. (without drapery); Dattari 2179; Milne 1589/1590. VF, lightly polished. (\$150)





1165. **Alexandria. Antoninus Pius.** Year 3 (139/140 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.51 gm). Bare-headed bust right, draped and cuirassed / Dikaiosyne enthroned left, holding scales and cornucopiae. Köln 1318 var. (reverse date spacing); Dattari 2193 var. (same); Milne 1635. Good VF, slightly rough surfaces. (\$150)

Rare Pius & Aurelius, Caesar Tetradrachm





1166. Alexandria. Antoninus Pius & Marcus Aurelius, Caesar. Year 5 (141/142 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (10.80 gm). Laureate head of Pius right / Bare head of Aurelius left. Köln—; Dattari 2109. VF, light porosity. Rare. (\$200)





1167. Alexandria. Antoninus Pius. Year 5 (141/142 AD). Æ Drachm (22.85 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Distyle temple with curved pediment, disk with uraei within pediment; within temple, Isis seated right, suckling Harpokrates, who wears skhent. Köln 1419 var. (obverse bust treatment); Dattari 3039; Karanis 327. VF, greenbrown patina with areas of reddish-brown. (\$300)





1168. Alexandria. Antoninus Pius. Year 8 (144/145 AD). Æ Drachm (19.08 gm). Laureate head right / "Jupiter in Pisces" - Laureate bust right of Zeus, sceptre across right shoulder; star before; beneath all, fish right and fish left. Köln—; Dattari 2981; BMC 1090. Fine, green-brown patina. Scarce Zodiac type. (\$250)





1169. Alexandria. Antoninus Pius. Year 8 (144/145 AD). Æ Drachm (24.85 gm). Laureate head right / "Venus in Taurus" - draped and diademed bust of Aphrodite left, a star before her; beneath, a bull butting left. Köln 1493; BMC 1080 var. (position of date); Milne 1807 var. (same). Fine/VF; mottled green, red and brown patina; some black encrustation around the edges. (\$300)





1170. **Alexandria. Antoninus Pius.** Year 18 (154/155 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (13.25 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Nilus reclining left, holding reed and cornucopiae; crocodile to right below. Köln 1731 (same dies); Dattari 2303; Milne 2277a. VF, light verdigris on obverse. (\$150)





1171. **Alexandria. Antoninus Pius.** Year 21 (157/158 AD). Æ Drachm (21.23 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Isis-Sothis riding facing on a dog (Sirius) running to right; Isis is holding a sceptre and cornucopiae, Sirius is wearing a radiate crown (indicating that he is the Dog Star). Köln 1804; Dattari 2680; BMC 1121; Milne 2358. Fair with smooth, brown surfaces. An extremely rare type. (\$150)

Sirius, the Dog Star, is often associated with summer heat and drought, which may be the reason for his appearance on this very rare, one year Alexandrian type.





1172. **Alexandria. Marcus Aurelius.** Year 4 (163/164 AD). Billon Tetradrachm (12.71 gm). Laureate head right / Draped bust of Helios right. Köln 2019; Dattari 3345 var. (obverse bust and legend differ); Milne 2477 var. (same). VF, gray patina. (\$150)





1173. **Alexandria. Commodus.** Year 30 (189/190 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (10.37 gm). Laureate head right / Sarapis standing facing, head left, holding simpulum(?) with his right hand; lebes on basis behind him with lion-headed(?) fountain above. Köln 2250; Dattari 3884; BMC 1422; Milne 2694; Curtis 850/851. Nice VF. (\$150)

An interesting reverse type where the references describe the object above the lebes as a lion-headed fountain, but although this cataloguer cannot identify the object with any more certainty, it does not look like a lion-head.





1174. **Alexandria. Commodus.** Year 30 (189/190 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (11.96 gm). Laureate head right / Bust of Selene left; crescent moon before. Köln 2252; Dattari 3889; BMC 1404/1405; Milne 2686; Curtis 853. Nice VF, cleaned at one time but now retoning. (\$150)





1175. **Alexandria. Commodus.** Year 30 (189/190 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (11.62 gm). Laureate head right / Bust of Selene left; crescent moon before. Köln 2252; Dattari 3889; BMC 1404/1405; Milne 2686; Curtis 853. VF, cleaned at one time but now retoning. (\$150)





1176. **Alexandria. Julia Paula.** Year 3 (219/220 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (12.70 gm). Draped bust right / Draped bust left of Isis, wearing disk and plumes headdress; knot on her breast. Köln 2362; Dattari 4165; BMC 1531; Milne 2781; Curtis 1011. VF, silvered, few light spots of encrustation. Scarce. (\$200)

Rare Tetradrachm of Annia Faustina





1177. **Alexandria. Annia Faustina.** Year 5 (221/222 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (11.97 gm). Draped bust right / Draped bust of Athena right, wearing a crested Corinthian helmet which is decorated with a griffin. Köln 2383; Dattari 4191; BMC 1548; Milne 2833; Curtis 1022. VF, green-gray patina, slightly rough obverse surfaces. Rare. (\$400)





1178. Alexandria. Severus Alexander, Caesar. Year 5 of Elagabalus (221/222 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (11.57 gm). Bare-headed bust right, draped and cuirassed / Athena standing facing, head left, holding Nike in her right hand and shield with her left. Köln 2396; Dattari 4241; BMC 1583; Milne 2839; Curtis 1039. VF, brown patina. (\$250)





1179. Alexandria. Severus Alexander, Caesar. Year 5 of Elagabalus (221/222 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (13.69 gm). Bare-headed bust right, draped and cuirassed / Athena standing facing, head left, holding Nike in her right hand and shield with her left. Köln 2396; Dattari 4241; BMC 1583; Milne 2839; Curtis 1039. VF, gray-brown patina. (\$250)





1180. **Alexandria. Severus Alexander.** Year 5 (225/226 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (12.93 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing left, head right with wreath in beak. Köln 2426; Dattari 4409; BMC 1695; Milne 2965/2966; SNG Copenhagen 630. VF, silvered. (\$150)





1181. **Alexandria. Severus Alexander.** Year 12 (232/233 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (13.87 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Alexandria standing left, holding bust of Sarapis in her right hand, sceptre with her left; palm branch before. Köln 2475; Dattari 4267; Milne 3126; Curtis 1047. VF, dark brown patina with green highlights.

(\$100)





1182. Alexandria. Severus Alexander. Year 13 (233/234 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (12.32 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Draped bust of Athena right, wearing a crested Attic helmet which is decorated with a griffin; palm branch before. Köln 2485; Dattari 4276; BMC 1602; Milne 3132. Good VF, silvered but with a corrosion pit on Alexander's face. (\$150)





1183. Alexandria. Julia Mamaea. Year 13 (233/234 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (12.84 gm). Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Draped bust right of Isis, wearing disk and plumes headdress; knot on her breast; palm branch before. Köln 2538; Dattari 4496 var. (legend differs); BMC 1752 var. (same); Milne 3154 var. (same). Good VF, silvered, scattered light porosity. (\$100)





1184. Alexandria. Maximinus I. Year 2 (235/236 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (10.01 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Bust of Nilus right, wearing himation over his left shoulder; cornucopiae before. Köln 2558; Dattari 4586; BMC 1800; Milne 3211; Curtis 1168/1169. Good VF, traces of silvering, some light porosity.

(\$150)





1185. **Alexandria. Maximinus I.** Year 3 (236/237 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (13.89 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Draped bust right of Helios. Köln 2570; BMC 1772; Milne 3218. Good VF, silvered, scattered light porosity. (\$200)





1186. **Alexandria. Maximinus I.** Year 3 (236/237 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (12.01 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Draped bust of Selene right; crescent moon before. Köln 2575 var. (legend differs); Dattari 4600; BMC 1774; Milne 3224/3225. Good VF, dark green-brown patina. (\$150)





1187. Alexandria. Gordian I. Year 1 (238 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (9.92 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing left, head right with wreath in beak. Köln 2598; Dattari 4665; BMC 1831; Milne 3302; Curtis 1203/1204. VF, dark green-brown patina with some pitting and old corrosion damage. Scarce. (\$300)





1188. Alexandria. Gordian I. Year 1 (238 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (10.91 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing left, head right with wreath in beak. Köln 2598; Dattari 4665; BMC 1831; Milne 3302; Curtis 1203/1204. Near VF, brown patina with pitting and old corrosion damage, edge filed in two places. Rough but scarce. (\$250)





1189. **Alexandria. Gordian I.** Year 1 (238 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (12.14 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Tyche standing facing, head left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. Köln 2604; Dattari 4662; BMC 1829; Milne 3300; Curtis 1210. Good VF, light brown patina with some pitting. Rare. (\$500)





1190. **Alexandria. Gordian III.** Year 6 (242/243 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (14.53 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing left, head right with wreath in beak. Köln 2664; Dattari 4810; BMC 1911; Milne 3460; Curtis 1259/1260. VF, fully silvered and rare as such. (\$150)





1191. Alexandria. Philip I. Year 3 (245/246 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (11.76 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Nike advancing right, holding wreath and palm branch. Köln 2720; Dattari 4891 var. (obverse legend); BMC 1965; Milne 3598; SNG Copenhagen 713. VF, fully silvered and rare as such. (\$150)





1192. Alexandria. Volusian. Year 3 (252/253 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (10.41 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Draped bust right of Helios. Köln 2843/2844; Dattari 5127; BMC 2107; Milne 3839a; Curtis 1478. VF, green-brown patina with spots of verdigris and light encrustation. (\$200)





1193. Alexandria. Volusian. Year 3 (252/253 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (10.44 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Alexandria standing facing, head left, wearing turreted crown and holding sceptre, her right hand raised. Köln—; Dattari 5123; BMC—; Milne 3857; Curtis—. Good VF, gray-green patina. (\$200)





1194. Alexandria. Volusian. Year 3 (252/253 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (10.01 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Tyche standing facing, head left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. Köln 2847; Dattari 5132; BMC 2112; Milne 3851; Curtis 1483. EF, gray patina with some porosity. (\$200)





1195. Alexandria. Saloninus Caesar. Year 7 of Gallienus (259/260 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (10.82 gm). Bare-headed bust right; draped and cuirassed / Alexandria standing facing, head left, holding bust of Sarapis in her right hand, sceptre with her left. Köln 3007; Milne 4031; Curtis 1553/1554. Good VF, gray-brown patina with patch of red and green encrustation. Rare. (\$250)





1196. Alexandria. Claudius II. Year 2 (269/270 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (10.11 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Bust of Hermanubis right, wearing taenia, modius, and lotus-blossom; draped over left shoulder; caduceus and palm-branch combined to right. Köln 3037/3038; Dattari 5392; BMC 2327; Milne 4240; Curtis 1701. Good VF, chocolate brown patina. (\$200)





1197. **Alexandria. Quintillus.** Year 1 (270 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (7.96 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing right, head left with wreath in beak. Köln 3049; Dattari 5420; BMC 2337; Milne 4296; Curtis 1725. EF, chocolate brown patina. (\$200)





1198. **Alexandria. Zenobia.** Year 5 (272 AD). Potin Tetradrachm (6.80 gm). Draped bust right, wearing stephane / Elpis walking left, holding flower, lifting fold of her chiton. Köln 3065; Dattari 5511; Curtis X-1751. Near VF from the standpoint of wear, but corroded surfaces resulting with the loss of part of the reverse from 6 to 10 o'clock. Her name is, however, clear. Rare. (\$250)

An Original Copy of Dattari's Monumental Work

1199. EGYPT. Dattari, Giovanni. Monete Imperiali Greche. Numi Augg(ustorum) Alexandrini. Catalogo della Collezione G. Dattari. (Cairo, Tipografia dell'Instituto Francese d'Archeologia Orientale, 1901). Two volumes bound in one (one of text and one of plates). xii, 472 pp., 37 fine plates. Folio. Half green calf with marbled boards, gilt, plates on cloth hinges. A nice Fine copy. The definitive collection of Alexandrian coinage and a must for any serious collector. (\$500)

Alexandrian Large Lots From The Scandinavian Collection

1200. Lot of Twenty Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted). Includes the following: Augustus. Æ 80 Drachmae. D. 2 // Livia. Æ 24mm. D. 67 // Tiberius. D. 78 // Caligula? Æ Dichalkon. D. 112 // Claudius & Antonia. D. 114 // Claudius. Æ Obol. D. 167 // Nero. D. 184 // Nero. D. 231 // Galba. D. 300 // Otho. D. 324 // Vespasian & Titus. D. 345 // Titus. D. 423 // Domitian. D. 436/37. Rare. // Nerva. D. 639 // Trajan. D. 642 // Trajan. Æ Drachm. D. 770 // Hadrian & Sabina. D. 1249 // Hadrian. Æ Drachm. D. 1618 // Aelius, Caesar. Æ Hemidrachm. D. 2078 // Antoninus Pius. D. 2162. Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot.

(\$400)

1201. Lot of Twenty Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted). Includes the following: Augustus. Æ 22mm. D. 10 // Livia. Æ 26mm. D. 72 // Tiberius. Æ Obol. D. 101 // Claudius. D. 122 // Agrippina Junior. Æ Diobol. D. 179 // Nero. D. 185 // Galba. D. 303 // Vespasian. D. 356 // Titus. D. 426 // Domitian. Æ Drachm. Cf. D. 460 // Trajan. D. 658 // Trajan. Æ Drachm. D. 1147 // Hadrian. D. 1358 // Hadrian. Æ Drachm. D. 1627 // Sabina. D. 2062. Corroded but identifiable. // Aelius, Caesar. Æ Drachm. D. 2076/77 // Antinoüs. Æ Drachm. D. 2080. Fair. // Antoninus Pius. D. 2187 // Antoninus Pius. Æ Drachm. D. 2464 // Marcus Aurelius. D. 3496. Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. (\$300)

1202. Lot of Twenty Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted). Includes the following: Augustus. Æ 22mm. D. 16 // Claudius. D. 129 // Nero & Agrippina. D. 186 // Galba. Æ Diobol. D. 323 // Vespasian. D. 360 // Domitian. Æ Hemidrachm. D. 468v. // Trajan. D. 670v. // Trajan. Æ Dichalkon. D. 1203 // Hadrian. D. 1322 // Hadrian. Æ Drachm. D. 1627 // Aelius. Æ Diobol. D. 2079 // Pius & Diva Faustina. D. 2096 // Antoninus Pius. Æ Drachm. D. 2482 // Marcus Aurelius, Caesar. D. 3164 // Marcus Aurelius. D. 3399 // Lucius Verus. D. 3688 // Commodus. D. 3852 // Caracalla. Æ Drachm. D. 4075. Fair. // Elagabalus. D. 4104 // Severus Alexander. D. 4340. Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot.

(\$200)

1203. Lot of Twenty Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted). Includes the following: Augustus. Æ 23mm. D. 26 // Claudius. Æ Diobol. D. 138 // Nero & Octavia. D. 191 // Vespasian. Æ Diobol. D. 370 // Domitian. Æ Diobol. D. 502 // Trajan. D. 687 // Trajan. Æ Obol. Cf. D. 1210 // Hadrian & Sabina. D. 1252 // Hadrian. Æ Drachm. D. 1633bis // Antoninus Pius. Æ Drachm. D. 2119 & 2508 (2 coins) // Faustina Junior. D. 3264 // Marcus Aurelius. Æ Drachm. D. 3441v. // Commodus. D. 3861 // Elagabalus. D. 4148. // Julia Paula. D. 4170 // Severus Alexander. D. 4261 // Maximinus I. D. 4590 // Gordian III. D. 4744 // Philip I. D. 4873. Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. (\$200)

1204. Lot of Twenty Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted). Includes the following: Augustus. Æ 26mm. D. 37 // Claudius. Æ Diobol. D. 139 // Nero & Poppaea. D. 195 // Vespasian. Æ Diobol. D. 384 // Domitian. Æ Diobol. D. 503 // Trajan. D. 693 // Hadrian. D. 1267 // Hadrian. Æ Diobol. D. 2046 // Antoninus Pius. D. 2151. & Æ Drachm. D. 2517 // Marcus Aurelius, Caesar. Æ Drachm. D. 3211 // Faustina Junior. D. 3247 // Commodus. D. 3866 // Elagabalus. D. 4119 // Severus Alexander. D. 4273 // Julia Mamaea. D. 4510 // Maximius I. D. 4589 // Maximus, Caesar. D. 4622 // Gordian III. D. 4763 // Philip I. D. 4870. Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. (\$200)

1205. Lot of Twenty Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted). Includes the following: Augustus. Æ 25mm. D. 51 // Claudius. Æ Diobol. D. 141 // Nero & Poppaea. D. 196 // Vespasian. Æ Drachm. D. 388 // Domitian. Æ Drachm. D. 543/44 // Trajan. D. 705 // Hadrian. D. 1267 & Æ Hemidrachm. D. 1830bis // Antoninus Pius. D. 2152. & Æ Drachm. D. 2541 // Faustina Junior. Æ Drachm. D. 3289 // Marcus Aurelius. Cf. D. 3394 // Commodus. D. 3875 // Elagabalus. D. 4137 // Severus Alexander. D. 4292 // Maximinus I. D. 4592 // Gordian III. D. 4753 // Philip I. D. 4896 // Otacilia Severa. D. 4971 // Philip II. D. 5044. Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. (\$200)

1206. Lot of Twenty Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted). Includes the following: Claudius. Æ Diobol. D. 142 // Nero & Poppaea. D. 197 // Vespasian. Æ Diobol. D. 398 // Domitian. Æ Obol. D. 547 // Trajan. D. 705 // Hadrian. D. 1269 & Æ Drachm. D. 1832 // Antoninus Pius. D. 2179. & Æ Drachm. D. 2564bis // Marcus Aurelius. Æ Drachm. D. 3487 // Commodus. D. 3900 // Elagabalus. D. 4141 // Severus Alexander. D. 4316 // Maximinus I. D. 4599 // Gordian III. D. 4715 // Philip I. D. 4869 // Otacilia Severa. D. 5009 // Philip II. D. 5055 // Trajan Decius. D. 5087 // Herennia Etruscilla. D. 5099. Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. (\$200)

1207. Lot of Twenty Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted). Includes the following: Claudius. Æ Diobol. D. 156 // Nero & Poppaea. D. 197 // Vespasian. Æ Diobol. D. 400 // Domitian. Æ Diobol. D. 577 // Trajan. Æ Drachm. Cf. D. 730 // Hadrian. D. 1322 & Æ Drachm. D. 1848 // Antoninus Pius. D. 2191. & Æ Drachm. D. 2565 // Commodus. D. 3878 // Severus Alexander. D. 4408 // Gordian III. D. 4754 // Philip I. D. 4925 // Philip II. D. 5056 // Trebonianus Gallus. D. 5118 // Valerian I. D. 5144 // Gallienus. D. 5224 // Salonina. D. 5346 // Macrianus. D. 5380 // Claudius II. D. 5384. Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. (\$200)

1208. Lot of Twenty Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted). Includes the following: Claudius. Æ Diobol. D. 166 // Nero. D. 204 // Vespasian. Æ Obol. D. 413 // Domitian. Æ Diobol. D. 578 // Trajan. Æ Drachm. Cf. D. 740 // Hadrian. D. 1336 & Æ Drachm. D. 1853 // Antoninus Pius. D. 2199. & Æ Drachm. D. 2579 // Commodus. D. 3894 // Severus Alexander. D. 4382 // Gordian III. D. 4766 // Philip I. D. 4946 // Trebonianus Gallus. D. 5121 // Valerian I. D. 5153 // Gallienus. D. 5276 // Salonina. D. 5331 // Claudius II. D. 5386 // Quintillus. D. 5419 // Aurelian & Vaballathus. D. 5422. Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. (\$200)

1209. Lot of Twenty Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted). Includes the following: Claudius. Æ Diobol. D. 172 // Nero. D. 207 // Vespasian. Æ Obol. D. 415 // Domitian. Æ Dichalkon. D. 594 // Trajan. Æ Drachm. Cf. D. 740 // Hadrian. D. 1336 & Æ Drachm. D. 1867 // Antoninus Pius. D. 2216. & Æ Drachm. D. 2647 // Commodus. D. 3899 // Severus Alexander. D. 4334 // Gordian III. D. 4795 // Philip I. D. 4935 // Valerian I. D. 5173 // Gallienus. D. 5254bis // Salonina. D. 5347 // Claudius II. D. 5415 // Aurelian. D. 5476 // Tacitus. D. 5514. Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. (\$200)

1210. Lot of Twenty Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted). Includes the following: Claudius. Æ Diobol. D. 175 // Nero. D. 216 // Vespasian. Æ Obol. D. 417 // Domitian. Æ Obol. Cf. D. 610 // Trajan. Æ Drachm. D. 762 // Hadrian. D. 1335/36 & Æ Drachm. D. 1879 // Antoninus Pius. D. 2227. & Æ Hemidrachm. D. 2661v. // Commodus. D. 3899 // Severus Alexander. D. 4347 // Gordian III. D. 4807 // Philip I. D. 4934 // Valerian I. D. 5184 // Gallienus. D. 5280 // Salonina. D. 5342v. // Claudius II. D. 5399 // Aurelian & Vaballathus. D. 5425 // Aurelian. D. 5469 // Tacitus. D. 5515. Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. (\$200)

1211. Lot of Twenty Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted). Includes the following: Nero. D. 235 // Domitian. Æ Obol. Cf. D. 627 // Trajan. Æ Drachm. D. 769 // Hadrian. D. 1346v. & Æ Drachm. Cf. D. 1893 // Antoninus Pius. D. 2232. & Æ Drachm. D. 2678 // Valerian I. D. 5189 // Gallienus. D. 5267 // Salonina. D. 5346 // Claudius II. D. 5388 // Aurelian & Vaballathus. D. 5425 // Aurelian. D. 5452 // Tacitus. D. 5516 // Probus. D. 5533 // Divus Carus. D. 5571 // Carinus. D. 5875. Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. (\$200)

1212. Lot of Twenty Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted). Includes the following: Nero. D. 241 // Trajan. Æ Drachm. D. 791 // Hadrian. D. 1371 & Æ Drachm. D. 1634 & Æ Obol. D. 1915 // Antoninus Pius. D. 2283 & Æ Drachm. D. 2464 & Æ Diobol. D. 3129 // Valerian I. D. 5186 // Gallienus. D. 5278 // Claudius II. D. 5416 // Aurelian. D. 5467 // Tacitus. D. 5519 // Probus. D. 5527 & 5562 (2 coins) // Carus. D. 5568 // Carinus. D. 5576 // Numerian. D. 5615 // Diocletian. D. 5624 // Maximianus. D. 5906. Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. (\$200)

1213. Lot of Twenty Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted). Includes the following: Nero. D. 251 // Trajan. Æ Drachm. Cf. D. 838 // Hadrian. D. 1384 & Æ Diobol. D. 1650 & Æ Obol. D. 1925 & Æ Chalkon. D. 1919 // Antoninus Pius. D. 2294 & Æ Drachm. D. 2700 & D. 3120bis (2 coins) // Gallienus. D. 5283 // Claudius II. D. 5414 // Aurelian. D. 5477 // Probus. D. 5539 & 5563 (2 coins) // Divus Carus. D. 5570 // Carinus. D. 5577 // Diocletian. D. 5654 & 5776 (2 coins) // Maximianus. D. 6007 & 6019 (2 coins). Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. (\$200)

1214. Lot of Twenty Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted). Includes the following: Nero. D. 253 // Trajan. Æ Hemidrachm. D. 937 // Hadrian. D. 1426 & 1479 (2 coins) & Æ Drachm. D. 1610v. & 1767v. (2 coins) & Æ Diobol. D. 1749 & Æ Obol. D. 1926 // Antoninus Pius. D. 2309 & 2318 (2 coins) & Æ Drachm. D. 2744 & 2898 & 3099 (3 coins) // Gallienus. D. 5283bis // Claudius II. D. 5414 // Aurelian. D. 5477 // Probus. D. 5540 // Carinus. D. 5596 // Diocletian. D. 5637 // Maximianus. D. 5859. Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. (\$200)

1215. Lot of Twenty Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted). Includes the following: Nero. D. 256 // Trajan. Æ Drachm. D. 961 // Hadrian. D. 1434 & 1480 (2 coins) & Æ Drachm. D. 1600 & 1672 & 1806 (3 coins) & Æ Obol. D. 1926 // Antoninus Pius. D. 2330 & 2430 (2 coins) & Æ Drachm. D. 2744 & 2868 (holed twice) & 3098 (3 drachms total) // Gallienus. D. 5286 // Claudius II. D. 5413 // Aurelian. D. 5477 // Probus. D. 5545 // Carinus. D. 5590 // Diocletian. D. 5669 // Maximianus. D. 5875. Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. (\$200)

1216. Lot of Twenty Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted). Includes the following: Nero. D. 265 // Trajan. Æ Drachm. D. 1013v. // Hadrian. D. 1436 & 1487 & 1549 (3 coins) & Æ Drachm. D. 1610 & 1945 (2 coins) & Æ Hemidrachm. D. 1709 & 1772 (2 coins) // Antoninus Pius. D. 2334 & Æ Drachm. D. 2458bis & 2750bis & 2802 & 2889 & 3095 (5 drachms total) // Claudius II. D. 5404 // Aurelian. D. 5486 // Probus. D. 5546 // Diocletian. D. 5671 // Maximianus. D. 5965. Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. (\$200)

1217. Lot of Twenty Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted). Includes the following: Nero. D. 270 // Trajan. Æ Drachm. D. 1038 // Hadrian. D. 1445 & 1490 (2 coins) & Æ Drachm. D. 1593 & 1682 & 1757 & 1799v. & 1955 (5 coins) // Antoninus Pius. D. 2336 & Æ Drachm. D. 2455 & 2757 & 2823 & 2993 (4 drachms total) & Æ Diobol. D. 3074 (holed) // Claudius II. D. 5391 // Aurelian. D. 5489 // Probus. D. 5549 // Diocletian. D. 5691 // Maximianus. D. 5833. Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. (\$200)

1218. Lot of Twenty Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted). Includes the following: Nero. D. 272 // Trajan. Æ Drachm. D. 1052 // Hadrian. D. 1451 & 1494 (2 coins) & Æ Drachm. D. 1610 & 1684 & 1780v. & 1996 (4 coins) & Æ Obol. D. 2026 // Antoninus Pius. D. 2347 & 2382 (2 coins) & Æ Drachm. D. 2454 & 2760 & 2794 & 2898 & 3011 (5 drachms total) // Aurelian. D. 5492 // Probus. D. 5550 // Diocletian. D. 5797 // Maximianus. D. 5849. Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. (\$200)

1219. Lot of Twenty Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted). Includes the following: Nero. Æ Diobol. D. 289 // Trajan. Æ Drachm. D. 1140 // Hadrian. D. 1460 & 1478 & 1505 (3 coins) & Æ Drachm. D. 1689 & 1754 & 1782bis (3 coins) & Æ Hemidrachm. D. 1581 // Antoninus Pius. D. 2366 & Æ Drachm. Cf. D. 2441 & 2763 & 2835bis & 2974 (Zodiac Sagittarius type) & 3060 (5 drachms total) // Aurelian. D. 5494 // Probus. D. 5553 & 5560 (2 coins) // Diocletian. D. 5779 // Maximianus. D. 5968. Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. (\$200)

1220. Lot of Twenty Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted). Includes the following: Trajan. Æ Obol. D. 1207 // Hadrian. D. 1465 & 1477 & 1525 & 1546 & 1552 & 1554 (6 coins) & Æ Drachm. D. 1585 & 1604 & 1767v. & 1787 (4 drachms total) & Æ Hemidrachm. D. 1748v. & Æ Diobol. D. 2008 & Æ Obol. D. 2023 // Antoninus Pius. D. 2382 & 2396 & 2416 (3 coins) & Æ Drachm. D. 2787 & 2794 & 3045 (3 drachms total). Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. (\$200)

1221. Lot of Twenty-five Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted). Includes the following: Hadrian. D. 1465 & 1478 & 1552 & 1559 & 1561 & 1562 & 1565 & 1571 & 1573v. (9 coins) & Æ Drachm. D. 1599 & 1704 & 1705 & 1708 & 1767v. & 1794 & 1799 (7 drachms total) & Æ Hemidrachm. D. 1709 (2 coins) & 1710 (3 hemidrachms total) & Æ Diobol. D. 1750 & 2009 & 2017bis (3 coins) // Antoninus Pius. D. 2408 & 2423 & 2424 (3 coins). Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 25 coins in lot. (\$200)

1222. Lot of Twenty-five Coins (all tetradrachms except as noted). Includes the following: Antoninus Pius. Æ Drachm. D. 2487 & 2905 & 2907 & 2943v. & 3011 & 3038 & 3042 & 3046 (8 drachms total) & Æ Obol. D— // Probus. D. 5554 & 5555 (2 coins) & 5557 & 5558 (2 coins) & 5556 & 5556 // Diocletian. D. 5720 & 5755 (2 coins) & 5766 & 5766 & 5767 & 57779. Grades vary from Fair to VF, most coins have problems such as porosity, overcleaning, pitting, etcetera. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 25 coins in lot. (\$200)

ROMAN REPUBLIC COINAGE





1223. **Anonymous**. 269-266 BC. AR Didrachm (6.64 gm). Diademed head of Hercules right, club on shoulder / She-wolf standing right, suckling twins. Crawford 20/1; Sydenham 6; RSC 8. Toned VF.

A Better Anonymous Didrachm







1224. **Anonymous.** 269-266 BC. AR Didrachm (7.09 gm). Diademed head of Hercules right, club on shoulder / She-wolf standing right, suckling twins. Crawford 20/1; Sydenham 6; RSC 8. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$1500)





1225. **Anonymous.** Circa 265-242 BC. AR Didrachm (6.26 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right; rudder behind / Victory standing right, attaching wreath to long palm; $\Lambda\Lambda$ right. Crawford 22/1; Sydenham 21; RSC 7. Nicely toned VF, light scratch under chin. Scarce. (\$1000)





1226. **Anonymous.** Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm or Quadrigatus (6.58 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory; ROMA incuse on solid tablet. Crawford 28/3; Sydenham 64a; RSC 23. Toned, nice VF, old hairline scratch on obverse. (\$400)





1227. **Anonymous**. Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm or Quadrigatus (6.62 gm). Laureate head of Janus, annulets in hair / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory; ROMA incuse on solid tablet. Crawford 28/3; Sydenham 64; RSC 23. Lightly toned, nice VF. Well centered, attractive style. (\$400)





1228. **Anonymous.** Circa 225-212 BC. AR Didrachm or Quadrigatus (6.54 gm). Laureate head of Janus / Jupiter in quadriga driven by Victory who stands outside of chariot; ROMA incuse on raised tablet below. Crawford 30/1; Sydenham 64b; BMCRR (Romano-Campanian) 78-99; RSC 23. Toned VF. (\$300)





1229. **Anonymous.** 217-215 BC. Æ Sextans (25.77 gm). She-wolf standing right, suckling twins / Eagle standing right with a flower in its beak. Crawford 39/3; Sydenham 95; BMCRR (Romano-Campanian) 120. VF, dark green patina. (\$200)





1230. **Anonymous.** 211-208 BC. AR Victoriatus (3.40 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right / Victory standing right, erecting trophy. Crawford 44/1; Sydenham 83; RSC 9. EF. (\$150)





1231. Anonymous. After 211 BC. AR Quinarius (2.20 gm). Head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right. Crawford 48/1; Sydenham 169; RSC 3. Toned, good VF. (\$150)





1232. **Anonymous.** After 211 BC. Æ As (33.63 gm). Laureate head of Janus; I above / Prow of galley right; I above, ROMA below. Crawford 56/2; Sydenham 143; BMCRR 217. VF, mottled green and red patina.





1233. **Horatius**. Circa 206-200 BC. AR Denarius (3.44 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; female head below. Crawford 127/1; Sydenham 277; Horatia 1. VF, fragile flan. Scarce. (\$150)





1234. **Anonymous.** 194-190 BC. AR Denarius (3.62 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / The Dioscuri riding right; crescent above. Crawford 137/1; Sydenham 314; RSC 20i. Toned EF. (\$150)







1235. **P. Maenius Antiaticus M.f.** 132 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Victory in quadriga right. Crawford 249/1; Sydenham 492; Maenia 7. Toned, good VF. (\$150)





1236. **M. Vargunteius.** 130 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Jupiter in slow quadriga right. Crawford 257/1; Sydenham 507; Vargunteia 1. VF. (\$100)





1237. L. Caecilius Metellus Diadematus. 128 BC. AR Denarius (3.77 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Pax in biga right; elephant's head with bell around neck below. Crawford 262/1; Sydenham 496; Caecilia 38. Good VF. (\$150)

Rare Denarius of A. Manlius Q.f. Sergianus





1238. A. Manlius Q.f. Sergianus. 118-107 BC. AR Denarius (3.81 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right / Sol in facing quadriga rising from the waves of the sea; star on either side, X and crescent above. Crawford 309/1; Sydenham 543; Manlia 1. Toned VF. Rare. (\$750)





1239. Man. Aemilius Lepidus. Circa 114-113 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.93 gm). Laureate and diademed bust of Roma draped right / Same incuse. Crawford 291/1; Sydenham 554; Aemilia 7. Toned VF. (\$150)





LOT 1240

1240. **Mn. Fonteius.** 108-107 BC. AR Brockage Denarius (3.76 gm). Conjoined heads of the Dioscuri right / Same incuse. Crawford 307/1; Sydenham 566; Fonteia 7. VF. Scarce. (\$150)







1241. **D. Silanus L.f.** 91 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Diademed head of Salus right, P below chin; all in ornamented torque / Victory in biga right; wing below. Crawford 337/2f; Sydenham 645c; Junia 17. Attractively toned, near EF. (\$200)

Rare Denarius of the Marsic Confederation





1242. The Social War. Coinage of the Marsic Confederation. 90 BC. AR Denarius (3.81 gm). Laureate head of Italia left / Youth kneeling at foot of standard, four soldiers standing on either side pointing their swords at him; XVII (inverted) in exergue. Sydenham 629; Campana 29. Toned VF, light peripheral surface roughness. Rare. (\$500)





1243. M. Cato. 89 BC. AR Quinarius (2.06 gm). Young head right, crowned with ivy wreath; grain ear below / Victory seated right. Crawford 343/2b; Sydenham 597c; Porcia 7. Toned, near EF, light marks in fields. (\$125)





1244. **C. Mamilius Limetanus.** 82 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.90 gm). Draped bust of Mercury right; caduceus and A behind / Ulysses walking right, his dog Argus before. Crawford 362/1; Sydenham 741; Mamilia 6. Toned, nice VF. (\$150)





1245. **A. Postumius A.f. Sp.n. Albinus.** 81 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.86 gm). Draped bust of Diana right; bow and quiver over shoulder, bucranium above / Togate figure standing left on a rock before a lighted altar; ox standing right about to be sacrificed. Crawford 372/1; Sydenham 745; Postumia 7. Toned VF. (\$100)





1246. **Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius.** 81 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Spanish mint. Diademed head of Pietas right; stork before / Elephant walking left. Crawford 374/1; Sydenham 750; Caecilia 43. Toned, good VF. Scarce. (\$150)





1247. **Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius.** 81 BC. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Spanish mint. Diademed head of Pietas right; stork before / IMPER in exergue, jug and lituus in wreath. Crawford 374/2; Sydenham 751; Caecilia 44. Good VF. (\$150)





1248. M. Volteius M.f. 78 BC. AR Denarius (3.75 gm). Laureate head of Jupiter right / Temple of Jupiter Capitolinus; thunderbolt on pediment. Crawford 385/1; Sydenham 774; Volteia 1. Toned VF.

(\$100)





1249. L. Cassius Q.f. Longinus. 78 BC. AR Denarius (3.71 gm). Head of Bacchus right, thyrsus over shoulder / Head of Libera left. Crawford 386/1; Sydenham 779; Cassia 6. Attractively toned, nice VF, well centered. (\$200)

Very Rare Denarius of Q. Crepereius M.f. Rocus





1250. **Q. Crepereius M.f. Rocus.** 69 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.95 gm). Draped bust of Amphitrite right, seen from behind; D before, fish behind / Neptune in sea-chariot drawn by two hippocamps; D above. Crawford 399/1a; Sydenham 796; Crepereia 1. Good VF. Very Rare.

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





1251. Q. Fufius Calenus & Mucius Cordus. 68 BC. AR Serrate Denarius (3.89 gm). Jugate heads of Honos (laureate) and Virtus (helmeted) right / Italia standing right and Roma standing left, hand in hand; Italia holding cornucopiae and Roma with foot on globe and holding sceptre; winged caduceus behind Italia. Crawford 403/1; Sydenham 797; Fufia 1. Attractively toned, good VF. (\$150)





1252. L. Furius Cn.f. Brocchus. 63 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Bust of Ceres right between wheat-ear and barley-corn / Curule chair between fasces. Crawford 414/1; Sydenham 902a; Furia 23a. Attractively toned, good VF. (\$150)

L. Furius Cn.f. Brocchus is known only from his coins.





1253. L. Scribonius Libo. 62 BC. AR Denarius (3.77 gm). Diademed head of Bonus Eventus right / Garlanded well-head decorated with two lyres and a hammer. Crawford 416/1a; Sydenham 928; Scribonia 8a. EF. (\$150)





1254. L. Scribonius Libo. 62 BC. AR Denarius (3.80 gm). Diademed head of Bonus Eventus right / Garlanded well-head decorated with two lyres and a hammer. Crawford 416/1a; Sydenham 928; Scribonia 8a. Toned, nice VF. (\$100)





1255. C. Piso L.f. Frugi. 61 BC. AR Denarius (3.89 gm). Head of Apollo right with fillet; buckle behind / Naked horseman galloping left, carrying whip and torch. Crawford 408; Sydenham 874; Calpurnia 27c. Superb EF. (\$200)





1256. M. Aemilius Scaurus & Pub. Plautius Hypsaeus. 58 BC. AR Denarius (3.93 gm). King Aretas kneeling beside camel / Jupiter in quadriga left, scorpion below horses. Crawford 422/1b; Sydenham 913; Aemilia 8. EF. (\$150)





1257. **Q. Pomponius Musa.** 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.47 gm). Laureate head of Apollo right; lyre key behind / Calliope, Muse of Epic Poetry, standing right, playing a lyre which rests on a column. Crawford 410/2a; Sydenham 811; Pomponia 9. Toned VF, surfaces corroded behind head. (\$300)





1258. L. Marcius Philippus. 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.65 gm). Diademed head of Ancus Marcius right; lituus behind / Equestrian statue on aquaduct. Crawford 425/1; Sydenham 919; Marcia 28. Toned, good VF/EF. (\$200)





1259. L. Marcius Philippus. 56 BC. AR Denarius (3.96 gm). Diademed head of Ancus Marcius right; lituus behind / Equestrian statue on aquaduct. Crawford 425/1; Sydenham 919; Marcia 28. Toned VF. (\$150)





1260. **Q. Cassius Longinus.** 55 BC. AR Denarius (3.86 gm). Veiled head of Vesta right / Curule chair within temple of Vesta; urn to left and voting tablet inscribed AC to right. Crawford 428/1; Sydenham 917; Cassia 9. Toned VF. Scarce. (\$150)





1261. Q. Cassius Longinus. 55 BC. AR Denarius (3.61 gm). Head of Libertas right / Curule chair within temple of Vesta; urn to left and voting tablet inscribed AC to right. Crawford 428/2; Sydenham 918; Cassia 8. Attractively toned, good VF, two light banker's marks on Libertas' nose. (\$150)





1262. P. Licinius Crassus M.f. 55 BC. AR Denarius (3.71 gm). Laureate and diademed bust of Venus right / Female figure standing facing, holding horse by the bridle; shield and cuirass at her feet. Crawford 430/1; Sydenham 929; Licinia 18. Near EF. (\$200)





1263. **A. Plautius.** 55 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). Turreted head of Cybele right / Bacchius kneeling beside his camel extending olive branch; IVDAEVS right. Crawford 431/1; Sydenham 932; Plautia 13. Toned, good VF, two small banker's marks on reverse. (\$150)





1264. **M. Junius Brutus.** 54 BC. AR Denarius (3.91 gm). Head of Libertas right / The consul L. Junius Brutus walking left between two lictors, preceded by an accensus. Crawford 433/1; Sydenham 906; Junia 31. EF, weak strike on top of the lictors' heads. (\$300)





1265. **M. Junius Brutus.** 54 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Head of L. Junius Brutus right / Head of C. Servilius Ahala right. Crawford 433/2; Sydenham 907; Junia 30. Good VF. (\$300)





1266. **Q. Pompeius Rufus.** 54 BC. AR Denarius (4.09 gm). Curule chair between arrow and branch / Curule chair between lituus and wreath. Crawford 434/2; Sydenham 909; Pompeia 5. Toned, near EF. (5150)





1267. C. Coelius Caldus. 51 BC. AR Denarius (3.62 gm). Head of the consul C. Coelius Caldus right; tablet inscribed L • D behind / Radiate head of Sol right; round shield before, S and oval shield behind. Crawford 437/1b; Sydenham 892; BMCRR 3833; Coelia 5. Lightly toned VF, lightly porous surfaces. (\$300)





1268. **C. Coelius Caldus.** 51 BC. AR Denarius (3.48 gm). Head of the consul C. Coelius Caldus right; standard inscribed HIS behind, standard with boar's head below chin / Veiled figure on lofty lectisternium between two standards. Crawford 437/2a; Sydenham 894; Coelia 7. Toned VF, surfaces slightly rough. Rare. (\$300)

Rare Denarius of C. Vibius C.f. C.n. Pansa Caetronianus







1269. **C. Vibius C.f. C.n. Pansa Caetronianus.** 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). Head of Bacchus right, wearing ivy-wreath / Ceres in biga drawn by two serpents. Crawford 449/3a; Sydenham 945; Vibia 17a. Toned EF. Rare. (\$1250)





1270. C. Vibius C.f. C.n. Pansa Caetronianus. 48 BC. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). Laureate head of Libertas right / Roma seated right on pile of gallic shields, Nike flying above and crowning Roma. Crawford 449/4; Sydenham 949; Vibia 20. Toned, near VF. Rare. (\$300)





1271. **L. Plautius Plancus.** 47 BC. AR Denarius (3.95 gm). Facing mask of Medusa, serpents at either side of face / Aurora flying right, conducting four horses of the sun. Crawford 453/1a; Sydenham 959; Plautia 15. Toned, near EF, flat strike as usual. (\$300)





1272. **Lollius Palicanus**. 45 BC. AR Denarius (3.80 gm). Diademed head of Libertas right / View of the Rostra in the Forum, surmounted by a sella. Crawford 473/1; Sydenham 960; Lollia 2. Toned, near EF.





LOT 1273

1273. **C. Numonius Vaala.** 41 BC. AR Denarius (4.05 gm). Bare head of Numonius Vaala right / Warrior standing left, holding spear and shield, attacking a *vallum* defended by two soldiers; VAALA in exergue. Crawford 514/2; Sydenham 1087; Numonia 2. Near VF, attractivelty toned, banker's mark on both sides. Very rare issue, seldom offered. (8750)

As with many of the moneyers' types of the late 1st century BC, C. Numonius Vaala's reverse type refers to an historic event in his family's past. We cannot know which specific ancestor is referred to, but the scene depicts a specific military action that brought a specific honor to the soldier involved. During the siege of a city or an enemy camp, the first soldier to breach the walls was awarded the corona vallaris, or "wall crown". The cognomen Vaala became an hereditary title among the Numonii, to be displayed proudly by the first member of the family to achieve the office of moneyer.





1274. L. Servius Rufus. 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). L. SERVIVS RVFVS, bare head of Brutus right / The Dioscuri standing facing. Crawford 515/2; Sydenham 1082; Sulpicia 10. Toned Fine, obverse bankers' marks. Nice flan. Extremely rare. (\$750)

This moneyer is only known from his coins. The obverse bust has traditionally been regarded as portraying Servius Sulpicius Rufus who was responsible for raising the siege of Tusculum in 377 BC. But since the moneyer is a Servius, not a Sulpicius, this identification is probably inaccurate. The portrait does bear a remarkable resemblance to Brutus and it seems more likely that the coin was struck as an expression of political sympathy toward Brutus' cause.

ROMAN IMPERATORIAL COINAGE





1275. CNAEUS POMPEY MAGNUS (Pompey the Great). 49 BC. AR Denarius (4.24 gm). Struck in Greece. Head of Numa Pompilius right; NVMA on diadem / Prow right. Crawford 446/1; Sear 7; Sydenham 1032; RSC 4. Toned, nice VF. (\$600)

This coin was struck by Cn. Calpurnius Piso, who served as <u>proquaestor</u> to the Pompeian party in Spain during the war between Caesar and Pompey. The head of Numa Pompilius records the claim of the Calpurnia <u>gens</u> to be descended from Calpus, the son of Numa, while the prow on the reverse refers to the naval victories of Pompey over the pirates in 67 BC.





1276. SEXTUS POMPEY & Q. NASIDIUS. 44-43 BC. AR Denarius (3.77 gm). Head of Pompey the Great right; dolphin below, trident before / Galley sailing right, star in left field. Crawford 483/2; Sear 235; Sydenham 1350; RSC 20 (Pompey the Great). VF, obverse banker's mark. (\$500)





1277. SEXTUS POMPEY MAGNUS, son of Pompey the Great. 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.65 gm). Uncertain Sicilian mint. Diademed head of Neptune right, trident behind / Naval trophy. Crawford 511/2b; Sear 333; Sydenham 1347; RSC 1. Toned VF. Scarce. (\$400)





1278. SEXTUS POMPEY MAGNUS, son of Pompey the Great. 42-40 BC. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Uncertain Sicilian mint. Bare head of Pompey the Great right between capis and lituus / Neptune left, foot on prow, between the brothers Anapias and Amphinomus, with their parents on their shoulders. Crawford 511/3a; Sear 334; Sydenham 1344; RSC 17. Good VF, well centered on a choice flan. Very nice. (\$900)







1279. SEXTUS POMPEY MAGNUS, son of Pompey the Great. 42-40 BC. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). Uncertain Sicilian mint. Bare head of Pompey the Great right between capis and lituus / Neptune left, foot on prow, between the brothers Anapias and Amphinomus, with their parents on their shoulders. Crawford 511/3a; Sear 334; Sydenham 1344; RSC 17. Nice VF, nicely centered on a large flan, attractive high relief portrait of Pompey. (\$1000).





1280. SEXTUS POMPEY MAGNUS, son of Pompey the Great. 42-40 BC. AR Denarius (3.46 gm). Uncertain Sicilian mint. Bare head of Pompey the Great right between capis and lituus / Neptune left, foot on prow, between the brothers Anapias and Amphinomus, with their parents on their shoulders. Crawford 511/3a; Sear 334; Sydenham 1344; RSC 17. Toned Fine. (\$300)





1281. SEXTUS POMPEY MAGNUS, son of Pompey the Great. 42-40 BC. AR Denarius (3.71 gm). Uncertain Sicilian mint. The Pharos of Messana surmounted by figure of Neptune who holds a trident and a rudder; galley before with aquila on the prow and sceptre on the stern / Scylla wielding rudder in both hands. Crawford 511/4a; Sear 335; Sydenham 1348; RSC 2. Toned, near VF, reverse banker's mark. Scarce. (\$400)

Rare Denarius of Cn. Pompey Jr.





1282. CN. POMPEY JUNIOR, son of Pompey the Great. 46-45 BC. AR Denarius (4.00 gm). Spanish mint. Helmeted head of Roma right / Hispania standing right, holding shield and two spears, presenting palm to Cn. Pompey who is standing left on prow. Crawford 469/1e; Sear 48a; Sydenham 1035a; RSC 1a (Pompey the Great). Good VF. Rare variety. (\$500)





1283. Q. CAECILIUS METELLUS PIUS SCIPIO, Imperator. 47-46 BC. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). North African mint. Laureate head of Jupiter right / Elephant walking right. Crawford 459/1; Sear 45; Sydenham 1046; Caecilia 47. Toned, near EF, banker's mark behind head. (\$400)

Scipio was Pompey's colleague in the consulship of 52 BC, and governor of Syria in 49 BC. He commanded the center line of Pompey's army at Pharsalus, after which he fled to Africa and formed an alliance with Juba, king of Numidia. Through the influence of Cato, he obtained control of the Pompeian forces and was defeated by Caesar in 46 BC at Thapsus, where, not wanting to be captured, he committed suicide. This coin was struck during Scipio's African campaign to pay the soldiers under his command.





1284. JULIUS CAESAR. 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (3.83 gm). Elephant right, trampling on serpent / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat. Crawford 443/1; Sear 9; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. Toned VF.

(\$250)





1285. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 49-48 BC. AR Denarius (3.72 gm). Elephant right, trampling on serpent / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe and priest's hat. Crawford 443/1; Sear 9; Sydenham 1006; RSC 49. Toned VF, well centered. (\$250)





1286. JULIUS CAESAR. 48-47 BC. AR Quinarius (1.59 gm). Veiled head of Pietas right; simpulum behind / Trophy between wreath and shield. Crawford 452/3; Sear 14; Sydenham 1012; RSC 16. Toned Fine, obverse bankers' marks. Rare. (\$300)





1287. JULIUS CAESAR. 45 BC. Æ As (13.84 gm). Draped bust of Victory right / C. CLOVI PRAEF, Minerva standing left, holding trophy over right shoulder and a shield, decorated with Medusa, on left arm; snake at her feet to left. Crawford 476/1a; Sear 62; Sydenham 1025. EF, reddish-brown patina, surfaces rough. Very high grade for this issue.

A Superb Denarius of Julius Caesar







1288. JULIUS CAESAR. February/March 44 BC. AR Denarius (4.02 gm). P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Laureate and veiled head of Caesar right / Venus standing left, holding Victory in right hand, sceptre set on shield in left. Crawford 480/13; Sear 107d; Sydenham 1074; RSC 39. Superb EF, fully lustrous. (\$4000)





1289. JULIUS CAESAR. February/March 44 BC. AR Denarius (3.87 gm). P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Laureate and veiled head of Caesar right / Venus standing left, holding Victory in right hand, sceptre set on shield in left. Crawford 480/13; Sear 107d; Sydenham 1074; RSC 39. Attractively toned VF. (\$1000)





1290. JULIUS CAESAR. 43 BC. AR Denarius (3.76 gm). L. Flaminius Chilo, moneyer. Laureate head right / Pax standing left, holding caduceus and sceptre. Crawford 485/1; Sear 113; Sydenham 1089; RSC 26. Nicely toned VF, "V"-shaped banker's mark on obverse.

Ex Hess-Leu Auktion (24 March 1959), lot 319.

(\$1000)





1291. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.73 gm). L. Livineius Regulus, moneyer. Laureate head of Caesar right between laurel branch and caduceus / Bull charging right. Crawford 494/24; Sear 115; Sydenham 1106; RSC 27. Toned VF, marks on both sides, bent and straightened. (\$300)





1292. JULIUS CAESAR. 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.39 gm). L. Mussidius Longus, moneyer. Laureate head of Caesar right / Rudder, cornucopiae on globe, winged caduceus and flamen's cap. Crawford 494/39; Sear 116; Sydenham 1096; RSC 29. Lightly toned VF. (\$500)





1293. **JULIUS CAESAR.** 40 BC. AR Denarius (3.23 gm). Laureate head of Caesar right between S C / Legionary standard, Roman eagle, plow and sceptre. Crawford 525/4c; Sear 327a; Sydenham 1129a; RSC 47a. Toned VF, lightly porous with some smoothing, a few pits. Scarce. (\$600)





1294. JULIUS CAESAR. 40 BC. AR Denarius (3.50 gm). Q. Voconius Vitulus, moneyer. Laureate head right / Calf standing left. Crawford 526/4; Sear 331; Sydenham 1133; RSC 45. Nicely toned Fine, banker's mark on cheek. (\$500)





1295. BRUTUS. 43-42 BC. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). Military mint travelling with Brutus and Cassius in Western Asia Minor or Northern Greece. COSTA LEG, laureate head of Apollo right / [BR]VTVS IMP, trophy. Crawford 506/2; Sear 209; Sydenham 1296; RSC 4. VF, attractive toning. (\$500)





1296. **CN. DOMITIUS L.F. AHENOBARBUS.** 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.81 gm). Uncertain mint. Head of L. Ahenobarbus right / Trophy on prow right. Crawford 519/2; Sear 339; Sydenham 1177; Domitia 21. Attractively toned, nice VF, light banker's mark on obverse. Scarce.





1297. **LEPIDUS & OCTAVIAN.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.68 gm). Bare head of Lepidus right / Bare head of Octavian right. Crawford 495/2a; Sear 140; Sydenham 1323; RSC 2a. Toned, near VF, light graffito "XX" above Octavian's head. Nice flan. (\$500)





1298. MARK ANTONY. 44 BC. AR Denarius (2.64 gm). P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Veiled head of Antony right; capis behind, lituus before / Horseman riding right with two horses, whip in right hand; wreath and palm behind. Crawford 480/22; Sear 142; Sydenham 1077; RSC 74. Toned, near VF, flan a little ragged. Scarce type. (\$300)





1299. MARK ANTONY & LEPIDUS. 43 BC. AR Quinarius (1.70 gm). Lituus, capis and raven / Simpulum, sprinkler, axe and apex. Crawford 489/3; Sear 120; Sydenham 1158a; RSC 3. Toned VF, broad flan, uneven strike. (\$100)





1300. MARK ANTONY. 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). Military mint travelling with Antony in Asia. Bare head of Antony right; lituus behind / Pietas standing left, holding censer and cornucopiae. Crawford 516/5; Sear 238; Sydenham 1172; RSC 79a. Toned VF, obverse banker's marks, reverse encrustation. Scarce. (\$400)





1301. MARK ANTONY & OCTAVIAN. 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). Ephesos mint. M. Barbatius Pollio, moneyer. Bare head of Antony right / Bare head of Octavian right. Crawford 517/2; Sear 243; Sydenham 1181; RSC 8. Good VF, well centered. (\$600)





1302. MARK ANTONY & OCTAVIAN. 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.69 gm). Ephesos mint. M. Barbatius Pollio, moneyer. Bare head of Antony right / Bare head of Octavian right. Crawford 517/2; Sear 243; Sydenham 1181; RSC 8. Toned, near VF, obverse bankers' marks. Very pleasant toning. (\$300)





1303. MARK ANTONY & LUCIUS ANTONY. 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.31 gm). Ephesos mint. Bare head of Mark Antony right / Bare head of Lucius Antony right. Crawford 517/5a; Sear 246; Sydenham 1185; RSC 2. Toned VF. Rare. (\$500)





1304. MARK ANTONY & LUCIUS ANTONY. 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.68 gm). Ephesos mint. Bare head of Mark Antony right / Bare head of Lucius Antony right. Crawford 517/5a; Sear 246; Sydenham 1185; RSC 2. Toned VF, obverse and reverse bankers' marks, light scratches. Rare. (\$400)





1305. MARK ANTONY & AHENOBARBUS. 40 BC. AR Denarius (3.71 gm). Bare head of Antony right, lituus behind / Prow right, star of seven rays above. Crawford 521/2; Sear 258; Sydenham 1179a; RSC 10c. Toned VF, nice flan. (\$500)





1306. MARK ANTONY. 40-39 BC. AR Quinarius (1.62 gm). Diademed and veiled head of Concord right / Clasped hands holding caduceus. Crawford 529/4b; Sear 304; Sydenham 1195; RSC 67. Toned VF, surfaces a little rough, scratches. (\$100)





1307. MARK ANTONY & OCTAVIAN. 39 BC. AR Denarius (3.80 gm). Bare head of Octavian right / Winged caduceus. Crawford 529/2a; Sear 302; Sydenham 1327a; RSC 6. Toned, near VF. (\$200)

Ex Apostolo Zeno Collection Part II (Dorotheum/Vienna, 8-9 June 1956), lot 2950.





1308. MARK ANTONY & OCTAVIAN. 39 BC. AR Denarius (3.76 gm). Bare head of Antony right / Winged caduceus. Crawford 529/3; Sear 303; Sydenham 1328; RSC 5. Toned VF, light marks in fields. (\$400)





1309. MARK ANTONY & OCTAVIA. 39 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.61 gm). Ephesus mint. Laureate bust of Antony right, lituus below; wreath of ivy and flowers around / Draped bust of Octavia right above cista, flanked by twisting snakes. RPC 2201; Sear 262; Sydenham 1197; RSC 2. Toned, near VF, banker's mark on obverse.





1310. MARK ANTONY & OCTAVIA. 39 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.36 gm). Ephesus mint. Laureate bust of Antony right, lituus below; wreath of ivy and flowers around / Draped bust of Octavia right above cista, flanked by twisting snakes. RPC 2201; Sear 262; Sydenham 1197; RSC 2. Fine. (\$200)





1311. MARK ANTONY & OCTAVIA. 39 BC. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.25 gm). Ephesus mint. Conjoined busts of Antony and Octavia right / Dionysus standing left on cista between twisting snakes. RPC 2202; Sear 263; Sydenham 1198; RSC 3. Fine. (\$200)





1312. MARK ANTONY. 38 BC. AR Denarius (3.82 gm). Athens mint. Antony standing right, holding lituus / Radiate head of Sol right. Crawford 533/2; Sear 267; Sydenham 1199; RSC 13a. VF. (\$300)





1313. MARK ANTONY & CLEOPATRA. 34 BC. AR Denarius (3.41 gm). Alexandria mint. Bare head of Antony right, Armenian tiara behind / Draped and diademed bust of Cleopatra right, prow before. Crawford 543/1; Sear 345; Sydenham 1210; RSC 1. Toned VF, good metal, typical short flan, bankers' marks on both sides. Scarce.

(\$750)





1314. MARK ANTONY. 32 BC. AR Denarius (3.73 gm). Athens mint. Bare head of Antony right; small P• in hair below ear / M.SILANVS. AVG/Q. PRO. COS, in two lines across field. Crawford 542/1; Sear 346; Sydenham 1208; RSC 71. Good VF. (\$750)





LOT 1315

1315. MARK ANTONY. 32 BC. AR Denarius (3.03 gm). Athens mint. Bare head of Antony right / [M.]SILANVS. AVG/Q. PRO. COS, in two lines across field. Crawford 542/1; Sear 346; Sydenham 1208; RSC 71. Toned Fine. (\$250)





1316. MARK ANTONY. 32 BC. AR Denarius (3.70 gm). Athens mint. Bare head of Antony right; small P• in hair below ear / ANTONIVS/AVG. IMP. III, in two lines across field. Crawford 542/2; Sear 347; Sydenham 1209; RSC 2. Toned Fine, banker's mark on obverse. (\$300)





1317. MARK ANTONY. 32 BC. AR Denarius (3.72 gm). Athens mint. Bare head of Antony right; small P• in hair below ear / ANTONIVS/AVG. IMP. III, in two lines across field. Crawford 542/2; Sear 347; Sydenham 1209; RSC 2. Toned VF. (\$400)

Ex Apostolo Zeno Collection Part II (Dorotheum/Vienna, 8-9 June 1956), lot 2887.





1318. MARK ANTONY. 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (2.98 gm). Galley to the right / CHORTIVM PRAETORIARVM, aquila and two legionary standards. Crawford 544/8; Sear 385; Sydenham 1213; RSC 7. Toned, near VF, several light bankers' marks, lightly porous. Scarce. (\$200)





1319. MARK ANTONY. 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.47 gm). Galley to the right / CHORTIS SPECVLATORVM, three legionary standards. Crawford 544/12; Sear 386; Sydenham 1214; RSC 6. Toned Fine, several obverse bankers' marks. Scarce. (\$150)





1320. MARK ANTONY. 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (3.76 gm). Galley right / LEG XI, aquila between two standards. Crawford 544/25; Sear 362; Sydenham 1229; RSC 39. Nice VF. (\$250)





1321. MARK ANTONY. 32-31 BC. AR Legionary Denarius (2.99 gm). Galley right / LEG XII, aquila between two standards. Crawford 544/26; Sear 365; Sydenham 1230; RSC 41. Good VF, uneven strike. (\$150)





1322. MARK ANTONY. 31-30 BC. AR Denarius (3.46 gm). Cyrenaica mint. Head of Jupiter-Ammon right / Victory walking right, carrying wreath and palm. Crawford 546/2d; Sear 390; Sydenham 1280; RSC 1b. Toned VF. Scarce. (\$400)





1323. MARK ANTONY. Restored by Marcus Aurelius & Lucius Verus. 161-169 AD. AR Denarius (3.28 gm). Praetorian galley left / Legionary eagle between two standards, LEG VI between. RIC II 443; RSC (Antony) 83. VF. Scarce. (\$200)







1324. OCTAVIAN. 43 BC. AR Denarius (4.04 gm). Military mint travelling with Octavian in Gaul. Bare head right / Equestrian statue of Octavian left. Crawford 490/1; Sear 131; Sydenham 1318; RSC 246. Toned, good VF. Scarce type. (\$750)

Ex Mazzini Collection, no. 246. The first issue of Octavian to bear his portrait.





1325. **OCTAVIAN.** 42 BC. AR Denarius (3.56 gm). L. Livineius Regulus, moneyer. Bare head right / Victory walking right, holding wreath and palm. Crawford 494/25; Sear 157; Sydenham 1107; RSC 443. Toned, near VF, surfaces slightly rough, obverse banker's market.

(\$300)





1326. OCTAVIAN & L. CORNELIUS BALBUS. 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.65 gm). Military mint travelling with Octavian in Italy. Bare head right / Club. Crawford 518/1; Sear 298; Sydenham 1325a; RSC 417. VF, light banker's mark on obverse behind head. Scarce type. (\$300)

Lucius Cornelius Balbus was a native of the Spanish city of Gades, and he was a friend of both Pompey and Caesar. Following the assassination of Caesar, he supported Octavian and as a result was rewarded with the consulship in 40 BC, the first foreign-born citizen to hold this position. This coin and the next were struck while Balbus was propraetor in 41 BC. The club of Hercules on the back makes reference to his home of Gades.





1327. **OCTAVIAN.** 41 BC. AR Denarius (3.77 gm). Military mint travelling with Octavian in Italy. Bare head right / Equestrian statue of Octavian left. Crawford 518/2; Sear 299; Sydenham 1317; RSC 227. Toned, good VF. Scarce type. (\$500)

While struck only in the name of Octavian, obverse die links between this issue and the previous lot show that this coin was also issued by L. Cornelius Balbus.





1328. OCTAVIAN & Q. SALVIUS RUFUS. 40 BC. AR Denarius (3.92 gm). Military mint travelling with Octavian in Italy. Bare head right / Thunderbolt. Crawford 423/1a; Sear 300; Sydenham 1326b; RSC 514. Toned VF, surfaces slightly rough. (\$300)

Q. Salvius Rufus was a boyhood friend of Octavian, who under the triumvirate, rose to military prominence. In 42 BC, Octavian made him admiral of his fleet and instructed him to attack Sextus Pompey in Sicily, for which he was given the title Imperator (as shown on this coin). He was also designated to hold the consulship in 39 BC (also shown on this coin). Believing that the political career of Octavian was coming to an end, Salvius entered into secret negotiations with Antony. When Antony and Octavian made peace in Brundisium in the Autumn of 40 BC, Antony revealed Salvius' unfaithfulness, and his death soon followed.





1329. OCTAVIAN. 32-31 BC. AR Denarius (3.69 gm). Diademed head of Venus right / Octavian standing left, holding spear. RIC I 251; Sear 397; BN 1; RSC 70. Nicely toned VF. (\$300)





1330. **OCTAVIAN.** 32-31 BC. AR Denarius (3.61 gm). Diademed head of Venus right / Octavian standing left, holding spear. RIC I 251; Sear 397; BN 1; RSC 70. Toned VF. (\$250)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting

Two Rare Octavian Denarii Issued by Scarpus





1331. OCTAVIAN. 31 BC. AR Denarius (3.54 gm). Cyrene mint. Open hand / Victory standing right on globe. Crawford 546/6; Sear 413; Sydenham 1282; RSC 500a. Toned Fine. Very Rare. (\$1000)

L. Pinarius Scarpus had been appointed by Antony to command his four legions in Cyrenaica against Octavian's African army which was under the command of Cornelius Gallus. After learning of Antony's defeat at Actium, Scarpus changed his allegiance to Octavian. This issue was struck shortly after the battle of Actium as a gesture of friendship toward Octavian.





1332. **OCTAVIAN.** 31 BC. AR Denarius (3.80 gm). Cyrene mint. Horned head of Jupiter-Ammon right / Victory standing right on globe. RIC I 535; Crawford 546/4; Sear 411; BN 897; RSC 125. VF, scattered corrosion. Rare. (\$1000)

Another rare issue by L. Pinarius Scarpus.





1333. **OCTAVIAN.** 30-29 BC. AR Denarius (3.73 gm). Bare head right / Naval trophy. RIC I 265a; Sear 419; RSC 119. Toned VF, obverse offcenter, a few reverse scratches. (\$600)





1334. **OCTAVIAN.** 30-29 BC. AR Denarius (3.83 gm). Bare head of Octavian right / Temple with Victory on globe at apex, warriors at the angles. RIC I 266; Sear 421; BN 52; RSC 122. Toned, good VF, reverse rough. (\$400)





1335. OCTAVIAN. 30-29 BC. AR Denarius (3.81 gm). Laureate head right / Statue of Octavian on rostral column. RIC I 271; Sear 423; BN 68; RSC 124. Toned VF. (\$200)





1336. OCTAVIAN. 28 BC. AR Denarius (3.81 gm). Uncertain eastern mint. Bare head right, capricorn below / Crocodile right. RIC I 545; Sear 432; BN 928; BMCRE 653; RSC 4. Toned, near VF, uneven strike. Rare.

A North American Collection of Roman Fractional Bronze

The following collection of fractional Æ highlights a fascinating but often overlooked area of Roman coinage. Assembled over the past decade, it covers the entire period of issue for these, from Augustus to Trajan Decius. There are two denominations: the Semis, which was equal to half an As, and the Quadrans, worth a quarter As. During the Julio-Claudian period they were produced in significant quantities and played an important part in the daily economy. Horace records that the entry fee to the baths was a quadrans. These small coins were not held to as strict a weight standard as larger denominations, which led to an interesting variety of sizes and weights.

During the Flavian dynasty and afterward, production varied but the number of types multiplied. Most designs reflect the themes of security, peace and prosperity. The coins of the mines were also produced during this time.

For more examples of Semisses and Quadrantes that are not a part of this collection, please see the following lots: 1422-23, 1428, 1471-72, 1487, 1518, 1537 to 1544, 1566-67, 1599, 1621 and 1706.





1337. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Quadrans (9.33 gm). Struck 5 BC. SISENNA APRONIVS III VIR, altar / GALVS MESSALLA A A A F F, legend around large SC. RIC I 459; BMCRE 259-260; BN 821; Cohen 420. Good VF, choice dark green patina. Huge flan, weighing 3 times the normal weight.

A very unusual specimen on a flan that does not correspond to any of the denominations being struck at the time. Under Augustus, the quadrans typically weighs between 2.8 and 3.2 grams and the As weighs between 10 and 11 grams. RIC mentions two other specimens (420 note and 422 note), both struck on heavy flans, 8.14 and 8.64 grams respectively and notes that such coins may be trial pieces.

Just a note concerning RIC's listing of the quadrans of 5 BC. RIC has incorrectly listed the legends ending III VIR with the SC, and those ending AAAFF with the altar. These should be reversed so that the legends ending with III VIR are paired with the altar, and those ending AAA FF should be paired with the





LOT 1338

1338. TIBERIUS, as Caesar. 8-10 AD. Æ Semis (4.40 gm). Lugdunum mint. TI CAESAR AVGVST F IMPERAT V, bare head of Tiberius left / ROME [ET AVG], altar of Lugdunum, decorated with a wreath and other uncertain objects, flanked by Victories standing on columns. RIC I 239 (Augustus); BMCRE 577 (Augustus); BN 1755-1756; Cohen 32. EF, brown patina, surfaces a little rough on the reverse. Rare.

Ex CNA Auction XVII (5 October 1991), lot 266; Bank Leu Auktion 10 (29 May 1974), lot 38; Hess-Leu Auktion 36 (17-18 April 1968), lot 430.





1339. TIBERIUS, as Caesar. 12-14 AD. Æ Semis (5.78 gm). Lugdunum mint. TI CAESAR AVGVST F IMPERAT VII, laureate head right / ROME ET AVG, altar of Lugdunum, decorated with a wreath, palms and other uncertain objects, flanked by Victories standing on columns. RIC I 246 (Augustus); BMCRE 588 (Augustus); BN 1805ff; Cohen 38. Good VF, glossy brown patina.





1340. GAIUS CALIGULA. 37-41 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.50 gm). Struck 39-40 AD. C. CAESAR DIVI AVG PRON AVG, S-C, pileus / PON M TR P III P P COS TERT, legend around large RCC. RIC I 45; BMCRE 61-63; BN 107-108; Cohen 6. EF, brown patina.





1341. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ Semis (3.35 gm). Struck 64 AD. NERO CAESAR AVG IMP, laureate head of Nero right / CER QVINQ ROM CO, SC in exergue, urn and a wreath set on a table; two griffins on front panel, round shield resting against leg. RIC I 228-230 var. (obverse legend); BMCRE 261 var. (obverse legend — same obverse die as BMCRE 283 with a ROMA reverse); BN-; WCN 311 var. (obverse legend); Cohen-. Nice VF, light brown patina wth golden high spots. Unpublished combination of obverse legend and reverse type!







1342. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ Semis (3.36 gm). Struck 64 AD. NERO CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG GERMA, bare head of Nero right / CER QVINQ ROM CO, SC in exergue, urn and a wreath set on a table; two griffins on front panel, round shield resting against leg. RIC I 230; BMCRE pg. 251 note; BN—; WCN 313; Cohen—. Near EF, choice original dark green patina, one small spot of encrustation removed from behind head. Very Rare. (\$350)





1343. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ Semis (6.78 gm). Struck 64 AD. NERO CAES AVG IMP, laureate head of Nero right / CER QVINQ ROM CO, SC in exergue, mark of value "S" on table, urn and a wreath set on a table; two griffins on front panel, round shield resting against leg. RIC I 233; BMCRE 261-262; BN 338ff; WCN 325; Cohen 47. Nice VF, dark brown patina. Flan twice the weight as usual. (\$500)

Ex NFA Summer Mail Bid Sale (27 June 1986), lot 735; NFA Auction XVI (2 December 1985), lot 372; Frank Sternberg Auktion XI, (20-21 November 1981), lot 592.

An Exceptional Nero Semis







1344. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ Semis (5.40 gm). Struck 66 AD. Lugdunum mint. IMP NERO CAESAR AVG, bare head of Nero right, globe at point of bust / PONTIF MAX TR POT P P, SC in exergue, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding wreath in right hand, parazonium in left. RIC I 550; BMCRE 402; BN 176; WCN 621; Cohen 237. Near EF, superb glossy green and brown patina, reverse strike a bit soft. Very nice. (\$500)





1345. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ Barbarous Imitation Semis (4.11 gm). Bare head of Nero right, small globe at point of bust, blundered legend / Urn and a wreath set on a table; two griffins on front panel, round shield resting against leg. Type of RIC I 427 etc. VF, dark brown patina, flan a bit wavy, reverse softly struck. Unusual and interesting. (\$125)





1346. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ Quadrans (1.92 gm). Struck 64 AD. NERO CLAVD CAESAR AVG, column, upon which rests a crested helmet, spear behind, round shield leaning against column / PON M TR P IMP, S-C across field, olive branch. RIC I—; BMCRE—; BN—; WCN—; Cohen—. EF, choice, original dark green patina. Unpublished reverse legend with this type! (\$200)







1347. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.54 gm). Struck 65 AD. NERO CLAV CAE AVG GER, eagle standing facing with wings spread on garlanded altar / P M TR P IMP P P, S-C across field, olive branch. RIC I 319; BMCRE 288-289; BN 408-409; WCN 360; Cohen 185. Near EF, glossy dark green patina, fields lightly smoothed. (\$150)





1348. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ Quadrans (4.11 gm). Balkan mint? Bare head of Nero left, small globe at point of bust, uncertain legend / Victory standing left on globe, uncertain legend. Unpublished? Near VF, brown patina, porous. Very Rare. (\$200)

The attribution to the Balkan region is based solely on the similarity of the obverse to other items currently coming from that region.

Unpublished Vespasian Quadrans







1349. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.28 gm). Struck 71 AD. IMP CAES VESPASIAN AVG, modius with grain ears / PON M TR P P P COS III, SC, aspergillum, patera and lituus. RIC II—; BMCRE—; BN—(same reverse die as 605, palm obverse); Cohen—. Good VF, brown patina. Unpublished type! (\$300)





1350. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.57 gm). Struck 72-73 AD. IMP VESPASIAN AVG, palm tree / P M TR P P P COS IIII, S-C across field, vexillum. RIC II 530; BMCRE 626; BN 614; Cohen 340. VF, green patina, fields lightly smoothed. (\$150)





1351. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. Æ Semis (2.32 gm). Struck 74-78 AD. Eastern mint, Commagene? IMP VESPASIAN AVG, rudder on globe / SC in wreath. RIC II—; BMCRE—; BN—; Hunter 143; Cohen—. Good VF, dark green and red patina. Rare. (\$200)





1352. TITUS. 79-81 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.70 gm). Struck 80 AD. IMP T VESP AVG COS VIII, crossed cornuacopiae over winged caduceus / SC in wreath. RIC II—; BMCRE—; BN—; Cohen—. Unrecorded in the standard references, but a piece from the same dies sold in Bonham/Vecchi Sale VI (14-15 September 1981), lot 322. Good VF, dark green patina. Very Rare. (\$200)





1353. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ Semis (3.21 gm). Struck 85 AD. IMP DOMIT AVG GERM COS XI, laureate bust of Apollo right, with the features of Domitian / S-C across field, tripod, snake coiled around center leg. RIC II 274; BMCRE—; BN 340; Cohen 546. Near EF, brown patina, light surface roughness. (\$175)





1354. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ Semis (3.74 gm). Struck 85 AD. IMP DOMIT AVG GERM COS XI, laureate bust of Apollo right, with the features of Domitian / SC, raven standing right on branch. RIC II 275a; BMCRE 320; BN 343 (same obverse die); Cohen 526. Good VF, dark green patina, old scratch on obverse, reverse a little rough. (\$125)





1355. DOMITIAN. 81-96 AD. Æ Semis (5.01 gm). Struck 86 AD. IMP DOMIT AVG GERM COS XII, bust of Minerva right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet / S-C across field, owl standing left. RIC II 308; BMCRE 369; BN 391; Cohen 523. VF, dark brown patina, fields lightly smoothed. Large flan. (\$100)







1356. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ Quadrans (1.76 gm). IMP DOMIT AVG GERM, helmeted and draped bust of Minerva right / S-C across field, olive branch. RIC II 433; BMCRE 488-491; BN 524-526; Cohen 545. Nice EF, dark green and brown patina. Fine style, very nice.

(\$300)





1357. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.87 gm). IMP DOMIT AVG GERM, bust of Minerva right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet / S-C across field, owl standing right. RIC II 429; BMCRE 487 (same deverse die); BN 527; Cohen—. VF, smooth glossy brown patina.





1358. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.35 gm). IMP DOMIT AVG GERM, draped bust of Ceres left, wearing wreath of grain / S-C across field, modius full of grain ears. RIC II 432; BMCRE 493; BN 532-533; Cohen 15 (Domitia). Good VF, black patina under light earthen encrustation. Well centered. (\$200)







1359. DOMITIAN. 81-96 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.30 gm). IMP DOMIT AVG GERM, trophy of arms / S-C across field, olive branch. RIC II 433; BMCRE 494-495; BN 534; Cohen 545. Superb EF, dark green patina. (\$300)





1360. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.29 gm). IMP DOMIT AVG GERM, trophy of arms / S-C across field, olive branch. RIC II 433; BMCRE 494-495; BN 534; Cohen 545. Good VF, dark brown and green patina. (\$150)

Ex Numismatica Ars Classica Auktion C (11-12 March 1993), lot 1775.

An Attractive Domitian Quadrans







1361. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.71 gm). IMP DOMIT AVG GERM, legend around SC / Rhinoceros walking left. RIC II 435 var. (legend starts below SC); BMCRE 498-500 var. (same); BN 539 var. (same); Cohen 674. EF, dark green patina with a few small rough red spots. Unpublished variant and a nice example of a popular type.





1362. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.88 gm). IMP DOM AVG, helmeted head of Minerva right / SC in wreath. RIC II 436; BMCRE 485; BN 521-522; Cohen—. Good VF, dark green patina.

Ex Italo Vecchi Auction 1 (1-2 February 1996), lot 598; Otto Helbing Auktion (April 1931), lot 563.





1363. NERVA. 96-98 AD. Æ Semis (3.52 gm). IMP NERVA CAES AVG, draped bust of Juno right, wearing stephane / S-C across field, rudder on a globe. RIC II 114; BMCRE 146; BN 135; Cohen 140. Near VF, dark green patina. Rare. (\$150)





1364. NERVA. 96-98 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.41 gm). IMP NERVA CAES AVG, modius with four grain ears / S-C across field, winged caduceus. RIC II 113; BMCRE 148; BN 139; Cohen 139. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$150)





1365. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Semis (3.46 gm). IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG, laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / SC in exergue, urn and a wreath set on a table; two griffins on front panel. RIC II 687; BMCRE 1068-1069; Cohen 349 variety. Good VF, brown patina. (\$200)





1366. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Semis (2.96 gm). IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG, laureate head right / S-C across field, statue of Hercules facing front, head right. RIC II 689; BMCRE 1059; Cohen 336. VF, Tiber patina. (\$175)







1367. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.77 gm). IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG, laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / SC in exergue, she-wolf standing left. RIC II 394 var. (no drapery); BMCRE 1061; Cohen 340 variety. Near EF, superb glossy green patina. Rare. (\$450)





1368. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.68 gm). IMP CAES TRA-IAN AVG GERM, diademed bust of Hercules right, lion's skin around neck / S-C across field, club. RIC II 699; BMCRE 1071-1072; Cohen 344. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$125)

A Notable Quadrans of Trajan







1369. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.25 gm). IMP CAES TRA-IAN AVG GERM, diademed bust of Hercules right, lion's skin around neck / SC in exergue, boar standing right. RIC II 702; BMCRE 1063; Cohen 341. EF, nice dark brown patina. Attractive. (\$250)





1370. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.56 gm). IMP CAES TRA-IAN AVG GERM, helmeted head of Minerva right / SC below, shield decorated with aegis(?), spear diagonally behind. RIC II—; BMCRE pg. 227, *; Cohen—. VF, dark brown patina, surfaces a little rough. Very Rare. (\$200)

Fractions From the Roman Mining Colonies





1371. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Semis (3.12 gm). Dardania mines. IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, laureate head right / DARDANI-CI, Ceres(?) standing left, holding grain ears and lifting hem of skirt. RIC II 703; BMCRE 1106; Simic and Vasic, "La Monnaie des Mines Romaines de L'Illyrie," in *Revue Numismatique* 1977, 6; Cohen 138. VF, black patina, rough surfaces. Rare. (\$300)

Under Trajan and Hadrian several series of bronze quadrantes were struck in the name of the imperial mines in Noricum, Dalmatia, Pannonia and Moesia (Dardania). These operations supplied metal for the mint at Rome, and perhaps were the sites of workshops to produce coinage for local circulation or as donatives. Others theorize that these pieces were struck at Rome itself, and served some unidentified function, much as the contemporary "nome" coinage struck at Alexandria in Egypt. Whatever the circumstances, these pieces saw limited use, and except for one rare type struck by Marcus Aurelius, were not issued at any other period.





1372. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.05 gm). Dalmatia mines. IMP CAES TRAIANO OPT AVG GER DAC PART, laureate head right / METALLI VLPIANI, S-C across field, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC II 709; BMCRE pg. 235+; Simic and Vasic, "La Monnaie des Mines Romaines de L'Illyrie," in *Revue Numismatique* 1977,—; Cohen—. Near VF, dark green patina, rough surfaces. Very Rare. (\$250)





1373. ANONYMOUS. Time of Trajan and Hadrian. Æ Quadrans (1.91 gm). Dalmatia mines. Bust of Diana right, quiver over shoulder / METALI DELM, stag standing left. Cf. RIC II 1013 (Hadrian - described as a goat); BMCRE 1854-1855 var. (Hadrian, METAL DELM); Simic and Vasic, "La Monnaie des Mines Romaines de L'Illyrie," in *Revue Numismatique* 1977, —. VF, glossy dark green patina. Rare. (\$300)

Ex Aufhäuser Auktion 10 (5-6 October 1993), lot 418.

Rare Quadrans From The Dardania Mines





1374. ANONYMOUS. Time of Trajan and Hadrian. Æ Quadrans (2.15 gm). Dardania mines. ROMA, helmeted and draped bust of Roma right / DARDANICI, Ceres(?) standing left, holding grain ears and lifting hem of skirt. RIC II 1016 (Hadrian); BMCRE 1857-1859 (Hadrian); Simic and Vasic, "La Monnaie des Mines Romaines de L'Illyrie," in *Revue Numismatique* 1977, 8; Cohen 1514. Nice VF, dark brown patina. Attractive and rare. (\$400)

Ex CNG Auction 28 (8 December 1993), lot 272.





1375. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ Semis (3.15 gm). Struck 121-122 AD. IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, laureate bust right, drapery on left shoulder / P M TR P COS III, S-C across field, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC II 618 var. (no drapery); BMCRE 1274; Cohen 1122 variety. Good VF, dark brown patina. Very Rare. (\$300)





1376. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ Semis (3.52 gm). Struck 121-122 AD. IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, laureate head right / P M TR P COS III, SC below, rostrum tridens right. RIC II 623a; BMCRE 1276; Cohen 1171 variety. VF, pale green patina. (\$150)





1377. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ Semis (2.95 gm). Struck 121-122 AD. IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS AVG, eagle standing right, head left / P M TR P COS III, SC below, winged thunderbolt. RIC II 625; BMCRE 1279; Cohen 1167. Good VF, brown patina. (\$150)





1378. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ Semis (4.04 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, laureate and draped bust right / COS III, SC in exergue, griffin seated left. RIC II—; BMCRE—; Cohen—. Near VF, brown patina, surfaces smoothed. Unpublished reverse type and unique as such! (\$250)





1379. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.02 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, laureate bust right, slight drapery on left shoulder / COS III, SC in exergue, three standards. RIC II 689; BMCRE 1362; Cohen—. VF, glossy black patina. Scarce. (\$150)

Two More Rare Mines' Fractions





1380. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ Semis (3.55 gm). Pincum mines. Struck 128-132 AD. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS PP, laureate head right, slight drapery on left shoulder / AELIANA/PINCENSIA, legend in two lines in wreath. RIC II 1012 var. (no drapery); BMCRE 1853 var. (no drapery, legend in three lines); Simic and Vasic, "La Monnaie des Mines Romaines de L'Illyrie," in *Revue Numismatique* 1977, 22 var. (no drapery, legend in three lines); Cohen 120 variety. Good VF, black patina, surfaces smoothed. Very Rare. (\$300)





1381. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. Æ Semis (2.64 gm). Pannonian(?) mines. Diademed female head right / METAL/AVRE-LIA/NIS, legend in three lines in wreath. RIC II 1255; BMCRE pg. 687; Simic and Vasic, "La Monnaie des Mines Romaines de L'Illyrie," in *Revue Numismatique* 1977, 24 var. (legend in 3 lines); Cohen—. VF, green patina, surfaces lightly smoothed. Very Rare. The only mine issue not struck under Trajan and Hadrian. (\$350)





1382. ANONYMOUS. Time of Marcus Aurelius. Circa 161-180 AD. Æ Semis (2.76 gm). Veiled bust of a small boy representing winter / S C within a wreath. RIC II pg. 219, 35; J. van Heesch, "Semisses de l'Époque Antoninienne," in *SPNO* I, no. 1, pl. xxv, 3; Cohen 30. VF, brown patina. (\$200)





1383. **TRAJAN DECIUS.** 249-251 AD. Æ Semis (4.01 gm). IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / S-C across field, Mars standing left, holding shield set on ground and spear. RIC V pt. 1, 128; Cohen 102. VF, brown patina, broad flan. (\$150)

ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE





1384. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.40 gm). Struck circa 25 BC. Ephesus mint. Bare head right / Capricorn bearing cornucopiae right; within oak wreath. RIC I 477; Sutherland Group V; BN 916; RSC 16. Fine. (\$150)





1385. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Cistophoric Tetradrachm (11.53 gm). Struck circa 19-18 BC. Pergamum mint. Bare head right / Hexastyle temple. RIC I 506; Sutherland Group VII; BN 987; RSC 86. Fine. (\$150)





1386. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.74 gm). Caesaraugusta mint. Struck 19-18 BC. Bare head left / SPQR/CL V in two lines on shield. RIC I 42b; BMCRE 335; BN 1316; RSC 293. Toned, near VF, obverse bankers' marks. (\$150)





1387. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.69 gm). Struck circa 19-18 BC. Colonia Patricia mint? Laureate head left / Altar inscribed FORT. REDV/CAES.AVG./S.P.Q.R. in three lines. RIC I 54b var. (FORT RED); BMCRE 360 var. (FORT RED); BN 1350 var. (FORT RED); RSC 106a. Lightly toned VF, obverse bankers' marks. Very rare variant with FORT REDV on the reverse. (\$400)

The obverse die appears to have also been used to strike aurei, RIC I pl. 3, 55.





1388. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Colonia Patricia mint. Struck 19 BC. Bare head left / Jupiter standing left within hexastyle temple, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. RIC I 64; BMCRE pg. 64 note; BN 1097d; RSC 180. Toned VF. Rare. (\$400)





1389. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.56 gm). Colonia Patricia mint. Struck 19 BC. Bare head right / Jupiter standing left within hexastyle temple, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. RIC I 64 var. (head left); BMCRE 363; BN 1098; RSC 179. Toned VF. (\$300)





1390. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.46 gm). Colonia Patricia mint. Struck 19 BC. Bare head right / Mars standing left, head right, within temple, holding aquila and trophy. RIC I 69a; BMCRE 367; BN 1108; RSC 194. Toned VF, soft strike on Augustus' head. (\$200)





1391. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.84 gm). Colonia Patricia mint. Struck 19 BC. Bare head left / Mars standing left, within temple, holding aquila and trophy. RIC I 70b; BMCRE 370 note; BN—; RSC 200. Toned, good VF. Scarce. (\$400)





1392. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.66 gm). Caesaraugusta mint. Struck 19-18 BC. Bare head left / Oak-wreath with ties inward. RIC I 75b; BMCRE 331; BN 1290; RSC 211. Toned VF. (\$250)





1393. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.71 gm). Colonia Patricia mint. Struck 19 BC. Bare head right / Mars standing left, head right, holding aquila and trophy. RIC I 83; BMCRE 415; BN 1120; RSC 260. Toned, good VF, marks in fields. (\$300)

Ex Walter Niggeler Collection (Bank Leu/Münzen und Medaillen, 21-22 October 1966), lot 1068.





1394. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.72 gm). Colonia Patricia mint. Struck 18 BC. Roman eagle, consular robes and wreath / Triumphal quadriga right, ornamented with two Victories, on which is a small galloping quadriga. RIC I 99; BMCRE 397; BN 1187; RSC 78. Toned, near VF, small banker's mark on the obverse. (\$200)

An Extremely Rare Augustan Denarius





1395. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (2.63 gm). Struck 19-18 BC. Uncertain mint. Bare head left / Radiate figure of Aurora or Zephyr flying right, cloak billowing out before, capricorn with rudder below right. RIC I 124; BMCRE 349; BN 1360e (same dies); RSC 22. VF, dark hoard patina, slightly off-center, rough edge, obverse graffito. Extremely rare and one of the finest known. (\$2000)

Capricorn was the Zodiac sign of Augustus' conception. Aurora is thought to indicate its rising. This issue is interesting for a number of reasons. RIC proposes a mint at Colonia Patricia in Spain, while the Bibliothèque Nationale attributes it to Nimes in Gaul. The connection between the two is that Nimes was a very small mint with two engravers who, according to the BN, came from Emerita and Colonia Patricia (BN, pp. 49-50).





1396. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.31 gm). Struck circa 15-13 BC. Lugdunum mint. Bare head right / Bull butting right. RIC I 167a; BMCRE 451; BN 1373; RSC 137. Toned, good VF, surfaces a bit rough. (\$200)





1397. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). Struck 15-13 BC. Lugdunum mint. Bare head right / [IMP X], bull butting right. RIC I 169; BMCRE 458; BN 1388; RSC 141. Lightly toned VF, banker's mark on obverse, old scratch on reverse. (\$200)





1398. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). Struck 11 BC. Lugdunum mint. Bare head right / IMP XII, bull butting right. RIC I— (listed in 1st edition as 334); BMCRE 469; BN 1408; RSC 153. Lightly toned, good VF, banker's mark on obverse. (\$300)





1399. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). Struck 11 BC. Lugdunum mint. Bare head right / Diana standing left, head right, holding spear and bow, her dog at her feet to left. RIC I 182; BMCRE 487; BN 1414; RSC 168. Lightly toned VF. (\$300)





1400. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.77 gm). Struck circa 2 BC-14 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Caius and Lucius Caesar standing facing, each holding round shield and spear; lituus and simpulum between. RIC I 207; BMCRE 519; BN 1651; RSC 43. Good VF, scuff on chin, light marks in fields. (\$150)





1401. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.85 gm). Struck circa 2 BC-14 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Caius and Lucius Caesar standing facing, each holding round shield and spear; simpulum and lituus between. RIC I 210; BMCRE 540; BN 1659; RSC 43c. Lightly toned, near EF, strong faces on Gaius and Lucius. (\$250)





1402. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (4.06 gm). Struck 18 BC. P. Petronius Turpilianus, moneyer. Head of Liber right, wearing ivy wreath / Parthian kneeling right, presenting standard. RIC I 287; BMCRE 10; BN 118; RSC 485. Toned VF. (\$300)





1403. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). Struck 18 BC. P. Petronius Turpilianus, moneyer. Diademed and draped bust of Feronia right / Parthian kneeling right, presenting standard. RIC I 288; BMCRE 14; BN 127; RSC 484. Toned, good VF, surfaces a little rough.







1404. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.67 gm). Struck 19 BC. P. Petronius Turpilianus, moneyer. Bare head right / Star above crescent moon. RIC I 300; BMCRE 32; BN 163; RSC 495. Toned VF.

In a recent article on astrological symbolism on coins (see "Tarpeia and the Omina Lunae" in The Celator, vol. 7, no. 8 (August 1993), pp. 36ff), Michael Molnar suggests that the star and crescent motif depicted on the reverse of this coin represents the lunar occultation with Jupiter in 27 BC, a beneficent omen to the Romans, and it signifies the acceptance at that time of the imperium by Augustus.





1405. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.67 gm). Struck 18 BC. L. Aquillius Florus, moneyer. Bare head right / Warrior standing left, raising Sicilia. RIC I 310; BMCRE 50; BN 187; RSC 366. Toned VF, reverse off-center, light scratch on obverse. Scarce. (\$250)





1406. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.83 gm). Struck 18 BC. M. Durmius, moneyer. Bare head right / Wild boar standing right, pierced by spear. RIC I 317; BMCRE 61; BN 207; RSC 430. Toned VF, weak strike, obverse bankers' marks. (\$250)





1407. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.72 gm). M. Durmius, moneyer. Struck 18 BC. Bare head right / Lion left, attacking stag. RIC I 318; RSC 431. Beautifully toned, near EF, graffiti in reverse field. (\$600)





1408. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.70 gm). Struck 18 BC. M. Durmius, moneyer. Bare head right / Lion attacking stag. RIC I 318; BMCRE 63; BN 213; RSC 431. Toned, near VF. (\$250)

An Attractive & Scarce Denarius of Augustus





1409. **AUGUSTUS.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.99 gm). L. Mescinius Rufus, moneyer. Struck 16 BC. Laureate head of Augustus right / Mars standing left on pedestal. RIC I 351; RSC 463. Toned, good VF, broad flan with an attractive portrait. Scarce. (\$850)





1410. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.91gm). Struck 16 BC. L. Mescinius Rufus, moneyer. Laureate head right / Mars standing left on pedestal inscribed SPQR/V PR RE/CAES in three lines. RIC I 351; BMCRE 86; BN 331; RSC 463a. Toned, near VF, choice flan. Scarce type. (\$400)

Two Better Augustan Denarii





1411. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.80gm). Struck 16 BC. L. Vinicius L.f., moneyer. Bare head right / Cippus inscribed SPQR/IMP CAE QVOD V/M S EX/EA P QIS/AD A DE in six lines. RIC I 361; BMCRE 80; BN 353 (same dies); RSC 542. Heavily toned VF. Scarce type. (\$600)





1412. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.09 gm). Struck 13 BC. C. Marius Tromentina, moneyer. Bare head right; lituus behind / Bare heads of Lucius, Julia and Caius right; wreath above. RIC I 404; BMCRE 106; BN 526; RSC 1. Heavily toned VF, porous, deep flan crack, pierced. Very Rare. (\$1000)





1413. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). Struck 13 BC. C. Antistius Reginus, moneyer. Bare head right / Simpulum and lituus above a tripod and patera. RIC I 410; BMCRE 119; BN 542; RSC 347. Attractively toned VF. (\$400)





1414. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.61 gm). Struck 12 BC. L. Caninius Gallus, moneyer. Bare head right / German kneeling right, offering vexillum. RIC I 416; BMCRE 128; BN 560; RSC 383. Toned VF, banker's mark on obverse. (\$250)





1415. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.67 gm). Pergamum mint. Struck 27 BC. Bare head right / Bull standing right. RIC I 475; BMCRE 663; BN 941; RSC 28. Lightly toned VF, bankers' marks on obverse and reverse, choice flan (\$300)





1416. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.69 gm). Struck circa 17 BC. Uncertain mint. CA-ES-AR, bare head right within oak wreath / AVG-VST, candelabrum ornamented with rams' heads, within wreath entwined with bucrania and paterae. RIC I 540; BMCRE 684; BN 1013; RSC 2. Heavily toned VF, very light old scratches on obverse. Rare.





1417. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.37 gm). Struck 17 BC. P. Licinius Stolo, moneyer. Oak wreath flanked by laurel branches / P LICINIVS STOLO IIIVIR AAAFF around SC. RIC I 345; BN 302. VF, brown patina, lightly porous. (\$300)





1418. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.65 gm). Struck 16 BC. C. Asinius Gallus, moneyer. Oak wreath flanked by two laurel branches / Legend around large S C. RIC I 370; BN 372; Cohen 367. VF, brown patina. (\$300)





1419. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Dupondius or Medallic As (12.65 gm). Struck 7 BC. Rome mint. Laureate head left, crowned by Victory; globe at point of neck / M MAECILIVS TVLLVS III VIR AAAFF around large SC. RIC I 434; BN 650. VF, some roughness, brown patina. Rare. (\$1500)





1420. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ As (10.38 gm). Struck 16 BC. C. Gallius Lupercus, moneyer. Bare head of Augustus right / Legend around large S C. RIC I 379; BMCRE 174; BN 428; Cohen 436. Good VF, choice olive-green patina. (\$300)





1421. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ As (11.02 gm). Struck 11-12 AD. Bare head left / Legend around large S. C. RIC I 471; Cohen 226. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$400)





1422. AUGUSTUS. 27 BC-14 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.90 gm). Struck 5 BC. Garlanded altar; Sisenna and Apronius / S C; Gallus and Messalla. RIC I 459; BN 824. Near EF, brown patina. (\$125)











1423. AUGUSTUS, NERO, NERVA and TRAJAN. Lot of five Æ Quadrans. Includes the following: Augustus. Moneyers, Lamia, Silius and Annius (9 BC). Clasped hands / S C. RIC I 420 // Nero. Owl on altar / Olive-branch. RIC I 260 // Modius / Caduceus. RIC II 113 // Trajan. Hercules / Club. RIC II 699; and Hercules / Boar. RIC II 702. Average VF. 5 coins in lot. (\$200)

A Better Example Of An Augustus & Agrippa Denarius





1424. AUGUSTUS & AGRIPPA. 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.69 gm). Struck 13 BC. C. Sulpicius Platorinus, moneyer. Bare head of Augustus / Bare head of Agrippa. RIC I 408; RSC 3. Toned, good VF, bankers' marks, lightly porous, faint graffito in field. Rare.

(\$2500)

Augustus placed the portrait of his close friend Agrippa on this denarius in 13-12 BC, making evident his intention to have Agrippa succeed him as emperor. Agrippa's death in the latter year ended that plan, and Augustus would never find another candidate he considered worthy of the office.





1425. **AUGUSTUS & AGRIPPA.** 27 BC-14 AD. AR Denarius (3.38 gm). Struck 13 BC. C. Sulpicius Platorinus, moneyer. Bare head of Augustus / Bare head of Agrippa. RIC I 408; RSC 3. Toned Fine, bankers' marks. Rare. (\$750)





1426. **AGRIPPA.** Died 12 BC. Æ As (10.69 gm). Struck under Caligula, circa 37 AD. Head left, wearing rostral crown / Neptune standing left, holding small dolphin and trident. RIC I 58 (Gaius); Cohen 3. Good VF, brown patina. (\$300)





1427. AGRIPPA. Died 12 BC. Æ As (10.80 gm). Struck under Caligula, circa 37 AD. Head left, wearing rostral crown / Neptune standing left, holding small dolphin and trident. RIC I 58 (Gaius); Cohen 3. Good VF, brown patina. (\$300)





1428. TIBERIUS, as Caesar. 12-14 AD. Æ Semis (4.76 gm). Lugdunum mint. Laureate head of Tiberius right / Front elevation of the Altar of Lugdunum, decorated with the corona civica between laurels, these being flanked by nude male figures; to left and right, Victories on columns, facing one another. RIC I 246 (Augustus); Cohen 38. EF, glossy green and brown mottled patina. (\$300)





1429. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. AV Aureus (7.86 gm). Laureate head right / Livia, as Pax, seated right, holding branch and reversed spear; ornate legs to chair. RIC 27; BMCRE 39. VF, scrapes in exergue, probably previously mounted. (\$1500)





1430. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. AV Aureus (7.76 gm). Laureate head right / Livia, as Pax, seated right, holding branch and sceptre; ornate legs to chair. RIC 29; BMCRE 46. Good VF, flan flaw on cheek, edge nick.





1431. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. AV Aureus (7.69 gm). Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Livia, as Pax, seated right, holding olive branch and long vertical sceptre; ornate legs to chair. RIC I 29; BMCRE 46. VF, surfaces lightly porous. (\$1500)





1432. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. AR Denarius (3.83 gm). Laureate head right / Livia, as Pax, seated right, holding inverted spear and olive branch. RIC I 28; RSC 16b. VF. (\$200)







1433. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. AR Denarius (3.90 gm). Laureate head right / Livia, as Pax, seated right, holding olive branch and sceptre; legs of chair ornate, feet on footstool. RIC I 30; RSC 16a. Toned, near EF. (\$400)

Ex Eton College Collection (Spink Auction 71, 11 October 1989), lot 216.





1434. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. AR Denarius (3.73 gm). Laureate head right / Livia, as Pax, seated right, holding olive branch and sceptre; legs of chair ornate, feet on footstool. RIC I 30; RSC 16a. Nice VF.

(\$250)





1435. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. AR Denarius (3.77 gm). Laureate head right / Livia, as Pax, seated right, holding olive branch and sceptre; legs of chair ornate, feet on footstool. RIC I 30; RSC 16a. VF, obverse scrape. (\$200)





LOT 1436

1436. **TIBERIUS.** 14-37 AD. Æ As (10.96 gm). Struck 14-15 AD. Bare head left / Draped female figure seated right, holding patera and long sceptre. RIC I 36. VF, dark brown patina with light black on obverse, reverse off-center. Extremely Rare. (\$300)

Two Rare Anonymous Tesserae





1437. ANONYMOUS. Time of Tiberius. Circa 22-37 AD. Æ Tessera (2.92 gm). Laureate head of Augustus right within wreath; globe at top / I within beaded border surrounded by wreath. T.V. Buttrey, "The Spintriae as a Historical Source," *NumChron* 1973, 3. Near EF, glossy brown-black patina. (\$750)





1438. ANONYMOUS. Time of Tiberius. Circa 22-37 AD. Æ Tessera (3.41 gm). Laureate head of Augustus right within wreath; globe at top / X within beaded border surrounded by wreath. T.V. Buttrey, "The Spintriae as a Historical Source," *NumChron* 1973, 3. Near EF, glossy brown-black patina, areas of roughness. (\$750)





1439. **JULIA, wife of Tiberius.** Died 14 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.55 gm). Struck under Tiberius, 21-22 AD. Carpentum drawn right by two mules, its front and sides ornamented with Victories and other figures / Legend around large S C. RIC I 51 (Tiberius); BMCRE 76 (Tiberius); Cohen 6 (Livia). VF, dark brown patina. (\$1000)





1440. **DRUSUS, son of Tiberius**. Died 23 AD. Æ As (10.58 gm). Struck 21-22 AD. Bare head left / Legend around large S C. RIC I 45 (Tiberius); BMCRE 99. VF, brown patina, a few scratches. (\$250)





1441. **NERO CLAUDIUS DRUSUS, father of Claudius.** AR Denarius (3.61 gm). Struck 41-45 AD. Laureate head left / Two shields, two pair of spears and two trumpets crossed over vexillum with flag. RIC I 74 (Claudius); RSC 6. Toned VF. Very Rare. (\$1000)





1442. NERO CLAUDIUS DRUSUS, father of Claudius. Died 9 BC. Æ Sestertius (28.42 gm). Issued by Claudius, 41-43 AD. Bare head of Nero Drusus left / Claudius seated left on curule chair, holding branch in right hand; weapons and armor around. RIC I 93 (Claudius); BMCRE 158 (Claudius). VF, brown patina, pitted surfaces. (\$200)

A Nice Dupondius of Antonia





1443. ANTONIA, mother of Claudius. Died 37 AD. Æ Dupondius (15.41 gm). Struck 41-45 AD. Draped bust of Antonia right / Claudius, togate, standing left, holding simpulum. RIC I 92 (Claudius); BMCRE 166 (Claudius). EF, dark brown patina. (\$1000)

Antonia was the daughter of Mark Antony and Octavia, and was the wife of Nero Claudius Drusus, to whom she bore the future emperor Claudius. It is believed she was poisoned by orders of her grandson, Caligula, soon after he became emperor. All of her coinage was struck under Claudius.





1444. AGRIPPINA Senior, mother of Caligula. Æ Sestertius (26.87 gm). Issue of Claudius. Struck circa 42-43 AD. Draped bust of Agrippina right / Legend around large S C; c/m: NCAPR. RIC I 102 (Claudius); BMCRE 219 (Claudius); Cohen 3. Coin Fine, c/m VF, a few surface explosions. (\$200)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!







1445. NERO & DRUSUS, Caesars, elder brothers of Caligula. Died 31 and 33 AD respectively. Æ Dupondius (15.80 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Nero and Drusus Caesars riding right / C. CAESAR. AVG. GERMANICVS. PON. M. TR. POT. around large S C. RIC I 34 (Gaius); BMCRE 44 (Caligula). Near EF, dark brown patina. (\$2000)

A Rare Aureus of Caligula





1446. GAIUS CALIGULA. 37-41 AD. AV Aureus (7.51 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Laureate head of Caligula right / Radiate bust of Divus Augustus right. RIC I 15; BMCRE 16. Fine. Rare. (\$8000)





1447. **GAIUS CALIGULA.** 37-41 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.64 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Laureate head of Gaius left / Caligula standing left on platform, curule chair behind, extending right hand to five soldiers, last four holding aquila. RIC I 32; BMCRE 33. Fine, brown patina, porosity. (\$500)



'Three Sisters' Sestertius of Caligula





1448. GAIUS CALIGULA. 37-41 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.49 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Laureate head left / AGRIPPINA DRVSILLA IVLIA, SC in exergue, Gaius' three sisters standing facing: Agrippina on left as Securitas, holding cornucopiae and resting on column; Drusilla in the middle as Concordia, holding patera and cornucopiae; Julia on right as Fortuna, holding rudder and cornucopiae. RIC I 33; BMCRE 37; BN 47 (same dies); Cohen 4. Near EF, heavy black patina wearing through on the high points. (\$4000)





1449. GAIUS CALIGULA. 37-41 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.97 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Laureate head of Caligula left / SPQR/PP/OB CIVES/SER-VATOS in oak wreath. RIC I 37; BMCRE 38. VF, attractive green patina, scattered porosity and encrustation. (\$1500)





1450. GAIUS CALIGULA. 37-41 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.58 gm). Struck 40-41 AD. Pietas, veiled, seated left and holding patera, left elbow resting on small facing statue / Gaius sacrificing before hexastyle temple; one attendant leading bull to altar, the other holding a patera. RIC I 51; BMCRE 69. Good VF, dark brown patina, some smoothing.

(\$1000)





1451. GAIUS CALIGULA. 37-41 AD. Æ As (12.42 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Bare head left / Vesta seated left, holding patera and sceptre. RIC I 38; Cohen 27. VF, thin green patina showing bare metal in a few spots. (\$250)





1452. **GAIUS CALIGULA.** 37-41 AD. Æ As (9.57 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Bare head left / Vesta seated left, holding patera and sceptre. RIC I 38; Cohen 27. VF, heavy dark green patina. (\$200)





1453. GAIUS CALIGULA. 37-41 AD. Æ As (11.03 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Bare head left / Vesta seated left, holding patera and sceptre. RIC I 38; Cohen 27. VF, brown patina, rough surfaces. (\$200)





1454. **GAIUS CALIGULA.** 37-41 AD. Æ As (8.69 gm). Struck 39-40 AD. Bare head left / Vesta, veiled and draped, seated left on ornamental throne, holding patera and long transverse sceptre. RIC I 47; BMCRE 59. Good VF, brown patina, light smoothing on cheek. (\$300)





1455. GAIUS CALIGULA & AUGUSTUS. 37-41 AD. AR Denarius (3.43 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Laureate head of Gaius right / Radiate head of Augustus right. RIC I 16; RSC 2. Toned VF, rough surfaces, old flan chip. (\$1000)





1456. **GAIUS CALIGULA & GERMANICUS.** 37-41 AD. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). Struck 37-38 AD. Laureate head of Caligula right / Bare head of Germanicus right. RIC I 18; RSC 2. VF, several reverse scrapes. (\$1000)





AV LOT 1457

1457. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. AV Aureus (7.81 gm). Struck 43-44 AD. Laureate head right / Battlemented wall enclosing praetorian camp in which soldier stands, spear in right hand, aquila in front of him; behind him a pediment with fortified flanking walls. RIC I 19; BMCRE 20. VF. Rare. (\$2000)

A Very Rare Claudius Aureus







ΑV

1458. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. AV Aureus (7.71 gm). Struck 49-50 AD. Laureate head right / SPQR/P P/OB C S within oak wreath. RIC I 48; BMCRE 54. Good VF, a few small edge nicks. Very Rare. (\$8000)





1459. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. AR Denarius (3.80 gm). Struck 41-42 AD. Laureate head right / Battlemented wall enclosing praetorian camp in which soldier stands, spear in right hand, aquila in front of him; behind him a pediment with fortified flanking walls. RIC I 8; RSC 41. Well centered VF, light porosity. (\$2000)

Claudius was the first of many emperors to be raised to that office by the Praetorian Guard. This reverse type depicting the praetorian camp, which lay north-east of Rome outside the Servian Wall, celebrates the event. The denarius of this issue is much rarer (R4) than the related aureus (R2).





1460. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. AR Denarius (3.21 gm). Struck 41-42 AD. Laureate head right / EX S C/OB CIVES/SERVATOS within oakwreath. RIC I 16; RSC 35. Toned Fine, scratches. (\$600)





1461. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. AR Denarius (3.40 gm). Struck 43-44 AD. Laureate head right / Battlemented wall enclosing praetorian camp in which soldier stands, spear in right hand, aquila in front of him; behind him a pediment with fortified flanking walls. RIC I 20; RSC 42a. VF, obverse surface pitted, reverse scratches. Very Rare.

(\$750)





LOT 1462

1462. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. AR Denarius (3.62 gm). Struck 50-51 AD. Laureate head right / SPQR/P P/OB CS within wreath. RIC I 54; RSC 93. Toned Fine. (\$600)





1463. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. AR Fourré Denarius (2.64 gm). Laureate head right / SPQR/P P/OB CS within wreath. Cf. RIC I 54; cf. RSC 93. EF. (\$500)





1464. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.69 gm). Struck circa 41-50 AD. Laureate head right / Triumphal arch surmounted by equestrian statue. RIC I 98; BMCRE 122. Near VF, dark green patina, rough surfaces. (\$250)





1465. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Æ Sestertius (14.43 gm). Gallo-British imitation. Laureate head right / Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC I 99; BMCRE 124. Near VF, green patina. (\$200)





1466. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Barbarous imitation of an Æ Sestertius (17.17 gm). Laureate head left; c/m: DV retrograde (=Dupondius?) / Spes advancing left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. Cf. RIC I 99 for prototype. The coin Near Fine, the countermark VF, dark green patina. (\$300)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





1467. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.59 gm). Struck circa 50-54 AD. Laureate head right / EX S C/OB/CIVES/SERVATOS in four lines within oak wreath. RIC I 112; BMCRE 185. VF, dark brown patina, obverse and reverse centering punchmarks. (\$500)





1468. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Æ Dupondius (16.82 gm). Struck 41-42 AD. Bare head left / Ceres, veiled and draped, seated left on ornamental throne, holding grain-ears and torch. RIC I 94; BMCRE 136. VF, dark brown patina. (\$300)







1469. CLAUDIUS. 41-54 AD. Æ As (11.14 gm). Struck 41-42 AD. Bare head left / Minerva standing right, brandishing spear and holding shield. RIC I 100; BMCRE 149. Choice EF, dark brown patina with a few spots of green. (\$1000)





1470. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Æ As (10.13 gm). Struck 41-42 AD. Bare head left / Minerva standing right, brandishing spear and holding shield on left arm. RIC I 100; BMCRE 149. Nice VF, brown patina, reverse slightly rough. (\$300)





1471. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.64 gm). Struck 25 January-3 December 41 AD. Hand holding balance scale; PNR below / PON M TR P IMP COS DES IT around large S C. RIC I 85; BMCRE 174. Good VF, red-brown patina. (\$150)

The letters PNR below the scale have been the subject of some discussion, of which there are two main opinions. The first is reform of monetary weight standards (<u>Pondus Nummi Restitutum</u>). The second is the remission of harbor taxes by Claudius (<u>Portatium Nundinarium Remissum</u>). The first opinion is the one preferred by the authors of RIC, although one could cite the precedent of Caligula's announcement of the remission of the auction tax on his quadrantes to support the second.





1472. **CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.97 gm). Struck 1 January-4 January 42 AD. Hand holding balance scale; PNR below / PON M TR P IMP COS II around large S C. RIC I 89. EF, mint green patina chipped around the edge. Very Rare. (\$300)





1473. **DIVUS CLAUDIUS.** 41-54 AD. AR Denarius (3.27 gm). Struck 55-56 AD. Lyon mint. Laureate head left / Slow quadriga drawing carpentum. RIC I 5 (Nero); RSC 32. Toned, near VF, porous. Rare.







1474. AGRIPPINA & NERO, Caesar. 55 AD. AR Denarius (3.61 gm). Jugate busts of Nero, bare-headed with slight drapery at back of neck, and Agrippina, draped right / Divus Claudius and Divus Augustus in quadriga of elephants left. RIC I 7 (Nero); RSC 4. Toned VF. Rare.

(\$1500)





1475. **NERO, as Caesar.** Circa 50-54 AD. AR Denarius (3.59 gm). Bareheaded and draped bust left / Simpulum on tripod, priest's wand and patera. RIC I 77 (Claudius); RSC 312. Toned VF, a few marks. Rare.





1476. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. AV Aureus (7.36 gm). Struck 64-65 AD. Laureate head of Nero right / Nero, radiate and togate, holding sceptre and patera, standing left beside Poppaea, holding cornucopiae and patera. RIC I 44; BMCRE 52. VF, a few edge marks. (\$3000)





1477. NERO. 54-68 AD. AV Aureus (7.20 gm). Struck circa 65-66 AD. Laureate head right / Vesta, holding patera and long sceptre, seated within domed hexastyle temple with three steps . RIC I 61; BMCRE 103. Near VF. (\$2000)





1478. NERO. 54-68 AD. AR Denarius (3.64 gm). Struck 61-62 AD. Youthful bare head right / Ceres standing left, holding grain ears and torch. RIC I 30; RSC 224. Toned VF. Extremely Rare. (\$750)





1479. NERO. 54-68 AD. AR Denarius (3.48 gm). Struck 64-65 AD. Laureate head right / Jupiter seated left, holding long sceptre and thunderbolt. RIC I 53; RSC 119. Nice VF. (\$500)





1480. NERO. 54-68 AD. AR Denarius (3.39 gm). Struck 67-68 AD. Laureate head right / Jupiter seated left, holding long sceptre and thunderbolt. RIC I 69; RSC 123. Toned VF. (\$500)





1481. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.09 gm). Struck circa 65 AD. Laureate head left / View of the Temple of Janus, with latticed window to left and garland hung across closed double doors right. RIC I 265; WCN 153. Nice VF, dark brown patina. (\$750)





1482. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.77 gm). Struck circa 65 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head left, globe at point of neck / Ceres on right seated left, holding grain ears and torch, facing Annona standing right, holding cornucopiae; between them, modius on garlanded altar; behind, ship's stern. RIC I 391; WCN 412. VF, brown surfaces.

(\$250)



1484. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ Dupondius (13.73 gm). Struck 65 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Frontal view of the Macellum; male statue holding sceptre standing in center door. RIC I 399; WCN 498. VF, green patina, slightly rough obverse. (\$400)

The Macellum Magnum was Nero's great provision-market probably dating from 59 AD. This magnificent structure, originally occupying the middle of a square lined with porticoes and shops, was located on the Caelian Hill.





1485. **NERO.** 54-68 AD. Æ As (11.00 gm). Struck circa 66 AD. Lugdunum mint. Bare head right, globe at point of bust / Altar enclosure with ornamented top, decorated front panels and central double doors. RIC I 527; WCN 590. Good VF, dark brown patina, a few tiny spots of bronze disease. (\$300)





LOT 1486

1486. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ As (8.95 gm). Laureate head left; c/m: capricorn within rectangular punch / Genius standing left, sacrificing from patera over altar, and holding cornucopiae. RIC I—; BMCRE—; WCN—. Unpublished legend and type combination. Coin and countermark VF, dark green patina. (\$200)





1487. NERO. 54-68 AD. Æ Semis (4.77 gm). Struck 66 AD. Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right; [globe at point] / Table bearing urn and wreath, two griffins on front. RIC I 562; WCN 627. VF, gray-green patina. (\$300)

Three Rare Denarii of the Civil War





1488. CIVIL WAR. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (2.85 gm). Gaul mint. Bust of Roma right, wearing crested and battlemented helmet / Jupiter seated left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. RIC I 59; Peter-Hugo Martin, Die anonymen Münzen des Jahres 68 nach Christus, 17; RSC 372. Nicely toned, good VF. Extremely Rare. (\$2000)





1489. **CIVIL WAR.** 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.71 gm). Bare head of Augustus right; lituus behind / Capricorn holding globe with rudder; cornucopiae above. Cf. RIC I 82; cf. Peter-Hugo Martin, *Die anonymen Münzen des Jahres 68 nach Christus*, A2; cf. RSC 21a; Unpublished with the lituus on the obverse. Good VF/VF with a great portrait, some cleaning scratches. (\$2000)





1490. **CIVIL WAR.** 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.45 gm). Bare head of Augustus right / Comet with eight rays. RIC I 92; BMCRE 49; Peter-Hugo Martin, *Die anonymen Münzen des Jahres 68 nach Christus*, A10; RSC 98a. Near VF, porous. (\$500)





1491. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AV Aureus (6.98 gm). Bare head of Galba right / SPQR/ OB CS in oak wreath. RIC I 164; Cohen 286. Fine, ex jewelry. (\$2000)





1492. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.48 gm). Spanish (Tarraco?) mint. Laureate head right; globe below / Roma standing left, holding Victory and transverse spear. RIC I 57; RSC 197. Toned VF. (\$800)





1493. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.53 gm). Narbo(?) mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Concordia standing left, holding branch and cornucopiae. RIC I 107; RSC—. Toned, good VF, a few tiny green spots. An expressive portrait. Rare. (\$750)





1494. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.51 gm). Bare head right / SPQR/OB/C S within oak-wreath. RIC I 167; RSC 287. Toned VF, small areas of lamination, scratches. (\$400)





1495. GALBA. 68-69 AD. AR Denarius (3.47 gm). Laureate head right / Salus advancing left, right foot on globe, holding patera over altar and carrying rudder. RIC I 211; RSC 238. Toned, good VF. (\$600)

An Attractive & Scarce Galba Sestertius





1496. **GALBA.** 68-69 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.21 gm). Struck circa November 68. Laureate head right / Roma standing left, in military dress, holding eagle-tipped sceptre in her left hand and Pax on globe in her right hand, her left arm resting on trophy; shield at her feet. Cf. RIC I 450; ACG 7 (A15/P22). VF, even slight porosity. Very attractive dark green patina. (\$2000)

The reverse legend R XL records Galba's remission of the 2.5 % customs tax on goods entering Gaul, granted as a reward for the support Gaul and Spain gave him







1497. GALBA. 68-69 AD. Æ As (8.12 gm). Struck June-August, 68 AD. Laureate bust right / Ceres seated left, holding caduceus in left hand, grain ear and poppy in right. RIC I 291(obverse)/292(reverse) mule; Cohen 17/15. Good VF, brown patina. Attractive portrait. (\$1500)





1498. **GALBA**. 68-69 AD. Æ As (11.55 gm). Laureate head right / Aquila on ship's prow facing between standards to left and right, each on prow left and right respectively; all ornamented with wreath. RIC I 508; ACG 388. VF, brown patina, some surface roughness. Scarce.





1499. **OTHO.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.22 gm). Bare head right / Pax standing left, holding branch and caduceus. Cf. RIC I 6 (head left); RSC 4a. Near VF, a few nicks. (\$500)





1500. OTHO. 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.30 gm). Bare head right / Securitas standing left, holding wreath and sceptre. RIC I 8; RSC 17. VF, porous. (\$500)





LOT 1501

1501. **OTHO.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.32 gm). Bare head right / Securitas standing left, holding wreath and sceptre. RIC I 8; RSC 17. Toned, near VF. (\$500)





1502. **OTHO.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (2.73 gm). Bare head right / Securitas standing left, holding wreath and sceptre. RIC I 8; RSC 17. Near VF, a few light scratches on both sides. (\$500)





1503. **OTHO.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.32 gm). Bare head right / Securitas standing left, holding wreath and sceptre. RIC I 10; RSC 15. Near EF, small smoothed area on reverse. Strong portrait. (\$2500)





1504. **OTHO.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (2.90 gm). Bare head right / Victory flying right, holding wreath and palm branch. RIC I 14; RSC 27. Near VF, rough surfaces. (\$400)







1505. **OTHO.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.44 gm). Bare head right / Vesta seated left, holding patera and transverse sceptre. RIC I 24; RSC 7. Beautifully toned, near EF. (\$1500)





1506. **VITELLIUS.** 69 AD. AR Denarius (3.13 gm). Laureate head right / Vesta seated right, holding patera and vertical sceptre. RIC I 107; RSC 72. Lightly toned, near VF. (\$250)

'Judaea Capta' Issue of Vespasian





1507. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (2.91 gm). "Judaea Capta" issue. Struck 69-71 AD. Laureate head right / Judaea seated right, hands bound behind her; palm-tree behind, IVDAEA in exergue. RIC II 16; RSC 229. Toned EF, slight porosity. (\$750)





1508. **VESPASIAN**, 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.33 gm). 'Judaea Capta' issue. Struck 69-71 AD. Laureate head right / IVDAEA in exergue, Judaea seated right beneath palm-tree, hands bound behind her. RIC II 16; RSC 229. VF. (\$400)







1509. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.49 gm). Struck 72-73 AD. Laureate head right / Victory standing right, placing wreath on trophy. RIC II 52; RSC 618. Good VF. (\$250)





1510. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.36 gm). Struck 74 AD. Laureate head right / COS V between two laurel trees. RIC II 72; RSC 110. Good VF, graffito before bust. (\$150)







1511. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.47 gm). Struck 77-78 AD. Laureate head right / Sow left with three young. RIC II 109; RSC 213. Choice EF. (\$750)





1512. VESPASIAN. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). Struck 71 AD. Ephesus mint. Laureate head right / Concordia seated left on throne, holding poppy and grain-ears in right hand and cornucopiae in left; EPHE in exergue. RIC II 329; RSC 67. VF // TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.45 gm). Struck 112-114 AD. Laureate bust right, draped on far shoulder / Pietas standing left, holding sceptre and sacrificing at altar. RIC II 262; RSC 201. Good VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)





LOT 1513

1513. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.35 gm). Struck 71 AD. Ephesus mint. Laureate head right / Titus and Domitian, veiled, standing left and each holding patera; CPE in exergue. RIC II 331; RSC 250. VF. Scarce. (\$200)





1514. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.26 gm). Struck 71 AD. Ephesus mint. Laureate head right / Draped and turreted bust of Tyche right; EPHE below. RIC II 334; RSC 293. Toned VF. (\$200)

Ex Apostolo Zeno Collection Part I (Dorotheum/Vienna 13 June 1955), lot 409.





1515. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.44 gm). Struck 74 AD. Asia Minor mint. Laureate head right / AVG and * in wreath. RIC II 335; RSC 39. Good VF, slightly off-center. (\$250)





1516. **VESPASIAN**. 69-79 AD. AR Imitation Denarius (3.03 gm). Struck circa 77-78 AD. CAESIR E (sic) VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head right / IMP XTX (sic), sow walking left with three young. Cf. RIC II 109; cf. RSC 214. Good VF. (\$250)

Although the weight and style is essentially correct for the denarii of Vespasian, the blundered legend is a certain giveaway that this coin is an ancient imitation.





1517. **VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. Æ Dupondius (10.68 gm). Struck 74 AD. Commagene mint. Laureate head left / Winged caduceus between cornuacopiae. RIC II 798b; Cohen 377. Good VF, dark brown patina, scattered porosity. (\$200)

Rare Semis of Vespasian & His Two Sons







LOT 1518

1518. VESPASIAN, TITUS & DOMITIAN. 69-79 AD. Æ Semis (3.24 gm). Uncertain provincial mint. VESPASIANO AVG, laureate head right / TITO ET DOMITIANO CAES, bare heads of Titus and Domitian, vis à vis. RIC II—; cf. BMCRE pg. 222; Hunter—; Cohen—. Good VF, brown patina. (\$300)

BMCRE notes a similar coin of barbarous manufacture in the Valetta Museum in Malta. It likewise is a semis, but it is struck on an oval flan. The obverse legend reads VESPASIANO, while the reverse reads T • DOMITIANO and has the heads of the brothers vis à vis as on this coin.

Rare 'Divus Vespasian' Issue







1519. **DIVUS VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.34 gm). 'Judaea Capta' issue. Struck under Titus, 80-81 AD. Laureate head right / Victory standing left, erecting trophy; captive seated left below. RIC II 59a (Titus); Brin 80; RSC 144. EF, well centered, minor porosity.

(\$1000)

This denarius was issued by Titus after the deification of his late father and commemorates the victories achieved in Judaea a decade earlier.







1520. **DIVUS VESPASIAN.** 69-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.38 gm). Struck 80-81 AD. Laureate head of Divus Vespasian right / S C inscribed on shield supported between two capricorns back to back; globe below. RIC II 63 (Titus); RSC 497. Lightly toned EF. (\$400)





1521. **TITUS, as Caesar.** 73 AD. AV Aureus (7.26 gm). Laureate head right / Titus seated right on curule chair, holding branch and sceptre. RIC II 169 (Vespasian); Cohen 168. Nice VF. (\$2500)







1522. **TITUS, as Caesar.** 75-79 AD. AV Aureus (7.32 gm). Laureate head right / Aeternitas standing left, holding heads of Sun and Moon; small altar before her. RIC II 209 (Vespasian); Cohen 13. Near EF. Very detailed portrait and highly interesting reverse type. (\$3000)





1523. **TITUS, as Caesar.** AD. AR Denarius (3.31 gm). Laureate head right / Captive Jew kneeling right in front of trophy. RIC II 208 (Vespasian); BMCRE 258 (Vespasian); RSC 334. Nice VF, light porosity. (\$200)





1524. **TITUS, as Caesar.** 78-79 AD. AR Denarius (3.27 gm). Laureate head right / Ceres standing left. RIC II 219 (Vespasian); RSC 31. Good VF. (\$200)





1525. **TITUS, as Caesar.** January 1st-July 1st, 72 AD. Æ As (11.82 gm). Laureate head right / Victory standing right on prow, holding wreath and palm. RIC II 627 note (Vespasian); BMCRE 645A note. VF, green patina. (\$750)

This reverse type commemorates Vespasian's part in the defeat of Vitellius by cutting off his supplies that came by sea.





1526. TITUS. 79-81 AD. AR Denarius (3.38 gm). Struck 80 AD. Laureate head right / Tripod surmounted by ravens; wreath and dolphin above. RIC II—; BMCRE 82; RSC 323a. VF. (\$150)

A Notable Sestertius of Titus





1527. TITUS. 79-81 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.30 gm). Struck 80 AD. Laureate head right / Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC II 100; cf. Cohen 221. Good VF, light porosity, dark green patina. (\$4000)

Ex Adolf Hess Nachfolger (May 1923), lot 2023.





1528. **DIVA JULIA TITI, wife (and niece) of Domitian.** AR Tetradrachm (10.74 gm). Ephesus mint. Draped bust right / Vesta seated left, holding palladium and sceptre. RIC II 231 (Domitian); RSC 15. Near VF. Rare. (\$750)





1529. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar.** 76 AD. AR Denarius (3.21 gm). Laureate head right / Pegasus walking right. RIC II 238 (Vespasian); RSC 47. VF. (\$200)







1530. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar.** 80 AD. AR Denarius (3.23 gm). Laureate head right / Helmet on throne. RIC II 51 (Titus); RSC 399a. VF // SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS. 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.83 gm). Struck 193 AD. Laureate head right / Legionary eagle between two standards. RIC IV 13 note; RSC 269a. VF, small flan. Rare // DIVUS SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS. AR Denarius (3.00 gm). Struck under Caracalla, 211 AD. Bare head right / Eagle standing right, head left, on globe. RIC IV 191C (Caracalla); RSC 84. Good VF, grainy surfaces. 3 coins in lot.

(\$300)





1531. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar.** 79 AD. Æ Dupondius (11.18 gm). Laureate head right / Pax standing left, holding branch and caduceus, leaning on cippus. RIC II 727 (Vespasian); BMCRE 747 (Vespasian). Good VF, brown-black patina, well centered. (\$400)





1532. **DOMITIAN, as Caesar.** 81-96 AD. Æ Dupondius (14.27 gm). Struck 80-81 AD. Laureate bust left / Concordia seated left, holding patera and cornucopiae. RIC II 166c (Titus); Cohen 40. Good VF, brown patina, rough surfaces. (\$250)







1533. DOMITIAN. 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.22 gm). Struck 83 AD. Laureate head right / Minerva standing right on vessel, brandishing javelin and shield; owl at her feet. RIC II 36a; RSC 606 // DIVUS ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (3.35 gm). Struck under Marcus Aurelius. Bare head right / Funeral pyre of four tiers, surmounted by quadriga. RIC III 436 (Marcus Aurelius); RSC 164. // MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. AR Denarius (3.15 gm). Struck 173-174 AD. Laureate head right / Victory advancing right, holding trophy and wreath. RIC III 287; RSC 263. Average good VF, flan flaws on the Domitian. 3 coins in lot. (\$300)





1534. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.36 gm). Struck 94-95 AD. Laureate head right / Minerva standing right on prow of ship, holding shield and brandishing javelin; owl at her feet. RIC II 187; RSC 289. Toned EF. (\$150)

Possibly Unpublished Domitian Denarius







1535. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. AR Denarius (3.23 gm). Struck 95-96 AD. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG GERM PM TR P XV, laureate bust right, draped and cuirassed, viewed from behind / IMP XXII COS XVII CENS PPP, Domitian advancing to the front, holding spear and trophy. RIC II—; BMCRE—; RSC—; Possibly Unpublished. Toned EF. (\$500)





1536. **DOMITIAN**. 81-96 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.43 gm). Struck 95-96 AD. Laureate head right / Jupiter seated left, holding Victory and sceptre. RIC II 412; Cohen 316. Good VF, cleaned to natural orichalcum surfaces and color, flan cracks. (\$500)





1537. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ Semis (6.72 gm). Struck 85 AD. Laureate and draped bust of Apollo right, laurel branch before / Raven standing right on branch. RIC II 275b; Cohen 526. Good VF, brown patina, lighter on the high points. Finest style! (\$300) 1538. **DOMITIAN.** 81-96 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.24 gm). Legend around large S C / Rhinoceros walking left. RIC II 435; Cohen 674. VF, brown patina. (\$100)





1539. ANONYMOUS. Period of Domitian to Antoninus Pius. Circa 81-161 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.97 gm). Helmeted and draped bust of Minerva right / Owl standing right, head facing. RIC II 7; Cohen 7. Near EF, green-black patina, light roughness. (\$100)





1540. ANONYMOUS. Period of Domitian to Antoninus Pius. Circa 81-161 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.61 gm). Helmeted, draped and cuirassed bust of Mars right / Cuirass. RIC II 19; Cohen 26. VF, brown patina, porous. (\$75)





1541. ANONYMOUS. Period of Domitian to Antoninus Pius. Circa 81-161 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.41 gm). Diademed and draped bust of Venus right / Dove standing right. RIC II 24; Cohen 10. Good VF, dark brown patina, flan flaws. (\$125)





1542. **ANONYMOUS.** Period of Domitian to Antoninus Pius. Circa 81-161 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.20 gm). Griffin right, touching wheel with front paw / Tripod. RIC II 27; Cohen 39. Nice VF, dark brown patina. (\$125)





1543. **ANONYMOUS.** Period of Domitian to Antoninus Pius. Circa 81-161 AD. Æ Quadrans (2.97 gm). Winged petasus / SC around winged caduceus. RIC II 32; Cohen 36. VF, brown patina, light roughness. (\$100)







1544. **ANONYMOUS.** Period of Domitian to Antoninus Pius. Circa 81-161 AD. Lot of three quadrans. Includes the following: Athena / Owl right. RIC II 7 // Athena / Owl left. RIC II 8 // Mars / Cuirass. RIC II 19. Average VF, all with light porosity. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)





1545. **NERVA.** 96-98 AD. AR Denarius (3.39 gm). Struck 96 AD. Laureate head right / Clasped hands holding legionary eagle on prow. RIC II 3; RSC 25. VF. (\$200)





1546. NERVA. 96-98 AD. AR Denarius (3.40 gm). Struck 97 AD. Laureate head right / Clasped hands. RIC II 14; RSC 20. Good VF, a few nicks on bust. (\$200)





1547. **NERVA.** 96-98 AD. AR Denarius (3.57 gm). Struck 98 AD. Laureate head right / Clasped hands holding legionary eagle on prow. RIC II 48; RSC 96. Attractively toned, near EF. (\$300)

Ex Stack's (6 December 1995), lot 306.





1548. **NERVA.** 96-98 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.95 gm). Struck 97 AD. Laureate head right / Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre. RIC II 100; Cohen 118. VF, brown patina, rough surfaces. (\$400)





1549. NERVA. 96-98 AD. Æ As (10.86 gm). Struck 97 AD. Laureate head right / Libertas standing left, holding pileus and sceptre. RIC II 86; Cohen 115. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$400)





1550. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. AV Aureus (7.02 gm). Struck 112-114 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. RIC II 253; Cohen 155. Near VF, edge damage. (\$750)





1551. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. AV Aureus (7.25 gm). Struck 114-117 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. RIC II 319; BMCRE 575. Good VF.

(\$2500)





1552. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.25 gm). Struck 98-99 AD. Laureate bust right, draped on far shoulder / Pax seated left, holding branch and sceptre. RIC II 30 var. (no drapery); RSC 592 var. (no drapery). Lightly toned VF. (\$100)

'Danuvius' On A Trajan Denarius





1553. **TRAJAN**. 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.02 gm). Struck 103-112 AD. Laureate head right, drapery on far shoulder / DANVVIVS in exergue, Danuvius reclining left on rocks, right hand on prow of ship, reeds over arm. RIC II 100; RSC 136. Near EF. (\$400)

Danuvius is the personification of the Danube River. The building of a bridge crossing this river during the Dacian War was a marvel of engineering.





1554. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.22 gm). Struck 114-117 AD. Laureate bust with aegis and bare chest right / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC II 333; RSC 192. Near EF. (\$150)





1555. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.54 gm). Struck 114-117 AD. Laureate bust with bare chest right, drapery on far shoulder / Mars advancing right, holding spear and trophy. RIC II 339; RSC 270a. Near EF. (\$250)





1556. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. AR Denarius (3.10 gm). Struck 114-117 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Radiate bust of Sol right. RIC II 342; RSC 267. Good VF, a few scratches on Trajan's neck. (\$250)





1557. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.31 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate head right, drapery on far shoulder / Arabia standing facing, head left, holding branch and bundle of cinnamon sticks(?); camel at her feet to left. RIC II 466; Cohen 32. VF, light brown patina, porous. (\$250)





1558. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (28.82 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate head right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae; behind, prow of ship. RIC II 500; Cohen 477. VF, brown patina. Attractive high relief portrait. (\$250)

Ex Stack's (18 July 1995), lot 2301.





1559. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.96 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate head right, drapery on far shoulder / Victory standing right, fastening shield inscribed VIC/DAC to palm tree. RIC II 527; Cohen 452. VF, blue-green patina, thin flan crack, scattered porosity.





1560. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (29.58 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate head right / Trajan on horseback spearing fallen Dacian. RIC II 543; Cohen 508. Near VF, brown patina with touches of green.





1561. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.91 gm). Struck 114-117 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Trajan standing right, holding spear and parazonium; on ground, reclining figures of Armenia, Euphrates and Tigris. RIC II 642; Cohen 39. VF, brown patina, flan flaw, porous. Rare type. (\$300)

A Very Rare Trajan Dupondius





1562. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Dupondius (14.22 gm). Struck 112-114 AD. Radiate bust right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Dacia seated left on rock, holding aquila; beside and before her, small children holding grain and grapes respectively. RIC II 623a var. (draped); Cohen 127 var. (same). Good VF, green patina. Very Rare. (\$600)

The two decades of Trajan's reign were filled with military conquests and glory. The emperor made no secret of his ambition to emulate the great conquerors of the past, Julius Caesar and Alexander the Great. In later times the period of his rule was looked back upon as a golden age, the mid-3rd century emperor Decius even assuming the name of Trajan on his accession in the vain hope of reviving past glories at a time of crisis. For the last time in her history, Rome added to her empire by military conquest. The kingdom of Dacia, north of the Danube, was annexed as a province in 106 following the defeat and death of King Decebalus. This achievement was commemorated by the famous Column of Trajan erected in his new Forum and by coin types such as this dupondius depicting the province personified. The territories north of the Danube were eventually abandoned by Aurelian in 270 following the great Gothic invasions of the mid-3rd century.





1563. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Orichalcum Dupondius (16.53 gm). Struck 115-116 AD. Radiate and draped bust right / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC II 674; Cohen 353. VF, fields smoothed, dark brown patina. (\$150)





1564. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Dupondius (11.25 gm). Struck 114-117 AD. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Trajan standing between two trophies. RIC II 676 var. (not cuirassed); Cohen 356 variety. EF, dark green patina which is a little uneven on the reverse.

(\$750)





1565. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ As (11.88 gm). Struck 103-111 AD. Laureate head right / Ornate oval shield behind which are two shields, two spears and a vexillum. RIC II 584 var.; Cohen 569. Good VF, attractive two-toned brown patina. (\$500)





1566. TRAJAN. 98-117 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.11 gm). Laureate head right, drapery on far shoulder / She-wolf crouching right. RIC II 692; BMCRE 1060. Good VF, superb dark green and orange mottled patina. (\$150)





1567. **TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. Æ Quadrans (3.11 gm). Laureate bust of Hercules right / Club. RIC II 699; Cohen 343. Near EF, black-green patina. (\$150)

Ex Hirsch Auktion 191 (24-28 September 1996), lot 1037.





1568. **DIVUS TRAJAN.** 98-117 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.39 gm). Restitution issue struck under Trajan Decius, 250-251 AD. Rome mint. Radiate head of Divus Trajan right / Eagle standing. RIC IV 85a (Trajan Decius); RSC 666. Good VF. (\$125)

Very Rare Denarius of Plotina







1569. **PLOTINA, wife of Trajan.** AR Denarius (3.28 gm). Struck 112 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Vesta seated left, holding palladium and sceptre. RIC II 730 (Trajan); RSC 3. Toned, good VF, a few tiny dirt spots. Very Rare. (\$3000)





1570. **PLOTINA, wife of Trajan.** AR Denarius (3.28 gm). Struck 112 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Vesta seated left, holding palladium and sceptre. RIC II 730 (Trajan); RSC 3. Near VF. Very Rare. (\$1500)





1571. MATIDIA, niece of Trajan. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). Struck 112 AD. Draped bust of Matidia right, wearing double stephane / Pietas standing left, holding her hand above two children. RIC II 759 (Trajan); RSC 10. Near VF, obverse flan flaw, green encrustation on reverse. Very Rare. (\$1000)

Salonia Matidia was the daughter of C. Salonius Matidius Patruinus (a senator from Vicetia) and Trajan's sister Ulpia Marciana. Matidia was the mother of two daughters, Matidia and Sabina, the latter being the wife of the future emperor Hadrian.





1572. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AV Aureus (7.13 gm). Struck 118 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Radiate bust of Sol right. RIC II 43c; Cohen 1005. VF, flat spot on jaw, edge nick.





1573. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.53 gm). Struck 119-122 AD. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Libertas seated left, holding branch and sceptre. RIC II—; BMCRE 285 note; RSC 905. Choice EF, a little dirt adhering.





1574. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.25 gm). Struck 119-122 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Libertas seated left, holding branch and sceptre. RIC II-; BMCRE 286; RSC 903a. EF, dirt in the







1575. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.42 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. Laureate head right / Annona standing left, resting left foot on modius, and holding hook and cornucopiae. RIC II 169 var.; RSC 381 variety. Choice EF. (\$350)





1576. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (2.97 gm). Struck 125-132 AD. Laureate bust right, drapery on far shoulder / Seven stars within and above crescent moon. RIC II—; BMCRE pg. 304 note; RSC 467a. Good VF, rough surfaces.





1577. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.36 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Bare head right / Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC II 256; RSC 963. Toned, good VF, flan flaw on cheek.





1578. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.25 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Bare head right / Salus standing right, feeding from patera a serpent rising from altar. RIC II 267; RSC 1335. Toned, near EF.

(\$200)

Five Denarii From Hadrian's 'Travel Series'





1579. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.53 gm). Struck 136 AD. Bare head right / AEGYPTOS, Aegyptos reclining left, holding up sistrum and resting left arm on basket; ibis before her. RIC II 297; RSC 99. Good VF. (\$200)





1580. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.68 gm). Struck 136 AD. Laureate head right / AFRICA, Africa reclining left, holding scorpion and cornucopiae. RIC II 299; RSC 138. Good VF.





1581. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.18 gm). Struck 136 AD. Laureate head right, drapery on far shoulder / ALEXANDRIA, Alexandria standing left, holding sistrum and serpent in basket. RIC II 300 var.; RSC 155 variety. Good VF. Scarce.





1582. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.26 gm). Struck 136 AD. Bare head right / GERMANIA, Germania standing facing, holding spear and shield. RIC II 303; RSC 802. VF, green encrustation.

(\$200)





1583. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.56 gm). Struck 136 AD. Laureate head right / HISPANIA, Hispania reclining; rabbit by her elbow. RIC II 305; RSC 830. Good VF. (\$150)





1584. **HADRIAN**. 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.34 gm). Struck 136 AD. Bare head right / Hadrian extending hand to raise up kneeling figure of Gaul. RIC II 324; RSC 1247c. Good VF. (\$150)





1585. **HADRIAN.** 117-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.37 gm). Struck 136 AD. Bare head right / Hadrian standing left, raising kneeling Hispania who holds a branch; rabbit between. RIC II 327; RSC 1261. Good VF. (\$200)





1586. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.53 gm). Struck 118 AD. Laureate head right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Roma seated right on cuirass, holding sceptre and clasping hands with Hadrian standing left. RIC II 547; Cohen 91 // MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.16 gm). Struck 166 AD. Laureate head right // Aurelius and Verus seated on a platform distributing funds. RIC III 917; Cohen 409. Both Fine with green patinas. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)

An Interesting Sestertius of Hadrian





1587. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.19 gm). Struck 119-122 AD. Laureate bust right, drapery on far shoulder / Hadrian standing facing, holding scroll in left hand and looking toward a flying eagle, raising right hand to receive a sceptre that the eagle is carrying in its talons. RIC II 589b; BMCRE 1204. EF, brown-black patina, slight rough patches on reverse. (\$1500)

This fascinating reverse type is meant to emphasize the legitimacy of Hadrian's rule. Jupiter's symbol, the eagle, is bringing a sceptre to the still relatively new emperor. The engraver of this die has succeeded in creating perspective with the small size, low relief and placement of the eagle relative to the figure of Hadrian.





1588. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.62 gm). Struck 119-122 AD. Laureate and cuirassed bust right, aegis on far shoulder / Spes standing left, holding flower in right hand and raising skirt with left. RIC II 612b var.; Cohen 1154 variety. Good VF, brown-black patina, a little die rust on reverse. (\$1200)





1589. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.56 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. Laureate head right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory and cornucopiae; shields around. RIC II 636; Cohen 343. VF, brown patina, scattered light porosity on reverse. (\$300)

Pedigreed 'Galley' Sestertius of Hadrian





1590. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.35 gm). Struck 132-134 AD. Laureate and draped bust left / Galley moving left with steersman and rowers, standard and vexillum at stern, flag on pole at prow. RIC II 706; cf. BMCRE 1394ff; Cohen 663. VF, brown patina, reverse surfaces a little rough. (\$1000)

Ex Woodward Collection (Glendining's, 27 September 1962), lot 326; Ars Classica XIII (27-29 June 1928), lot 1263.





1591. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.91 gm). Struck 132-134 AD. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Galley moving left with oarsmen. RIC II 706. VF, dark brown patina, rough surfaces. Popular type. (\$500)





1592. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.34 gm). Struck 136 AD. Bare head of Hadrian right / AEGYPTOS, Egypt reclining left, holding sistrum and resting left elbow on basket; ibis standing on column before. RIC III 838. VF, brown patina, rough surfaces partly smoothed. (\$500)





1593. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ Dupondius (11.81 gm). Struck 119-121 AD. Radiate bust right, drapery on far shoulder / Salus standing left with foot on globe, holding patera and rudder. RIC II 604a; Cohen 1358. EF, green-black patina with scattered roughness. (\$300)





1594. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ As (12.31 gm). Struck 125-128 AD. Laureate head right, drapery on left shoulder / Salus standing right, feeding serpent from patera. RIC II 669; Cohen 369. Near EF, brown patina. Choice portrait. (\$400)





1595. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ As (12.54 gm). Struck 132-134 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Galley under full sail left, with oarsmen. RIC II 720; Cohen 704. VF, dark green patina, scattered roughness. Rare. (\$750)





1596. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ As (10.41 gm). Struck 129 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Clementia standing left, holding patera in right hand and sceptre in left hand. RIC II 714 var.; BMCRE 1441 variety. Good VF, dark brown surfaces, pitted. (\$200)





1597. HADRIAN. 117-138 AD. Æ As (9.64 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate head right / Aequitas standing, holding rod and scales. RIC II 795; Cohen 126. Good VF, dark brown patina, minor reverse pitting. (\$200)





1598. **HADRIAN**. 117-138 AD. Æ As (12.32 gm). Struck 134-138 AD. Laureate head right / S C in wreath. RIC II 831; Cohen 1394. VF, dark brown patina, weakness and light pitting at rim. Rare. (\$150)





1599. ANONYMOUS. Time of Trajan and Hadrian. Æ Quadrans (3.09 gm). Dardania mines. ROMA, helmeted and draped bust of Roma right / DAR-DA-NICI, Ceres(?) standing left, holding grain ears and lifting hem of skirt. RIC II 1016 (Hadrian); BMCRE 1857-1859 (Hadrian); Simic and Vasic, "La Monnaie des Mines Romaines de L'Illyrie," in *Revue Numismatique* 1977, 8; Cohen 1514. VF, brown patina. Very Rare.

As a class the 'coins of the mines' belong mostly to the reigns of Trajan and Hadrian, with a final rare issue under Marcus Aurelius. Their actual purpose is unclear. The region of mining activity named on the reverse is Dardania, a district of Moesia Superior to the north of the Roman colonia of Scupi.





1600. AELIUS, Caesar. 136-138 AD. AR Denarius (2.99 gm). Struck 137 AD. Bare head right / Concordia seated left, holding patera, left elbow resting on cornucopiae. RIC II 436 (Hadrian); RSC 1. Toned, good VF. (\$300)





1601. **AELIUS, Caesar.** 136-138 AD. AR Denarius (3.40 gm). Struck 137 AD. Bare head right, drapery around neck / Concordia seated left, holding patera, left elbow resting on cornucopiae. RIC II 436 var. (Hadrian); RSC 1a variety. Good VF, a few green spots on reverse. (\$300)

171





1602. **AELIUS, Caesar.** 137 AD. AR Denarius (2.94 gm). Bare head right / Pietas standing right, dropping incense from perfume box onto altar before her. RIC II 439 (Hadrian); RSC 36. VF. (\$200)





1603. **AELIUS, Caesar.** 136-138 AD. Æ As (13.56 gm). Struck 137 AD. Bare head right / Spes standing left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC II 1067 (Hadrian); Cohen 59. VF, attractive brown patina. (\$600)





1604. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AV Aureus (7.31 gm). Struck 156-157 AD. Laureate head right / Victory walking left, holding wreath and palm. RIC III 266a; Cohen 1013. VF. (\$1500)





1605. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (3.29 gm). Struck 153 AD. Laureate head right / Annona standing left, holding grain-ears and resting hand on modius. RIC III 221; RSC 290. // DIVA FAUSTINA SENIOR, wife of Antoninus Pius. AR Denarius (3.07 gm). Draped bust right / Pietas standing left; altar before her. RIC III 394a; RSC 234. Both nice VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)





1606. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.28 gm). Struck 140-144 AD. Laureate head right / Genius of the Senate standing left, holding branch and sceptre. RIC III 605; Cohen 400. Good VF, attractive brown patina. (\$500)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





1607. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.73 gm). Struck 145-161 AD. Laureate head right / Felicitas holding cadeuceus and capricorn. RIC III 770; Cohen 363. Good VF, attractive green patina. (\$500)





1608. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.95 gm). Struck 145-161 AD. Laureate head right / Salus standing facing, head left, feeding from patera a serpent arising from altar, and holding rudder on globe. RIC III 784; Cohen 718. VF, attractive green patina, chipped in places, some dirt in the devices. (\$300)





1609. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.10 gm). Struck 158-159 AD. Laureate head right / Octastyle temple, in which are seated figures of Divus Augustus and Livia. RIC III 1003a; Cohen—. VF, light green patina, lightly encrusted. (\$500)





1610. **ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. Æ As (9.36 gm). Struck 148-149 AD. Laureate head right / Elephant walking right. RIC III 862a; Cohen 565. VF, dark green patina which is thinned on a few high points. (\$300)

This coin is dated by the years of Antoninus' tribunician power (TR P XII) to the 12-month period beginning 10 December 148 AD. The reverse depicts an elephant, accompanied by an inscription proclaiming the emperor's liberality (Munificentia Augusti). The reference is to the staging of wild beast shows in the arena of the Amphitheatrum Elavium, better known today as the Colosseum, on the occasion of the celebration of Rome's 900th anniversary in 147-148 AD.





1611. ANTONINUS PIUS. 138-161 AD. Æ As (9.60 gm). Struck 154-155 AD. Laureate head right / BRITANNIA [CO]S IIII, Britannia seated left on rock, resting head upon hand; shield and sceptre behind her. RIC III 934; Cohen 117. Near VF, dark patina, a few small areas of bronze disease. Scarce and popular type. (\$250)

According to RIC, Britannia is in an attitude of sorrow caused by the sadness brought to the land by rebelling against Rome.







1612. **DIVUS ANTONINUS PIUS.** 138-161 AD. AR Denarius (3.20 gm). Struck under Marcus Aurelius. Bare head right, draped around neck / Funeral pyre of four tiers, surmounted by quadriga. RIC III 438 (Marcus Aurelius); RSC 164a. FDC. (\$300)





1613. **DIVA FAUSTINA Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius.** Died 141 AD. AV Aureus (7.15 gm). Draped bust right / Fortuna standing left, holding patera and rudder resting on globe. RIC III 349a (Antoninus Pius); Cohen 2. Good VF. (\$2000)





1614. **DIVA FAUSTINA Senior, wife of Antoninus Pius.** Died 141 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.70 gm). Draped bust right / Faustina enthroned atop a triumphal chariot drawn by two elephants with riders. RIC III 1112 (Antoninus Pius); Cohen 59. Near VF, partial green patina.





1615. **DIVA FAUSTINA SENIOR, wife of Antoninus Pius.** Died 141 AD. Æ Dupondius (14.74 gm). Draped bust right / Juno standing facing, looking left, holding sceptre. RIC III 1155 (Antoninus Pius); Cohen 29. EF, brown patina, some minor scraping. (\$300)

Ex Sternberg Auktion XXVIII (30 October 1995), lot 115.





1616. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. AR Fourré Denarius (3.27 gm). Struck after December 173 AD. Laureate and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Draped bust of Faustina Junior right. Apparently unpublished. Good VF, rough surfaces. (\$300)







1617. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.39 gm). Struck 161-162 AD. Laureate head right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Marcus Aurelius standing right, holding roll and clasping hand of Lucius Verus standing left. RIC III 827; Cohen 51 variety. Lot also includes an Æ 2 of Aelia Flaccilla from Heracleia and an Æ "Dolphin" from Olbia. Average VF. 3 coins in lot. (\$300)





1618. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.86 gm). Struck 169-170 AD. Laureate head right / Salus standing left, holding sceptre, feeding snake entwined around altar from patera. RIC III 979; Cohen 547. Good VF, nice brown patina. (\$400)

Bought from Schulman (April 1916 for 17.50 Guldens).

A Better Sestertius of Marcus Aurelius





1619. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.99 gm). Struck 170-171 AD. Laureate head right / PRIMI/DECEN/NALES/COS III/S C in wreath. RIC III 1006; Cohen 497. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$750)

Ex NAC Auktion 5 (25 February 1992), lot 500.





1620. MARCUS AURELIUS. 161-180 AD. Æ Sestertius (26.42 gm). Struck 170-171 AD. Laureate head right / PRIMI / DECEN / NALES / COS III / S C within oak-wreath. RIC III 1006; Cohen 497. Nice VF, brown patina. (\$300)





1621. ANONYMOUS. Time of Marcus Aurelius. Æ Quadrans (2.95 gm). Draped bust of small boy representing autumn, crowned with reeds / S C within a wreath of olive branches. RIC II 35; J. van Heesch, "Une représentation remarquable des quatre saisons sur semisses de l'époque antoninienne," no.2 (pl.xxv, 4), in SPNO I. Near EF, dark brown patina, flan flaw. (\$200)





1622. **FAUSTINA JUNIOR, wife of Marcus Aurelius.** Died 175 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.56 gm). Draped bust right, wearing circlet of pearls / Juno, veiled, standing left, holding patera in right hand and sceptre in left hand; peacock at her feet. RIC III 1651 (Aurelius); Cohen 142. Good VF, glossy dark brown surfaces. (\$600)







1623. LUCIUS VERUS. 161-169 AD. AR Denarius (3.36 gm). Struck 161-162 AD. Bare head right / Providentia standing left, holding globe and cornucopiae. RIC III 482; RSC 155. Lustrous, choice EF. (\$300)







1624. LUCIUS VERUS. 161-169 AD. AR Denarius (3.37 gm). Struck 162-163 AD. Bare head right / Providentia standing left, holding globe and cornucopiae. RIC III 491a; RSC 156a. EF. (\$300)





1625. **LUCIUS VERUS.** 161-169 AD. AR Denarius (3.35 gm). Struck 165-166 AD. Laureate head right / Pax standing left, holding cornucopiae and olive branch. RIC III 555; RSC 127. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$100)





1626. **LUCIUS VERUS.** 161-169 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.82 gm). Struck 161-162 AD. Laureate and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Verus and Aurelius standing with clasped hands. RIC III 1311 (Aurelius); Cohen 40. VF, brown patina, fields smoothed. (\$600)

Scarce 'Armenian' Sestertius of Lucius Verus





1627. **LUCIUS VERUS.** 161-169 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.61 gm). Struck 163-164 AD. Laureate head right / Verus on raised platform presenting King Sohaemus to the Armenians. RIC III 1370 (Aurelius); Cohen 159. Good VF, attractive green patina, some pitting. (\$1000)

In 161 AD Vologases IV of Parthia attacked Armenia and installed his chief general on its throne. To counter the Parthian threat Verus set out for the east in 162 AD. His army won significant victories and retook the capitol. Sohaemus, a Roman citizen of Armenian heritage, was installed as the new client king.





1628. LUCIUS VERUS. 161-169 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.53 gm). Struck 163-164 AD. Laureate, cuirassed and draped bust right / Victory standing right, placing a plain shield on palm tree. RIC III 1396 var. (Marcus Aurelius); Cohen 249 variety. Good VF, beautiful mint green patina, flaking in spots. (\$750)

The shield usually bears VIC AVG inscribed in two lines. The high grade of this coin assures that this legend is not missing due to wear or weak strike.





1629. LUCIUS VERUS. 161-169 AD. Æ Sestertius (32.07 gm). Struck 166 AD. Laureate head right, drapery on far shoulder / Victory placing shield inscribed VIC PAR on palm. RIC III 1456 (Aurelius); Cohen 206. Nice VF, brown patina, very heavy flan. (\$750)

Rome continued to press the war against the Parthians, advancing into Syria, Mesopotamia, Parthia and Media. The Parthians' capital city, Clesiphon, was left in ruins. This issue records the successful conclusion of the Parthian Wars.





1630. LUCIUS VERUS. 161-169 AD. Æ As (10.18 gm). Struck 161 AD. Bare head right / Marcus Aurelius and Verus clasping hands. RIC III 1288 (Marcus Aurelius); Cohen 31. VF, attractive dark green patina. (\$150)





1631. LUCILLA, wife of Lucius Verus. AR Denarius (3.41 gm). Draped bust right / VOTA PVBLICA around laurel wreath. RIC III 792 (Lucius Verus); RSC 99. Nice VF. Rare reverse type. (\$150)





1632. **COMMODUS.** 177-192 AD. Æ Sestertius (21.36 gm). Struck 177 AD. Laureate head right / Marcus Aurelius and Commodus seated left on platform, officer behind, Liberalitas before; man on steps. RIC III 1558 (Aurelius); Cohen 295. Fine, brown patina, portrait tooled, fields smoothed. Scarce. (\$150)





1633. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. AV Aureus (7.10 gm). Struck 189 AD(?). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Concordia standing left, holding patera and sceptre. RIC III 198b; Cohen 42. Fine, holed and plugged, flan bent, scraped, obverse banker's mark. (\$500)

Reportedly found in India.





1634. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. Æ contemporary imitation of an AR Denarius? (7.69 gm). Struck after 183 AD. Laureate head right / Minerva standing right, holding shield and spear. Cf. RIC III 72; cf. RSC 424. Fine. (\$200)

This curious piece is most similar to a semis (although Commodus is not known to have struck that denomination) but has traces of silver plating on the reverse. It is double the normal weight of a denarius and would not have been accepted as such. It is closer to the weight of an aureus but is too thick.







1635. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. Æ Sestertius (17.87 gm). Struck 184-185 AD. Laureate head right / Commodus standing left, sacrificing over tripod. RIC III 454a; Cohen 990. Good VF, brown patina. (\$750)





1636. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. Æ Sestertius (23.65 gm). Struck 186-187 AD. Laureate head right / Commodus standing left, holding branch and sceptre. RIC III 502; Cohen 398. Good VF, dark brown patina, surfaces slightly rough. (\$400)





1637. **COMMODUS.** 181-192 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.38 gm). Struck 190 AD. Laureate head right / Liberalitas standing left, holding abacus and cornucopiae. RIC III 563; Cohen 320. Near VF, brown patina, scattered porosity. (\$200)





1638. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. Æ As (10.23 gm). Struck 192 AD. Bust of Commodus right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Upright club within laurel-wreath. RIC III 644; Cohen 193. VF, brown patina.

Commodus identified perhaps too closely with the hero Hercules, of whom he believed himself to be the reincarnation. It was said that during certain of his megalomaniacal charades, he would dress in costume and bludgeon prisoners to death with a club. He also renamed the city of Rome after himself. These and other acts were too much for the Romans to bear and in 192 AD one of several assassination attempts finally succeeded.





1639. **COMMODUS.** 180-192 AD. Æ As (11.12 gm). Struck 192 AD. Bust of Commodus right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Upright club within laurel-wreath. RIC III 644; Cohen 193. VF, brown patina, rims weak, some smoothing. (\$150)

Alexandrian Mint Commodus Denarius; 3rd Known





1640. **COMMODUS.** 177-192 AD. AR Denarius (2.88 gm). Struck posthumously under Septimius Severus. Alexandria mint. Laureate head right / Eagle standing left on globe, head reverted. Roger A Bickford-Smith, "The Imperial Mints in the East for Septimius Severus," *Rivista Italiana di Numismatica*, 1994/1995, pl. I, 11. Toned VF, porous. Third known specimen! (\$750)







LOT 1641

1641. CRISPINA, wife of Commodus. Æ As? (11.95 gm). Draped bust with elaborate hairstyle right / Juno standing left, holding patera and sceptre. RIC III 680 (Commodus); BMCRE 433. Good VF, dark green patina. A beautiful portrait! (\$500)





1642. **PERTINAX.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.13 gm). Laureate head right / Laetitia standing left, holding wreath and sceptre. RIC IV 4a; RSC 20. VF, small flan crack. (\$750)





1643. **PERTINAX.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (3.30 gm). Alexandria mint. Laureate head right / Providentia standing left, raising hand toward star. RIC IV 11a; RSC 43. Toned VF, some scratches in obverse fields. (\$600)





1644. **PERTINAX.** 193 AD. AR Denarius in ancient ornamented silver collar (4.09 gm). Laureate head right / Providentia standing left, raising right hand toward star. RIC IV 11a; RSC 43. VF, flan flaws. Nice portrait. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (\$500)

Rare Dupondius of Didius Julianus





1645. **DIDIUS JULIANUS.** March 28th-June 2nd, 193 AD. Æ Dupondius (8.15 gm). Struck March 28th-May, 193 AD. Radiate head right / Fortuna standing left, holding rudder and cornucopiae. RIC IV 12; Cohen 13. Good VF, deep green patina. Rare. (\$1200)

Spartian records in his Life of Didius Julianus that Julianus offered 25,000 and actually paid 30,000 sestertii to each member of the Praetorian Guard for the emperorship. That amount would equal 60,000 of this denomination. As Julianus' tenure in the dearly bought position was short and all his coins are rare, he obviously paid in some other form.





1646. **DIDIA CLARA, daughter of Didius Julianus.** AR Denarius (2.63 gm). Draped bust right / Hilaritas standing left, holding branch and cornucopiae. RIC IV 10 (Didius Julianus); RSC 3. Toned VF, flan flaws and scratches. Very Rare. (\$750)





1647. **PESCENNIUS NIGER.** 193 AD. AR Denarius (2.82 gm). Antioch mint. Laureate head right / Bonus Eventus standing right, holding grain ears and bowl of fruit. RIC IV 4; RSC 9. Fine, porous, punchmark on bust. (\$500)





1648. CLODIUS ALBINUS, as Caesar. 193-195 AD. Æ As (9.22 gm). Bare head right / Fortuna seated left, holding rudder on globe and cornucopiae. RIC IV 59; Cohen 34. Good VF, rough dark brown surfaces. (\$300)





1649. CLODIUS ALBINUS. 193-194 AD. AR Denarius (2.36 gm). Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Minerva standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC IV 13a; RSC 1. Toned EF. (\$500)





1650. CLODIUS ALBINUS. 195-197 AD. AR Denarius (3.62 gm). Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Victory advancing right, holding palm and wreath. RIC IV 43c; RSC 79b. Nice VF. (\$400)





1651. **CLODIUS ALBINUS.** 195-197 AD. AR Denarius (3.62 gm). Lugdunum mint. Laureate head right / Victory seated on cuirass, holding palm and shield. RIC IV 47; RSC 83. VF. Rare reverse type.





1652. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS**. 193-211 AD. AV Aureus (6.77 gm). Struck 202-210 AD. Laureate head right / Caracalla and Geta standing opposed, holding Victory between them. RIC IV 255; BMCRE 312. Fine, plugged. (\$600)





1653. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS.** 193-211 AD. AV Aureus (7.37 gm). Struck 202-210 AD. Laureate head right / Roma seated left on shield, holding sceptre and Palladium. RIC IV 288; Cohen 605. VF, long reverse scratch, small edge file. (\$1000)





1654. SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS. 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.79 gm). Struck 202-210 AD. Laureate head right / Septimius standing right sacrificing over tripod; attendant before, flautist standing behind. RIC IV 309; RSC 794. Toned VF, grainy surfaces. Very Rare. (\$500)





1655. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS & CARACALLA.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (3.16 gm). Struck 201 AD. Laureate head of Severus right / Laureate, draped and cuirassed busts of Septimius and Caracalla vis à vis. RIC 250; RSC 1. VF, tiny flan crack and old scratch on reverse.

(\$600





1656. **SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS, CARACALLA & GETA.** 193-211 AD. AR Denarius (2.59 gm). Struck 201 AD. Laureate head right / Draped busts of Caracalla and Geta vis à vis. RIC IV 251; RSC 6. VF, porous, flan cracks. Rare. (\$600)







1657. **JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus.** AR Denarius (3.16 gm). Struck 196-211 AD. Rome mint. Draped bust right / Pudicitia seated left, right hand on breast, left hand holding sceptre. RIC IV 575 (Severus); RSC 170. Choice EF, reverse slightly off-center. (\$150)





1658. JULIA DOMNA, wife of Septimius Severus. Died 217 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.25 gm). Struck 196-211 AD. Draped bust right / Cybele seated left between two lions, holding branch and leaning on drum. RIC IV 859 (Septimius Severus); Cohen 124. Good VF, dark green patina, minor smoothing.





1659. JULIA DOMNA, mother of Caracalla. Died 217 AD. Æ Dupondius (13.58 gm). Struck circa 211-217 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Ceres standing left, holding grain-ears over modius and torch. RIC IV 596 (Caracalla); Cohen 13. Good VF, green patina.







1660. IULIA DOMNA & CARACALLA, 201 AD, AR Denarius (3.06 gm). Draped bust of Julia right / Laureate head of Caracalla right. RIC IV—; BMCRE—; RSC 1a. Toned, good VF.





1661. CARACALLA, SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS & JULIA DOMNA. 198-217 AD. AV Aureus (6.85 gm). Struck 201 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Jugate busts of Septimius Severus and Julia Domna. RIC IV 52; Cohen 1. Poor, holed. Very Rare. (\$250)

Rare 'Victoria Germanica' Aureus





1662. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. AV Aureus (7.32 gm). Struck 213 AD. Laureate and cuirassed bust with slight drapery right / VICTORIA GERMANICA, Victory running right, carrying wreath and trophy. RIC IV 237; Cohen 645. Near VF, some surface marks and scratches. Rare. (\$1500)





1663. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.98 gm). Struck 206-210 AD. Laureate head right / Jupiter standing facing in temple, holding thunderbolt. RIC IV 156; RSC 108. Good VF, slightly grainy, thin flan crack. Rare reverse type.





1664. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (3.23 gm). Struck 206 AD. Laureate head right / LAETITIA above, TEMPORVM in exergue, ship, with mast and sail, in circus, four quadrigae above and to right; below, various wild beasts. RIC IV 157; RSC 118. VF, spot of corrosion on obverse.





1665. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (2.92 gm). Struck 210-213 AD. Laureate head right / VICTORIAE BRIT, Victory advancing right, holding trophy. RIC IV 231a; RSC 629. Lightly toned EF, popular type.





1666. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. AR Quinarius (1.61 gm). Struck 201-210 AD. Laureate head right / Victory advancing left, holding palm and wreath. RIC IV 101; RSC 450. VF, porous, small flan crack. Scarce denomination.





1667. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. Æ Sestertius (22.53 gm). Struck 211 AD. Laureate head right, drapery on far shoulder / VICT BRIT TR P XIIII COS III, S C in exergue, Victory standing right, left foot on helmet, erecting trophy; to right, towered woman standing facing and captive seated left. RIC IV 483d; Cohen 640. Near VF, brown patina, flan crack. (\$500)





1668. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. Æ Sestertius (24.01 gm). Struck 214 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Mars standing left, holding Victory in right hand and resting left on shield, spear leaning against left arm; captive at foot to the left. RIC IV 524a; Cohen 257. VF, dark brown patina, fields lightly porous, thin flan

Ex Stack's (15 February 1995), lot 1670.





1669. CARACALLA. 198-217 AD. Æ As (10.88 gm). Struck circa 214-217 AD. Laureate head right / Venus standing left, holding Victory and spear, arm resting on shield. RIC IV 577b; Cohen 610. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$300)





1670. CARACALLA & GETA. 198-217 AD. AR Denarius (2.41 gm). Struck 199 AD. Laodicea mint. Older boy's laureate and draped bust right / Boy's bare-headed and draped bust right. RIC IV—; BMCRE—; RSC—. VF, slightly off-center, porous. Apparently unpublished and the second known! (\$500)

The other known example of this coin (from the same dies) was offered as lot 625 in Münzen und Medaillen Auktion XXV (17 November 1962).

1671. No Lot.







1672. **GETA, as Caesar.** 209 AD. AR Denarius (3.22 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right / Geta, holding eagle-tipped sceptre, in quadriga right. RIC IV 66; RSC 103b. EF, thin flan crack. Fine style portrait and rare reverse type (\$500)





1673. GETA. 209-212 AD. AR Denarius (3.63 gm). Struck 210-212 AD. Laureate head right / VICTORIAE BRIT, Victory standing left, holding wreath and palm. RIC IV 92; RSC 219. Lightly toned EF, popular type. (\$150)





1674. MACRINUS. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.39 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Fides standing facing, head left, holding standard in either hand. RIC 1; RSC 30. Toned VF. (\$100)





1675. MACRINUS. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.69 gm). Rome mint. Laureate and draped bust right; seen half from back / Annona standing left, holding grain ears over modius and cornucopiae. RIC IV 26; RSC 47a. EF. (\$200)







1676. MACRINUS. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (2.65 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Felicitas standing front, head left, holding long caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC IV 32; RSC 82. EF, slightly grainy surfaces // ELAGABALUS. 218-222 AD. AR Denarius (2.89 gm). Struck 218-219 AD. Antioch mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Two standards between two legionary eagles. RIC IV 187; RSC 15. Good VF // Lot also includes a legionary denarius of Mark Antony. LEG VIII. RSC 35. Fine. 3 coins in lot. (\$300)





1677. MACRINUS. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (2.80 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Fides standing left, holding standard in each hand, additional standard on either side. RIC IV 68; RSC 26. Good VF, toning uneven. (\$150)





1678. MACRINUS. 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.88 gm). Antioch mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Securitas standing facing, head left, holding sceptre and resting right arm on column. RIC IV 92; RSC 122c. Good VF, porous. (\$150)





1679. MACRINUS. 217-218 AD. Æ Sestertius (25.25 gm). Struck April-December, 217 AD. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Salus seated left, feeding from patera a snake coiled about altar. RIC IV 124; Cohen 74. Near VF, tan patina, rough surfaces, thin flan crack. Rare. (\$500)

A Lovely Denarius of Diadumenian







1680. **DIADUMENIAN, as Caesar.** 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.77 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right / Diadumenian standing left, head right, holding standard and sceptre; two standards behind. RIC IV 102; RSC 3. EF. (\$1000)





1681. **DIADUMENIAN, as Caesar.** 217-218 AD. AR Denarius (3.56 gm). Bare-headed and draped bust right / Diadumenian standing left, head right, holding standard and sceptre; two standards behind. RIC IV 102; RSC 3. VF, worn reverse die. (\$300)

'Stone of Emesa' Elagabalus Aureus





1682. **ELAGABALUS.** 218-222 AD. AV Aureus (6.69 gm). Struck 222 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Quadriga left bearing stone of Emesa; eagle carrying wreath in beak upon the stone, star above. RIC IV 61; BMCRE 197. Good VF, once cleaned, a few edge marks, one obverse scratch. Rare and historical type. (\$15000)

At the age of fourteen, Varius Avitus Bassianus (Elagabalus) inherited the office of high priest of the sun-god Elagabal at Emesa in Syria. The sacred object of his cult was a black stone. When he moved from Emesa to Rome in 219 AD, he took the stone (probably a meteorite) with him. The reverse of this coin shows the stone on its procession through the streets of Rome to the Palatine. Elagabalus was said to walk backwards before the wagon, instead of riding. During his reign, Elagabalus devoted his efforts to the promotion of his cult, building a lavish temple to house the stone.





1683. **ELAGABALUS.** 218-222 AD. AR Denarius (2.74 gm). Eastern mint. Laureate, draped (and cuirassed?) bust right, seen from behind / Slow quadriga right bearing conical stone of Emesa. RIC IV 195; RSC 268 or 268a. Fine. Rare. Flip-over double-strike with legends and undertype clearly visible. A fascinating ancient error coin! (\$300)





1684. **JULIA PAULA, wife of Elagabalus**. Æ As (10.22 gm). Draped bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornuacopiae; star above. RIC IV 385 (Elagabalus); Cohen 11. VF, mottled green patina. Rare. (\$1000)





1685. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER, as Caesar.** AR Denarius (2.99 gm). Struck 221-222 AD. Bare-headed and draped bust right / Priestly implements. RIC IV 2; RSC 65. Toned VF, porous. Rare. (\$300)





1686. **SEVERUS ALEXANDER, as Caesar.** AR Denarius (3.39 gm). Struck 221-222 AD. Bare-headed and draped bust right / Priestly implements. RIC IV 3; RSC 198. Attractively toned, good VF. Very Rare. (\$750)

FDC Aureus of Severus Alexander





1687. SEVERUS ALEXANDER. 222-235 AD. AV Aureus (6.28 gm). Struck 226 AD. Laureate and draped bust right / Mars advancing right, carrying spear and trophy. RIC IV 52; BMCRE 352; Cohen 280. FDC. Magnificent high relief portrait! (\$5000)





1688. **ORBIANA, wife of Severus Alexander.** AR Denarius (3.51 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV 319 (Severus Alexander); RSC 1. VF, lightly porous. Rare. (\$400)





1689. **JULIA MAMAEA, mother of Severus Alexander.** Æ Sestertius (21.78 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Felicitas standing left, holding long caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC IV 670 (Severus); Cohen 10. Nice VF, brown patina. (\$150)

A 'Limes' Mold



1689A. **ROMAN.** Circa Early 3rd Century AD. Lead Mold for "Limes" issues. 20mm (13.81 gm). VOTA PVBLICA, emperor sacrificing over tripod. VF. (\$1000)

Base white metal copies of Roman denarii from the Severan period are regularly found along the Empire's eastern frontier and are known as "limes" issues (after the Latin for "border"). They are invariably cast and are easily distinguishable from official issues, and so it may well be that they were not made with the intent to deceive but rather were acceptable in local trade. This mold, reportedly found in the province of Dacia, was evidently used for the production of these "limes" issues.





1690. MAXIMINUS I. 235-238 AD. AR Denarius (2.51 gm). Struck 236 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Pax standing left, holding branch and transverse sceptre. RIC IV 12; RSC 31a. EF. (\$100)





1691. MAXIMINUS I. 235-238 AD. AR Denarius (2.39 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOTIS/DECENNA/LIBVS within wreath. RIC IV 17; RSC 117a. Good VF, porous. Rare. Portrait reminiscent of Severus Alexander. (\$300)





1692. MAXIMINUS I. 235-238 AD. Æ Sestertius (20.42 gm). Struck 235-236 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Salus enthroned left, feeding snake. RIC IV 64; Cohen 88. EF, green patina with red on the reverse. (\$300)





1693. **DIVA PAULINA, wife of Maximinus I.** AR Denarius (2.82 gm). Veiled and draped bust right / Peacock flying right and carrying Paulina to heaven, she is veiled, raising right hand and holding sceptre. RIC IV 2; RSC 2. Near EF, slightly porous. Scarce. (\$700)





1694. MAXIMUS, Caesar. 235-238 AD. AR Denarius (2.52 gm). Struck 236-238 AD. Bare-headed and draped bust right / Maximus standing half-left, holding baton and spear; standards behind. RIC IV 3 (Maximinus I); RSC 10. Good VF/VF. (\$300)





1695. MAXIMUS, Caesar. 235-238 AD. Æ "Denarius" (3.40 gm). Barbarous style imitation. Bare-headed and draped bust right / Fides standing left, holding standard in either hand. VF, green patina. An interesting imitation in that it copies an obverse die of 235-236 AD with a reverse not known for Maximus. (\$100)

A Superb Gordian I Denarius







1696. **GORDIAN I, Africanus.** March-April, 238 AD. AR Denarius (3.66 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Securitas seated left, holding sceptre. RIC IV 5; RSC 10. Superb. Exceptional portrait. Very Rare. (\$5000)

Marcus Antonius Gordianus, Proconsul of Africa, was nearing the end of a distinguished life and career when he was petitioned by the gentry of his province to declare himself emperor. Even though 80 years old at the time, he accepted and then raised his son to co-emperor. The news was warmly received by a Senate tired and fearful of Maximinus' hatred of all things senatorial. However, only weeks afterward both Gordiani were dead. The younger was killed in battle against Capellianus, Governor of Mauretania; the elder, hearing of his son's death, committed suicide.





1697. **GORDIAN II, Africanus**. March-April, 238 AD. AR Denarius (3.70 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Virtus standing left, holding shield and spear. RIC IV 3; RSC 14. Good VF. (\$2500)





1698. **PUPIENUS.** 238 AD. AR Antoninianus (2.28 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Clasped hands. RIC IV 9a; RSC 1. VF, porous. (\$250)





1699. **PUPIENUS.** 238 AD. AR Antoninianus (5.58 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Clasped hands. RIC IV 9b; RSC 2. Toned VF. (\$200)





1700. **GORDIAN III.** 238-244 AD. AR Antoninianus (4.05 gm). Struck 240-244 AD. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA GORDIANI AVG, Victory advancing right, holding wreath. RIC IV 219; RSC 380. Toned VF, slight roughness. Scarce. (\$125)







1701. GORDIAN III. 238-244 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.21 gm). Struck 238-239 AD. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Jupiter standing left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre; at his feet, a small figure of Gordian standing left. RIC IV 255a; Cohen 106. Good VF, brown patina. Splendid portrait. (\$500)





1702. PHILIP I. 244-249 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.66 gm). Struck 247 AD. Antioch mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / PAX FVNDATA CVM PERSIS, Pax standing facing, head left, holding olive branch and transverse sceptre. RIC IV 69; RSC 113. Good VF. Rare type! (\$150)

The P M used in the obverse legend evidently refers to 'Persicus Maximus' as opposed to 'Pontifex Maximus', and the reverse legend, along with the associated issues 'Virtus Exercitus' and 'Spes Felicitatis Orbis', celebrates the peace with Persia.





1703. PHILIP I. 244-249 AD. Æ Sestertius (27.89 gm). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victoria advancing right, holding palm and wreath. RIC IV 191a; Cohen 228. VF, green and red mottled patina. (\$150)

The weights of Philip's sestertii vary widely. This coin is much heavier than average and the flan is medallic.





1704. OTACILIA SEVERA, wife of Philip I. Æ Sestertius (21.31 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC IV 203a (Philip I); Cohen 10. VF, green patina. (\$100)





1705. **TRAJAN DECIUS.** 249-251 AD. Æ Sestertius (19.85 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae. RIC IV 117a; Cohen 53. Nice VF, brown and green patina. (\$200)





1706. TRAJAN DECIUS. 249-251 AD. Æ Semis (3.60 gm). Laureate and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Mars standing left, holding shield set on ground and spear. RIC V 128; Cohen 102. EF, green patina with spots of red. (\$250)





1707. HERENNIA ETRUSCILLA, wife of Trajan Decius. Æ As (10.34 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Fecunditas standing left, holding cornucopiae; before her, child raising hands. RIC IV 135b; Cohen 13. VF, green patina, light porosity. Rare. (\$500)





1708. **HOSTILIAN.** 251 AD. AR Antoninianus (2.97 gm). Radiate and draped bust right / Juno seated facing in distyle temple, peacock at her feet. RIC IV 190 (Decius); RSC 8. VF, rough. Rare reverse type.

(\$100





1709. **AEMILIAN.** 253 AD. AR Antoninianus (3.50 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Jupiter standing left, extending right hand over Aemilian, holding thunderbolt and sceptre. RIC IV 14; RSC 17. Toned VF. Scarce. (\$150)





1710. **DIVA MARINIANA, wife of Valerian I.** AR Antoninianus (3.78 gm). Veiled and draped bust right, resting on crescent / Peacock facing with tail in splendor. RIC V pt. 1, 3; RSC 3. VF. (\$200)





LOT 1711

1711. **DIVA MARINIANA, wife of Valerian I.** AR Antoninianus (3.09 gm). Diademed, veiled and draped bust right, resting on crescent / Peacock facing with tail in splendor. RIC V pt. 1, 4; RSC 4. Toned VF, partly corroded. Nice portrait. (\$200)





1712. GALLIENUS. 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.88 gm). Lugdunum mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA GERMANICA, Victory walking right on globe; two seated captives below. RIC V pt. 1, 49; RSC 1062. VF. (\$100)





1713. GALLIENUS. 253-268 AD. Antoninianus (2.71 gm). Milan mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / LEG IIII FL VI P VI F, lion running right. RIC V pt.1, 343; RSC 500. VF. (\$100)





1714. SALONINA, wife of Gallienus. Antoninianus (3.50 gm). Diademed and draped bust right, resting on crescent / Venus standing facing, looking left, holding apple and palm. RIC V pt. 1, 68; RSC 130. Good VF. Rare this nice. (\$100)









1715. POSTUMUS. 259-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.66 gm). Lugdunum mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Galley left. RIC V pt. 2, 73; RSC 167a. EF, hairline flan crack. Portrait highly detailed and realistic. (\$250)





1716. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Antoninianus (2.98 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Galley left. RIC V pt. 2, 73; RSC 167a. Toned, good VF. (\$150)





1717. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Antoninianus (4.36 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Postumus standing right, holding transverse spear and globe. RIC V pt. 2, 83; RSC 331a. EF. (\$100)





1718. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Antoninianus (3.61 gm). Struck 260-261 AD. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Horned figure of Rhine reclining left, resting on urn, right hand on forepart of a boat. RIC V pt.2, 87; RSC 255b. Toned VF, mostly silvered. Scarce. (\$150)

Two Double Sestertii of Postumus





1719. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Æ Double Sestertius (19.98 gm). Barbarous style imitation. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Galley right. Cf. Bastien 373. Good VF, brown patina, overstruck on a sestertius of Antoninus Pius. (\$300)





1720. **POSTUMUS.** 259-268 AD. Æ Double Sestertius (26.98 gm). Barbarous style imitation. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Galley right. Cf. Bastien 373. VF, brown patina. (\$300)





1721. **POSTUMUS**. Æ Sestertius (17.13 gm). Struck 260 AD. Cologne mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Postumus standing left, holding globe and spear. RIC V pt. 2, 106; Bastien 63. VF, brown patina. (\$300)





1722. MARIUS. 268 AD. Antoninianus (2.95 gm). Cologne mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC V pt.2, 10; Cohen 13. Good VF, small areas of roughness. (\$250)







1723. **VICTORINUS.** 268-270 AD. Antoninianus (2.71 gm). Cologne mint. IMP C M PIAVVONIVS VICTORINVS P F AVG, radiate and draped bust right / Fides standing left, holding standard in either hand. RIC V pt. 2, 108 and note. Near VF. Very rare with his full name! (\$200)





1724. **QUIETUS.** 260-261 AD. Antoninianus (4.26 gm). Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Jupiter seated left, holding patera and sceptre; eagle at feet. RIC V pt. 2, 6; RSC 8. Near EF, silvered, slightly rough. Large flan. (\$250)

If you would like to check on your bids,
Prices Realized will be available
the Monday after the sale
on our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!

An Extremely Rare As of Quietus







1725. QUIETUS. 260-261 AD. Æ As (11.24 gm). Antioch mint. Laureate and draped bust right / Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC V pt. 2, 13; Cohen 2. Good VF, green patina with sandy highlights. Extremely Rare!

To contend with the victorious Persians and to prevent them from over-running the Eastern provinces after Valerian's capture in 260, the legions elevated to the throne the sons of one of Valerian's generals, Macrianus and Quietus. The Roman legions then rallied and were able to defeat the Persian army at Corcyra, forcing the Persian king to retreat to the Euphrates. Shortly thereafter, Quietus was captured and killed at Emesa by the Palmyrene king Odenathus.

All of the coinage in the names of Quietus and his brother was struck at Antioch. There is no known bronze coinage struck for Macrianus, and only this exceptionally rare As for Quietus.





1726. AURELIAN. 270-275 AD. Antoninianus (3.80 gm). Serdica mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding spear and shield Aurelian standing right, receiving globe from Jupiter standing left, holding sceptre; [...]. RIC V pt. 1, 260; cf. Göbl 243g; Estiot—. Nice VF, choice green patina. Interesting style and bust.





1727. AURELIAN. 270-275 AD. Æ As (8.03 gm). Rome mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Severina standing right, clasping hands with Aurelian standing left; above, bust of Sol right. RIC V pt. 1, 79; Cohen 20. EF, green patina, flan crack. Broad flan.





1728. TACITUS. 275-276 AD. Antoninianus (3.64 gm). Ticinum mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / VICTORIA GOTTHI, Victory standing left, holding wreath and palm; P. RIC V pt. 1, 172. EF. Scarce type.



1729. FLORIAN. 276 AD. Antoninianus (3.36 gm). Rome mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Clementia standing facing, looking left, holding sceptre and leaning on column; XXIZ. RIC V pt.1, 26 variety. Toned EF, with much of the original silvering intact.





1730. FLORIAN. 276 AD. Antoninianus (3.85 gm). Rome mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Jupiter standing right, holding sceptre and thunderbolt; XXIZ. RIC V pt.1, 32. Toned EF.





1731. FLORIAN. 276 AD. Antoninianus (4.24 gm). Serdica mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / Providentia standing right, holding two ensigns, facing Sol standing left, raising right hand and holding globe; */B. RIC V pt. 1,—; Estiot 2925. Choice EF.





1732. PROBUS. 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (3.32 gm). Struck 278-279 AD. Ticinum mint. IMP C PROBVS AVG CONS II, radiate bust left, wearing imperial mantle and holding eagle-tipped sceptre / Virtus standing left, holding Victory and shield with spear resting against it; QXX[]. RIC V pt. 2, 442. EF. Rare.

The obverse legend dates this coin to Probus' second consulship.

A Rare 'Siscia' Antoninianus of Probus





1733. PROBUS. 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (3.48 gm). Siscia Mint. Radiate bust left, wearing imperial mantle and holding eagle-tipped sceptre / SISCIA PROBI AVG, Siscia seated between the two river-gods, Savus and Colapis, holding a diadem in her hands; XXIQ. RIC V pt. 2 764. EF. Rare.

Probus was one of the greatest of the late 3rd century "soldier emperors." His campaigns against the usurpers Proculus, Bonosus and Saturninus left him the unchallenged ruler of Rome, and his defeat of the Germanic forces at the borders of Gaul and Illyria restored areas long lost to the Empire. This rare coin type depicts a grateful Siscia in Illyria safe within its borders.





1734. PROBUS. 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (3.58 gm). Serdica mint. IMP DEO ET DOMINO PROBO AVG, radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor standing right, holding eagle-tipped sceptre, receiving globe from Jupiter standing left, holding sceptre; star between, $KA \bullet \Gamma \bullet$. RIC V pt. 2, 841. Nice VF, some silvering. Rare.





1735. PROBUS. 276-282 AD. Antoninianus (4.35 gm). Serdica mint. DEO ET DOMINO PROBO INVICTO AVG, radiate bust left in imperial mantle, holding eagle-tipped sceptre in right hand / Emperor standing right, holding eagle-tipped sceptre, receiving globe from Jupiter standing left, holding sceptre; star between, KA•Γ•. RIC V pt. 2, 885. Good VF, lightly encrusted. Rare.





1736. CARUS & CARINUS. 282-283 AD. Antoninianus (3.67 gm). Struck 282 AD. Rome mint. Jugate busts of Carus and Carinus right; Carus radiate and cuirassed, Carinus radiate and draped / Victory advancing left, carrying wreath and palm; A. RIC V pt. 2, 143. VF, scratches. Very Rare. (\$1000)







1737. MAGNIA URBICA, wife of Carinus. Antoninianus (3.46 gm). Rome mint. Diademed and draped bust, resting on crescent / Venus standing left, holding helmet and sceptre, shield at feet. RIC V pt. 2, 343. EF, glossy surfaces.





LOT 1738

1738. MAGNIA URBICA, wife of Carinus. Becker Counterfeit of an AR Denarius (4.02 gm). Diademed and draped bust right / Venus standing left, holding apple and sceptre. G. F. Hill, Becker the Counterfeiter, 255. Toned, good VF.

A 'Divus Nigrinian' Antoninianus







1739. DIVUS NIGRINIAN. Circa 285 AD. Antoninianus (3.54 gm). Radiate, half-length bust right / Eagle standing facing, head left; KAA. RIC V pt.2, 472 variety (unrecorded bust type). EF with choice surfaces. Extremely Rare.

Almost nothing is known of Nigrinian. His coins were struck in Rome near the end of Carinus' reign, so Nigrinian most likely was one of his sons. History doesn't record the identity of his mother, which is not surprising as Carinus was reputed to have had at least nine wives and met his end at the hands of an officer whose wife he had seduced. Numerian was obviously a favored son as the coins deifying him demonstrate but one wonders, given his father's history, how many brothers and sisters have been forgotten.





1740. CARAUSIUS. 287-293 AD. AR Denarius (3.34 gm). RSR (London?) mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Clasped hands; RSR. RIC V pt.2, 548; N. Shiel, The Episode of Carausius and Allectus, BAR 40 (1977), 16-19; RSC 24. VF. Rare.





1741. DIOCLETIAN. 284-305 AD. Antoninianus (4.38 gm). Struck under Carausius, 291 AD. London mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / VIRTVS AVGGG, Mars standing right, holding spear and leaning on shield; S P to left and right, MLXXI. RIC V pt. 2, 15. Near EF.

Unlike usurpers of the past, Carausius recognizes the legitimacy of the other two emperors, Diocletian and Maximian, a favor that was not returned. This recognition takes several forms, the striking of coins in the name of Diocletian and Maximian, the striking of coins with a triple portrait of the three emperors and, as on this coin, the use of the formula AVGGG.





1742. DIOCLETIAN. 284-305 AD. Æ Follis (10.54 gm). Struck circa 303 AD. London mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae. RIC VI 28a. EF.





1743. DIOCLETIAN. 284-305 AD. Æ Denarius (2.08 gm). Struck 285 AD. Rome mint. Laureate and draped bust right / Victory running left, holding wreath and palm. RIC V pt. 2, 187. VF, dark brown patina. Rare.





1744. DIOCLETIAN. 284-305 AD. AR Argenteus (3.49 gm). Rome mint. Laureate head right / Four tetrarchs sacrificing before camp with six turrets. RIC VI 109a; Jelocnik—; RSC 516b. Good VF, reverse flan crack smoothed.







1745. **DIOCLETIAN.** 284-305 AD. AR Argenteus (2.98 gm). Struck 298 AD. Antioch mint. Laureate head right / Camp-gate with no doors, three turrets above; *ANTH*. RIC VI 42a; RSC 520i. Good VF, porous,

flan crack.





1746. MAXIMIAN. 286-305 AD. Antoninianus (5.38 gm). Struck under Carausius, 291 AD. London mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust right / PAX AVGGG, Pax standing left, holding branch and transverse sceptre; S P to left and right, MLXXI. RIC V pt. 2, 34. EF, reverse off-center. Large flan.

See lot 1741 for an explanation of coins struck by Carausius in other emperors'

An Unpublished Æ Fraction of Maximian & Galerius, Caesar





1747. MAXIMIAN & GALERIUS, as Caesar. Æ Fraction (1.79 gm). Lugdunum (or Treveri) mint? MAXIMIANVS P AVG, laureate head of Maximian right / MAXIMIANVS N C, laureate head of Galerius left. RIC VI—; Bastien—; H.A. Cahn, "Monnaies de l'Époque de Dioclétien," M&M XIII (17-19 June 1954)—. VF, green patina, light reverse porosity. Apparently unpublished.





1748. MAXIMIAN. 286-305 AD. Æ Follis (5.70 gm). Struck 307 AD. Rome mint. Laureate head right / Roma seated facing, head left, within hexastyle temple, holding globe and sceptre; R*S. RIC VI 194b. EF.





1749. MAXIMIAN. 286-305 AD. AR Argenteus (3.60 gm). Carthage mint. Laureate head right / XC/VI in wreath. RIC VI 15b; RSC 698a. Good VF, old cabinet toning.

Ex Mazzini Collection, pl. LXXXVII, no. 696; Hess-Leu Auktion 41 (24-25 April 1969), lot 545.





1750. MAXIMIAN, as Senior Augustus. 307 AD. Æ Follis (6.03 gm). Carthage mint. Laureate head right / Carthage standing facing, head left, in hexastyle temple, holding up fruits in both hands; PKA. RIC VI 59. EF.







1751. MAXIMIAN. 286-305 AD. AR Argenteus (3.08 gm). Struck 294-295 AD. Siscia mint. Laureate head right / Four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before camp-gate with eight turrets. RIC VI 43b; Jelocnik 12a; RSC 625†f. FDC, lustrous.





1752. MAXIMIAN. 286-305 AD. AR Argenteus (3.42 gm). Struck 294-295 AD. Siscia mint. Laureate head right / Four tetrarchs sacrificing before camp-gate with eight turrets. RIC VI 46b; Jelocnik 12b; RSC 625f. Toned VF, flan crack.





1753. MAXIMIAN. 286-305 AD. Æ Quarter Follis (1.76 gm). Struck 305-306 AD. Siscia mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; SIS. RIC VII 169b. VF. (\$100)





1754. MAXIMIAN. 286-305 AD. Æ Follis (8.81 gm). Abdication issue, struck 305-306 AD. Serdica mint. Laureate bust in imperial mantle right, holding olive branch and mappa / Providentia and Quies standing facing; S A F in fields, \bullet SM \bullet SD \bullet . RIC VI 15b. EF. (\$200)





1755. **MAXIMIAN.** 286-305 AD. AV Aureus (5.14 gm). Struck 288-289 AD. Cyzicus mint. Laureate head right / Maximian on slow horse right, raising right hand. RIC V pt. 2, 598; Cohen 86. Fine, holed and plugged. Rare. (\$600)





1756. MAXIMIAN. 286-305 AD. AR Argenteus (3.02 gm). Antioch mint. Laureate head right / Camp-gate surmounted by three turrets; ANT•H. RIC VI 39b; RSC 627j. Toned VF, hairline flan crack.

(\$200)







1757. MAXIMIAN. 286-305 AD. AR Argenteus (3.43 gm). Alexandria mint. Laureate head right / Camp-gate with three turrets; A to right, ALE. RIC VI 10b; RSC 627m. Superb. (\$1200)





LOT 1758

1758. **DIVUS MAXIMIAN.** Died 310 AD. Æ Follis (4.67 gm). Struck 311 AD. Thessalonica mint. Veiled head of Maximian right / MEM DIVI MAXIMIANI, domed shrine surmounted by an eagle; Γ/•SM•TS•. RIC VI 48 (unlisted officina). Good VF, brown patina with traces of silvering. Very Rare. (\$250)





1759. CONSTANTIUS I, as Caesar. 295 AD. AR Argenteus (3.14 gm). Nicomedia mint. Laureate head right / Camp-gate with four turrets, open doors; SMNΓ. RIC VI 24; RSC 240b. Toned VF, edge crystallized. (\$500)





1760. **CONSTANTIUS I, as Caesar.** Circa 297 AD. AR Argenteus (3.35 gm). Antioch mint. Laureate head right / Camp-gate with three turrets; ANT•H. RIC VI 40a; RSC 318d. EF. (\$1000)





1761. **CONSTANTIUS I, as Caesar.** Circa 297 AD. Æ Follis (9.86 gm). Carthage mint. Laureate head right / Africa, wearing elephant's skin headdress, standing facing, head left, holding tusk and standard; lion and bull at her feet, Γ to left, PKT. RIC VI 22a. Good VF, brown and red patina. (\$100)

This reverse type celebrates Maximian's coming to Africa in 296-297 to suppress the Quinquigentiani, a confederation of Moorish tribes threatening the province. The lion taking down the bull is clearly symbolic of Rome's intentions.







1762. **DIVUS CONSTANTIUS I.** 307-308 AD. Æ Follis (7.24 gm). Treveri mint. Laureate, veiled and cuirassed bust right / Garlanded and lighted altar with eagle standing at base to either side; PTR. RIC VI 789. Choice EF, tiny reverse flan flaw. (\$300)





1763. **DIVUS CONSTANTIUS I.** 307-309/10 AD. Æ Follis (7.63 gm). Aquileia mint. Veiled head right / Eagle with spread wings standing facing on two-doored altar enclosure, carrying wreath in beak; AQP. RIC VI 127 var. (obverse legend has AVG in place of PIO). Near EF, redbrown patina. (\$300)

Constantine's father Constantius I died in 306 AD while on his way to do battle against the Picts in northern Britain. Constantine, after assuming the title of Augustus and establishing a firm power base at Trier, issued this special death commemorative for his father.





1764. GALERIUS, as Caesar. 295 AD. AR Argenteus (3.15 gm). Siscia mint. Laureate head right / Four tetrarchs sacrificing before camp-gate with eight turrets. RIC VI 47b; Jelocnik 17b; RSC 220g. Toned EF, flan crack. (\$600)





1765. **GALERIUS, as Caesar.** 295 AD. AR Argenteus (3.14 gm). Thessalonica mint. Laureate head right / Camp-gate with three turrets; •T•S•A•. RIC VI 16b; RSC 223d. Near EF. (\$1000)





1766. GALERIA VALERIA, wife of Galerius. Æ Follis (5.89 gm). Alexandria mint. Struck 308-310 AD. Diademed and draped bust right / Venus standing facing, head left, holding up apple in right hand and raising drapery over shoulder with left; Γ K P/ALE. RIC VI 110. Good VF. (\$100)





1767. **SEVERUS II, as Caesar.** 305-307 AD. Æ Follis (11.24 gm). London mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae. RIC VI 58a. EF.





1768. MAXIMINUS II, as Caesar. 305-306 AD. Æ Follis (10.20 gm). London mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae. RIC VI 59b. EF, obverse flan flaw. (\$200)

Rare Maximinus II, as Caesar, Æ Follis





1769. MAXIMINUS II, as Caesar. Circa July 306-May 307 AD. Æ Follis (9.32 gm). Aquileia mint. Half-length cuirassed bust right, wearing crested helmet tied with a laurel wreath, holding one spear in right hand and a shield in left hand / Maximinus on galloping horse right, large shield on left arm, spearing a kneeling enemy; a second enemy prostrate on ground; AQΓ. RIC VI 88. Good VF, brown patina with traces of original silvering that has toned to an attractive golden color. Rare bust type. (\$500)





1770. MAXIMINUS II. 309-313 AD. Æ Follis (6.66 gm). Struck circa 309-310 AD. Thessalonica mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, modius on head, holding patera and cornucopiae; * Δ/•SM•TS•. RIC VI 32a. Good VF. (\$75)





1771. MAXIMINUS II. 310-313 AD. AV Aureus (5.27 gm). Nicomedia mint. Laureate head right / Jupiter standing facing, head left, holding thunderbolt and sceptre; ligatured NK, SMN. Cf. RIC VI 63; Depeyrot—; Cohen—. Good VF, lustrous, possibly mounted at one time, many surfaces marks. Very Rare. (\$1000)

This obverse legend is unrecorded at Nicomedia and the NK on the reverse is usually found on coins dated to 305-306 AD.





1772. **MAXIMINUS II.** 309-313 AD. Æ Follis (5.92 gm). Struck 311 AD. Nicomedia Mint. Laureate head right / Hercules standing left, holding club resting on ground, lion's skin on left arm; Γ to left, SMN. RIC VI 68. Nice EF. Scarce type. (\$200)





1773. **MAXIMINUS II.** 309-313 AD. Æ Follis (4.59 gm). Struck 312 AD. Nicomedia Mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding patera over altar and cornucopiae; to right, Δ , SMN. RIC VI 71b. EF, partly silvered. (\$75)







1774. **MAXIMINUS II.** 309-313 AD. Æ Follis (5.13 gm). Struck 312 AD. Nicomedia mint. Laureate head right / Sol, radiate, standing left, raising right hand and holding head of Sarapis in left; *E/SMN. RIC VI 77b. EF, with much original silvering. (\$100)





1775. MAXIMINUS II. 309-313 AD. Æ Follis (4.37 gm). Struck 311-312 AD. Cyzicus mint. Laureate head right / Mars advancing right, holding transverse spear, trophy and shield; B/MKV. RIC VI—; Hunter—; see CNG Sale 47, lot 2008. Superb EF, a few small spots of green encrustation. (\$150)

This type exists for Licinius I, and although it is logical that it should exist for Maximinus as well, it is not recorded in any of the major references.







1776. MAXIMINUS II. 309-313 AD. Æ Follis (4.43 gm). Struck 312 AD. Antioch mint. Laureate head right / Genius standing left, holding head of Sol and cornucopiae; * Γ /ANT. RIC VI 164b. EF, with some original silvering. (\$100)





1777. MAXENTIUS. 306-312 AD. Æ Follis (6.58 gm). Struck 307 AD. Aquileia mint. Laureate head right / Roma seated left in tetrastyle temple, presenting globe to Maxentius who is standing right with his foot on a captive, wolf and twins in pediment; AQS. RIC VI 113. Choice EF. (\$150)





1778. MAXENTIUS. 306-312 AD. Æ Follis (7.26 gm). Struck 307 AD. Aquileia mint. Laureate head right / Roma seated left in tetrastyle temple, presenting globe to Maxentius who is standing right with his foot on a captive, wolf and twins in pediment; AQ Γ . RIC VI 113. EF.

(\$100)





1779. MAXENTIUS. 306-312 AD. Æ Follis (7.34 gm). Struck 307-308 AD. Rome mint. Laureate head right / Roma seated facing, head left, in hexastyle temple, holding globe and sceptre, shield at side; wreath in pediment and Victories as acroteria; H to left, RS. RIC VI 202a. EF, some silvering. (\$100)





1780. MAXENTIUS. 306-312 AD. Æ Follis (5.99 gm). Struck 308-310 AD. Rome mint. Laureate head right / Roma seated facing, head left, in hexastyle temple, holding globe and sceptre, shield at side; Dioscuri in pediment and Victories as acroteria; RBS. RIC VI 208. Good VF.





1781. MAXENTIUS. 306-312 AD. Æ Half Follis (3.42 gm). Struck circa 310 AD. Rome mint. Helmeted and cuirassed bust left; spear over right shoulder, shield on left arm / Victory standing right, inscribing VOT/X on shield; bound captive at her feet, RT. RIC VI 232. Good VF. Rare.





1782. MAXENTIUS. 306-312 AD. Æ Follis (6.78 gm). Struck 310-311 AD. Rome mint. Veiled head of Divus Maximian right / Domed, tetrastyle shrine with door ajar; eagle on dome, RES. RIC VI 244. EF. (\$200)





1783. MAXENTIUS. 306-312 AD. Æ Follis (6.86 gm). Struck 309-312 AD. Ostia mint. Laureate bust left, wearing imperial mantle and holding eagle-tipped sceptre / Castor and Pollux standing facing each other, each leaning on sceptre with outer arm and holding bridled horse with inner hand; MOSTQ. RIC VI 36. Good VF. Rare. (\$200)





1784. MAXENTIUS. 306-312 AD. Æ Follis (6.49 gm). Struck 307 AD. Carthage mint. Laureate head right / Carthage standing facing, head left, in hexastyle temple, holding up fruits in both hands; PK Γ . RIC VI 60. EF. (\$100)





1785. **MAXENTIUS.** 306-312 AD. Æ Follis (5.64 gm). Struck 308-309 AD. Ticinum mint. Laureate head right / Roma seated left on shield within hexastyle temple, holding globe and sceptre; ST. RIC VI 105. Attractive EF. (\$100)





1786. MAXENTIUS. 306-312 AD. Æ Follis (7.40 gm). Struck 308-309 AD. Ticinum mint. Laureate head right / Victory standing left, crowning Roma seated facing, head left, holding globe and sceptre within hexastyle temple; PT. RIC VI 108. EF. (\$125)





1787. LICINIUS I. 308-324 AD. Æ Follis (2.81 gm). Struck 319 AD. Arelate mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Eagle standing right, carrying Licinius who is holding thunderbolt and sceptre; PARL. RIC VII 197. Good VF. (\$100)





1788. LICINIUS I. 308-324 AD. Æ Follis (5.47 gm). Struck 311 AD. Nicomedia mint. Laureate head right / Hercules standing right, leaning on club draped with lion's skin; Γ/SMN. RIC VI—; Hunter—. Good VF, dark brown patina, fields lightly smoothed. Unpublished for Licinius, though the type is published for Maximinus (RIC VI 68). (\$100)

An Extremely Rare Martinian Follis





1789. MARTINIAN. 324 AD. Æ Follis (2.46 gm). Nicomedia mint. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Jupiter standing left, holding Victory on globe and sceptre; eagle with wreath in beak to left, bound captive on right seated to right; X/IIF/SMNF. RIC VII 46. VF, green patina, porous. Extremely Rare! (\$2500)

In 324 civil war broke out between Constantine and Licinius. When they came to blows near Hadrianopolis, Licinius, whose army was numerically superior in both foot and cavalry, was defeated by Constantine and fell back on Byzantium. His position there was not secure, however, and he was soon cut off from his fleet. He retreated to Chalcedon, where he promoted his controller of ministries, Martinian, as his co-Augustus, and left him to prevent Constantine from crossing the strait. Martinian was unable to accomplish the task and was captured by Constantine's forces shortly thereafter. He was executed by orders of Constantine in 325 after having short respite under guard in Cappadocia.





1790. CONSTANTINE I, as Caesar. 307 AD. Æ Follis (8.20 gm). London mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Genius standing left, holding patera and cornucopiae; PLN. RIC VI 89b. Good VF. (\$100)





1791. CONSTANTINE I. 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (3.87 gm). Struck 310-312 AD. London mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / ADVE-NTVS AVG, Constantine on horseback left, raising right hand and holding spear; bound captive seated before; */PLN. RIC VI 133. Good VF, brown patina. Scarce. (\$100)





1792. **CONSTANTINE** I. 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (3.36 gm). Struck 320 AD. London mint. Radiate and cuirassed bust left, raising right hand and holding globe in left / Two Victories standing facing one another, together holding shield inscribed VOT/PR on altar with wreath design; PLN. RIC VII 167. Near EF. Rare type (\$400)





1793. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (3.44 gm). Struck 310-313 AD. Trier mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Radiate and draped bust of Sol right. RIC VII 893. EF, dark brown patina.

(\$125)





1794. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (4.45 gm). Struck 310-313 AD. Trier mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Radiate and draped bust of Sol right. RIC VII 894. EF, dark brown patina. (\$125)





1795. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ Follis (3.22 gm). Struck 319 AD. Thessalonica mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Sol standing in the middle of a Roman "camp plan"; $TS \bullet \Gamma \bullet$. RIC VII 66. VF with silvering, surfaces a little rough. Rare. (\$250)





1796. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. AR Argenteus (2.99 gm). Nicomedia mint. Plain-diademed head right, eyes raised to God / Victory walking left, carrying wreath in right hand and palm in left hand; SMN•. RIC VII 141 var. (plain diadem); RSC 970 variety. Good VF, some lamination. (\$750)





1797. **FAUSTA, wife of Constantine I.** Æ Follis (2.75 gm). Struck 324-325 AD. London mint. Draped bust right / Fausta standing facing, looking left, holding two children in her arms. RIC VII 300. Good VF. Scarce. (\$200)

A Rare Follis of Helena





1798. **HELENA, mother of Constantine I.** Æ Follis (3.26 gm). Struck 318-319 AD. Thessalonica mint. HELE-NA N F, draped bust right / Eight-pointed star in laurel wreath. RIC VII 50; LRBC 821. EF, dark brown patina. Rare. (\$500)





1799. **CONSTANTINE I.** 307-337 AD. Æ 14mm (1.30 gm). Commemorative issue struck in celebration of the foundation of Constantinople, 330 AD. POP ROMANVS, draped bust left, cornucopiae on shoulder / Star in wreath; CONSE. RIC VIII 22. Near EF, choice original green patina. (\$150)

Rare 1/3 Siliqua of 'Roma Type'





1800. **ROMA.** After 330 AD. AR 1/3 Siliqua (0.95 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted and draped bust of Roma right / Large P. Kent, "Urbs Roma and Constantinopolis Medallions at the mint of Rome," in *Essays Presented to Sutherland: Scripta Nummaria Romana*, pl. 13, 29. Toned, good VF. Very Rare. (\$500)







1801. **CONSTANTINIAN ERA. Lot of 17 Imitation Æ's.** Imitations of various types: Urbs Roma, Constantinopolis, Camp-gate, Victoriae Laetae, Virtus Exercitus, and Gloria Exercitus. Average VF, all a little porous. An interesting group. 17 coins in lot. (\$100)





1802. **DELMATIUS**, as Caesar. 337 AD. Æ Follis (1.99 gm). Constantiople mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right / Two soldiers standing with standard between; CONSI. RIC VII 153. Nice VF. (\$100)





1803. **CONSTANTINE II, as Caesar.** 323-324 AD. Æ Follis (3.09 gm). London mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust left, holding Victory on a globe in right hand / Globe on altar inscribed VOT/IS/XX, three stars above; PLON. RIC VII 288. Good VF, glossy brown patina. (\$125)





1804. **CONSTANTINE II, as Caesar.** 319 AD. Æ Follis (3.33 gm). Thessalonica mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Sol standing in the middle of a Roman "camp plan"; TS•B•. RIC VII 71. Near VF. Rare. (\$300)

Two Extremely Rare Multiple Argentei of Constantine II, as Caesar





1805. **CONSTANTINE II, as Caesar.** 317-337 AD. AR Multiple Argenteus (4.70 gm). Struck 336 AD. Constantinople mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Four standards; CONSF. RIC VII 123 var. (different officina); RSC 80b. Choice EF, thin flan crack, small reverse scrape. Extremely Rare. (\$4000)





1806. CONSTANTINE II, as Caesar. 317-337 AD. AR Multiple Argenteus (5.30 gm). Struck 324-325 AD. Nicomedia mint. Plain-diademed head right, eyes raised to God / Four standards; SNN. RIC VII 87 var. (SMN); RSC—. Toned, good VF, long flan crack, porous. Extremely Rare. (\$2250)

Unpublished Constans Siliqua







1807. CONSTANS. 337-350 AD. AR Siliqua (3.03 gm). Struck 342 AD. Siscia mint. FL IVL CONS-TANS P F AVG, laurel and rosette diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / OB VICTORIAM TRIVMPHALEM, two Victories opposed, holding wreath inscribed VOT/ X/ MVL/ XV between them; SIS*. Cf. RIC VIII 115 (solidus); RSC—. Choice EF. Apparently unpublished and unique! (\$2000)

This coin was struck with solidus dies as the reverse die is the same as Mazzini pl. 40, 90 (a solidus). The reverse legend itself is unknown in silver.







1808. **CONSTANS.** 337-350 AD. Æ Centenionalis (4.12 gm). Struck 348-350 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding globe in right hand / Soldier leading small figure from a hut beneath a tree; CONSA. RIC VIII 86; LRBC 2012. Superb EF, glossy brown patina with traces of silvering. (\$100)







1809. CONSTANS. 337-350 AD. Æ Centenionalis (6.32 gm). Struck 348-350 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding globe in right hand / Soldier leading small figure from a hut beneath a tree; CONSI*. RIC VIII 88; LRBC 2014. Superb EF, glossy brown patina. (\$100)







1810. CONSTANS. 337-350 AD. Æ Centenionalis (4.13 gm). Struck 348-350 AD. Antioch mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding globe in right hand / Soldier leading small figure from a hut beneath a tree; ANS. RIC VIII 126; LRBC 2615. Superb EF, glossy brown patina. (\$100)





1811. CONSTANS. 337-350 AD. Æ Centenionalis (4.89 gm). Struck 348-350 AD. Antioch mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding globe in right hand / Soldier leading small figure from a hut beneath a tree; */AN Δ . RIC VIII 128; LRBC 2617. Superb EF, glossy brown patina. (\$100)





LOT 1812

1812. **CONSTANTIUS II, as Caesar.** 324-325 AD. Æ Follis (3.10 gm). London mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left / Camp-gate surmounted by two turrets; PLON. RIC VII 298. Good VF. Scarce.

Ex CNA Auction VII (4 May 1989), lot 442.

Constantius' coins from the London mint are scarce as it ceased operations shortly after he was elevated to the rank of Caesar in 324 AD.



1813. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. Æ Centenionalis (6.06 gm). Struck 353 AD. Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / SALVS AVG NOSTRI, large Chi-Rho, flanked by A-W; TRS*. RIC VIII 332; LRBC 67. EF, glossy brown patina. Rare. (\$300)

This coin links an obverse of Constantius II with a reverse type associated with the usurpers Magnentius and his brother Decentius. J.P.C. Kent in the Numismatic Chronicle 1959, pp. 105-108, relates this issue to a brief note in Ammianus Marcellinus mentioning a Poemenius who led a revolt in Trier against the usurpers, handing the city over to the legitimate emperor, Constantius II. That one note in the work of the ancient historian and certain rare issues of solidi and centenionali are the only references to this revolt.



1814. **CONSTANTIUS II, as Caesar.** 326-327 AD. AR Siliqua (3.49 gm). Siscia mint. Laureate and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing left, holding palm and wreath; SIS. RIC VIII 213; RSC 250. EF, a few scrapes. Rare. (\$750)





1815. CONSTANTIUS II. 337-361 AD. Æ Centenionalis (5.79 gm). Struck under Vetranio, 350 AD. Siscia mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right; in fields, A behind head and * before / HOC SIGNO VICTOR ERIS, Constantius standing left, holding standard with chi-rho on banner and spear, being crowned by Victory; •BSIS*. RIC VIII 291; LRBC 1177. EF. (\$150)

This coin was struck under Vetranio in the name of Constantius II during the turbulent period of Magnentius' revolt in 350 AD. The reverse legend ('by this sign you shall conquer') refers to the divinely inspired vision of Constantine the Great before the Battle of the Milvian Bridge, and thus alludes to Vetranio's loyalty to the house of Constantine. Vetranio eventually handed over his legions to Constantius II at Naissus, afterward withdrawing into an honorable retirement at Prusa in Bithynia.





LOT 1816

1816. CONSTANTIUS II. 337-361 AD. AR Siliqua (1.84 gm). Struck 351-355 AD. Sirmium mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOTIS/ XXX/ MVLTIS/ XXXX within wreath; SIRM. RIC VIII 15; RSC 342-3e // AR Siliqua (2.09 gm). Struck 360-361 AD. Lugdunum mint. Similar; LVG. RIC VIII 216; RSC 342-3a. Both toned, the first VF, the second near VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)





1817. CONSTANTIUS II. 337-361 AD. AR Heavy Siliqua (2.99 gm). Struck 355-361 AD. Sirmium mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOTIS/ XXX/ MVLTIS/ XXXX within laurel-wreath; •SIRM•. RIC VIII 66; RSC 342-3i. Toned, good VF. (\$200)





1818. CONSTANTIUS II. 337-361 AD. Æ Centenionalis (5.61 gm). Struck 348-351 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Soldier spearing horseman who is facing the soldier; Γ/CONSA*. RIC VIII 82; LRBC 2026. Superb EF, nearly full silvering! (\$150)







1819. CONSTANTIUS II. 337-361 AD. Æ Centenionalis (4.53 gm). Struck 348-351 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding globe in right hand / Emperor standing left, holding standard with Chi-Rho, two captives standing before; CONSA*. RIC VIII 87; LRBC 2013. Nice EF, glossy brown patina, with traces of silvering. (\$100)

A Choice Solidus of Constantius II







AV

1820. CONSTANTIUS II. 337-361 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Struck 351-355 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding spear across right shoulder and shield on which horseman is riding down fallen enemy / Roma seated facing and Constantinopolis seated left, holding between them shield inscribed VOT/XXX/MVLT/XXXX; CONS. RIC VIII 98 var. (no pellet after mintmark); Depeyrot 3.3. Choice EF, a few tiny field marks. (\$1200)





1821. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. AR Light Miliarensis (4.20 gm). Struck 351-355 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Soldier standing, holding inverted spear and resting hand on shield. RIC VIII 100; RSC 326a. Toned VF, a few scratches on bust. Rare. (\$600)





1822. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. AV Solidus (4.43 gm). Struck 351-355 AD. Nicomedia mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding shield and spear across right shoulder / Roma seated facing and Constantinopolis seated left; SMNT. RIC VIII 74. Good VF, holed and plugged. (\$150)







1823. **CONSTANTIUS II.** 337-361 AD. Æ Centenionalis (6.76 gm). Struck 351-354 AD. Cyzicus mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Soldier spearing horseman who is facing the soldier; Γ/SMKA. RIC VIII 92; LRBC 2486. Superb EF, glossy brown patina. (\$100)





1824. **CONSTANTIUS II, as Caesar.** 324-325 AD. Æ Follis (1.46 gm). Antioch mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust left / CONSTAN/TIVS/CAESAR, legend in three lines; SMANTA/•. RIC VII 60. Near EF, brown patina. (\$100)





1825. CONSTANTIUS II. 337-361 AD. AV Solidus (4.22 gm). Struck 347-355 AD. Antioch mint. Rosette diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated facing and Constantinopolis seated left; SMANB. RIC VIII 84. VF, two scratches, possibly ex jewelry. (\$250)





1826. CONSTANTIUS II. 337-361 AD. Æ Centenionalis (4.44 gm). Struck 347-350 AD. Antioch mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left, holding globe in right hand / Emperor standing left, holding standard with cross, two captives kneeling before; ANA. RIC VIII 125; LRBC 2614. Nice EF, glossy brown patina. (\$100)





1827. CONSTANTIUS II. 337-361 AD. Æ Centenionalis (5.36 gm). Struck 350-355 AD. Antioch mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Soldier spearing horseman who is facing the soldier; Γ/ANH. RIC VIII 132; LRBC 2625. Superb EF, glossy brown patina.

(\$100)





1828. CONSTANTIUS II. 337-361 AD. Æ Centenionalis (5.39 gm). Struck 350-355 AD. Antioch mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Soldier spearing horseman who is falling forward on horse's neck; Γ/ΑΝΓΙ. RIC VIII 135; LRBC 2623. Superb EF, glossy brown patina. (\$100)





1829. CONSTANTIUS II. 337-361 AD. AV Solidus (3.69 gm). Struck 355-361 AD. Antioch mint. Diademed head right / Roma seated facing and Constantinopolis seated left; ANTH. RIC VIII 172. VF, scratches in field, possibly ex jewelry. (\$250)

1830. CONSTANTIUS II. 337-361 AD. Æ Half Centenionalis (2.82 gm). Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Same (same die). Flip-over double-strike. Lot also includes an antoninianus of Claudius II, also flipped-over and double-struck. Average Fine. 2 coins in lot. (\$50)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!



1831. MAGNENTIUS. 350-353 AD. Æ Centenionalis (5.51 gm). Trier mint. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right; A in left field / Magnentius on horseback right, spearing a kneeling barbarian; TRSU. RIC VIII 271; LRBC 55. EF, glossy brown patina. (\$150)

An Attractive Magnentius Double Centenionalis



1832. MAGNENTIUS. 350-353 AD. Æ Double Centenionalis (7.61 gm). Lugdunum mint. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Large Chi-Rho, flanked by A-W; LPLC. RIC VIII 154; LRBC 236. EF, glossy brown patina. (\$600)



1833. **DECENTIUS, as Caesar.** 351-353 AD. Æ Centenionalis (5.41 gm). Lugdunum mint. Bare-headed and cuirassed bust right / Two Victories supporting between them wreath inscribed VOT/V/MVLT/X; SV/RSLG. RIC VIII 127. Near EF. (\$100)



1834. **VETRANIO.** 350 AD. Æ Centenionalis (5.09 gm). Siscia mint. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust right; A behind and star before / Vetranio standing facing, head left, holding labarum in each hand; A to left, •ASIS•. RIC VIII 285. Good VF, slightly encrusted. (\$250)





1835. CONSTANTIUS GALLUS, Caesar. 351-354 AD. Æ Centenionalis (5.77 gm). Sisicia mint. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right; A in left field / Gallus standing facing, head left, holding two standards, each with a Chi-Rho; III/ΔSISO. RIC VIII 303; LRBC 1189. EF, dark brown patina. Scarce. (\$125)





1836. **CONSTANTIUS GALLUS, Caesar.** 351-354 AD. Æ Centenionalis (4.57 gm). Nicomedia mint. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Soldier spearing horseman who is facing the soldier; Γ/•SMNΔ. RIC VIII 87; LRBC 2303. EF, brown patina with some silvering. (\$100)





1837. **CONSTANTIUS GALLUS, Caesar.** 351-354 AD. Æ Centenionalis (6.44 gm). Alexandria mint. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Soldier spearing horseman who is facing the soldier; Γ/ALEA. RIC VIII 74; LRBC 2838. EF, glossy brown patina. (\$100)





1838. JULIAN II, as Caesar. 355-360 AD. AR Siliqua (1.98 gm). Arelate mint. Draped and cuirassed bust right / VOTIS/V/MVLTIS/X in wreath; TCON. RIC VIII 264; RSC 154b // JULIAN II. 360-363 AD. AR Siliqua (2.05 gm). Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOTIS/V/MVLTIS/X within wreath; TR and palm frond. RIC VIII 365; RSC 157b. Both toned VF, the first with a thin flan crack.





LOT 1839

196





1839. JULIAN II. 361-363 AD. Æ 28mm (9.68 gm). Sirmium mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Bull standing right, two stars above; BSIRM(wreath). RIC VIII 105; LRBC 1620. Choice EF, with much original silvering. Very nice. (\$750)

The bull on the reverse is indicative of Julian's overall campaign of restoring polytheism as the preferred religion of the Roman Empire. He tried to develop an administrative apparatus for these cults comparable to the organization that the Christian Church had achieved, but was largely unsuccessful. He deprived the Church of financial privileges, and substantially subsidized other cults. Although for the most part a very conscientious emperor, one of the most negative aspects of his reign (which was even criticized by one of his most ardent admirers, Ammianus Marcellinus) was that he excluded Christians from any teaching posts. Julian died while on campaign against the Persians and his religious policies did not outlast his short reign.







1840. **JULIAN II.** 360-363 AD. Æ 27mm (8.03 gm). Struck 361-363 AD. Heraclea mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Bull standing right, two stars above; \bullet HERACL \bullet B(\bullet). RIC VIII 104. Choice EF, with much original silvering. Scarce so nice. (\$750)









1841. JULIAN II. 360-363 AD. Lot of four Siliquae. Includes the following: Arelate mint. Vows in wreath; CONST. RSC 148c // Lugdunum mint. Victory advancing left, holding palm and wreath; LVG. RSC 58a // Vows in wreath; PLVG. RSC 163b // Vows in wreath; LVG. RSC 163c. Average toned VF. 4 coins in lot. (\$300)





1842. JOVIAN. 363-364 AD. Æ 28mm (8.60 gm). Thessalonica mint. Laurel and rosette diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Jovian standing left, holding labarum and Victory on a globe; •TESΓ•. RIC VIII 238. Good VF, choice dark green patina. Scarce. (\$300)





1843. JOVIAN. 363-364 AD. Æ 31mm (7.44 gm). Thessalonica mint. Laurel and rosette diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Jovian standing left, holding labarum and Victory on a globe; \bullet TES $\Delta \bullet$. RIC VIII 238. VF, dark green patina, uniform light roughness. Struck on a large flan with complete borders. Scarce. (\$200)





1844. JOVIAN. 363-364 AD. Æ 28mm (8.45 gm). Thessalonica mint. Laurel and rosette diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Jovian standing left, holding labarum and Victory on a globe; •TESA•. RIC VIII 238. VF, dark green patina. Scarce. (\$300)





1845. JOVIAN. 363-364 AD. AV Solidus (4.04 gm). Antioch mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated facing and Constantinopolis seated left; ANTΘ. RIC VIII 224. VF, graffiti. Scarce. (\$500)

102 Roman Æ From The 'Weymouth Bay Hoard'

1846. Lot of one hundred and two 4th Century AD Roman Æ; part of a Hoard. Includes the following: Theodora, Constans, Constantius II, Valentinian II, Theodosius I, Magnus Maximus, Arcadius, Honorius. Condition ranges from worn smooth to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 102 coins in lot. (\$300)

This lot is part of a hoard of Roman coins found on July 21st, 1928(?) on Jordan hill at the Weymouth Bay estate in England. After the hoard had been attributed, the owners of the estate decided to split it up into sets and distribute them to museums and schools for educational purposes. Included with the coins are: a letter from F.S. Salibury (who had been given the task of attributing the coins) to W.E. Tucker, one of the estate's owners; a thank you letter from B.W. Pearce of Christ's Hospital in Horsham; an article describing the set of coins given to Weymouth Corporation; paper envelopes with attributions and a tobacco tin containing all of the above.





1847. VALENTINIAN I. 364-375 AD. AR Miliarense (4.37 gm). Struck 367-375 AD. Arles mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory standing right, inscribing VOT/V/MVLT/XV on shield resting on cippus; S◆M◆KAP. RIC IX 13a var.; RSC 52a variety. Toned, good VF, flan crack. Rare. (\$1250)

The shield inscribed VOT V instead of VOT X is apparently an engraver's error.





1848. VALENTINIAN I. 364-375 AD. Æ 24mm (10.73 gm). Struck 364-367 AD. Aquileia mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor standing facing, head right, holding Victory on globe and standard; SMAQP. RIC IX 6a.1. Nice VF. Scarce. (\$300)





1849. VALENTINIAN I. 364-375 AD. AR Miliarense (4.22 gm). Struck 364-367 AD. Rome mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory standing right, inscribing shield resting on cippus; RP. RIC IX 8a.1; RSC 51b. Toned VF, high points on figure of Victory lightly scraped. Rare. (\$1000)





1850. **VALENTINIAN I.** 364-375 AD. AV Solidus (3.99 gm). Struck 364-367 AD. Nicomedia mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor standing facing, head right, holding Victory on globe and labarum; SMNI. RIC IX 2a6. VF, graffiti. (\$300)





1851. VALENTINIAN I. 364-375 AD. AV Solidus (3.95 gm). Struck 364-367 AD. Antioch mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor standing facing, head right, holding Victory on globe and labarum; ANTA •. RIC IX 2a. VF, a few scratches. (\$300)





1852. VALENTINIAN I. 364-375 AD. AV Solidus (3.95 gm). Struck 364-367 AD. Antioch mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor standing facing, head right, holding Victory on globe and standard with cross; ANTΔ. RIC IX 2a. VF, graffiti. (\$300)





1853. VALENTINIAN I. 364-375 AD. AV Solidus (4.06 gm). Struck 364-367 AD. Antioch mint. Rosette diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor standing facing, head right, holding Victory on globe and standard with cross; long cross to left, *ANTE*. RIC IX 2b. VF, graffito. (\$300)





1854. VALENTINIAN I. 364-375 AD. AV Solidus (4.01 gm). Struck 364-367 AD. Antioch mint. Rosette diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor standing facing, head right, holding Victory on globe and standard with cross; long cross to left, *ANTI*. RIC IX 2b. VF, graffito. (\$300)





1855. VALENTINIAN I. 364-375 AD. AV Solidus (3.99 gm). Struck 364-367 AD. Antioch mint. Rosette diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor standing facing, head right, holding Victory on globe and standard with cross; ANTI*. RIC IX 2b. Near VF, a few light scratches. (\$250)





1856. VALENTINIAN I. 364-375 AD. Contemporary imitation of an Æ 28mm from the Sirmium mint (10.73 gm). Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor standing facing, head right, holding Victory on globe and standard. Cf. RIC IX 3. VF, dark green patina, a few scrapes. (\$250)

An interesting imitation; the obverse legend is nearly correct but the reverse legend is almost entirely retrograde.





1857. VALENS. 364-378 AD. AR Miliarense (4.41 gm). Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Valens standing facing, head left, holding standard and resting hand on shield; TRPS •. RIC IX 26b.2 or 42a.1; RSC 71c. Toned VF, small flan crack, light porosity. Rare. (\$750)





1858. VALENS. 364-378 AD. AR Siliqua (2.32 gm). Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on throne, holding Victory on globe and sceptre; TRPS•. RIC IX 27e; RSC 109a. Toned, good VF. (\$100)





1859. VALENS. 364-378 AD. AV Solidus (4.10 gm). Struck 364-365 AD. Nicomedia mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Valens standing facing, head right, holding labarum and Victory on globe; •SMNI•. RIC IX 2c var. (mintmark); Depeyrot 13.2. VF, reverse graffiti. (\$300)





1860. VALENS. 364-378 AD. AV Solidus (4.03 gm). Struck January, 368 AD. Nicomedia mint. Diademed bust left, wearing imperial mantle and holding mappa / Valens and Valentinian I, nimbate, seated facing, each emperor raising mappa and holding long sceptre; SMNE (MN ligatured, bound and kneeling captives between the letters). RIC IX 17 var.(different officina); Depeyrot 22.4. Near VF, small edge file, dirt in devices. Scarce. (\$500)





1861. VALENS. 364-378 AD. AV Solidus (4.10 gm). Struck 364-367 AD. Antioch mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Valens standing facing, head right, holding labarum and Victory on globe; •ANTO•. RIC IX 2d. Good VF, graffiti. (\$300)





LOT 1862

1862. **GRATIAN.** 367-383 AD. AR Siliqua (2.12 gm). Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on throne, holding Victory on globe and sceptre; TRPS•. RIC IX 27f.1 or 45c.1; RSC 86a. EF. (\$200)





1863. **GRATIAN.** 367-383 AD. AR Miliarense (4.36 gm). Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Gratian standing facing, head left, holding standard and resting against shield; TRPS. RIC IX 42b.2 or 53a; RSC 52c. Toned, good VF, flan crack. Scarce. (\$1250)





1864. **GRATIAN.** 367-383 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Struck 372 AD. Antioch mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory seated right, inscribing VOT/V/MVL/X on shield; christogram to right, ANOBΓ. RIC IX 21a var. (officina); Depeyrot 38.7. Attractive EF.





1865. VALENTINIAN II. 375-392 AD. AR Miliarense (4.28 gm). Struck 375-378 AD. Trier mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Valentinian standing facing, head left, holding standard and resting hand on shield; TRPS. RIC IX 42c; RSC 58a. Good VF, small edge flaw. Scarce. (\$1500)





1866. VALENTINIAN II. 375-392 AD. AR Siliqua (2.06 gm). Trier mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory standing left, holding wreath and palm; TRPS. RIC IX 43 or 57a; RSC 40a. VF. (\$150)





1867. VALENTINIAN II. 375-392 AD. Æ 12mm (1.80 gm). Struck 383-392 AD. Cyzicus mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory advancing left, carrying trophy and dragging captive; (christogram)/SMKB. RIC IX 26a. Good VF. (\$100)

A Rare Miliarense of Magnus Maximus





1868. MAGNUS MAXIMUS. 383-388 AD. AR Miliarense (4.29 gm). Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Maximus standing facing, head left, holding labarum and resting hand on shield; TRPS. RIC IX 82; RSC 19a. Toned, good VF, high points on figure of Maximus lightly scraped, small flan crack. Rare. (\$2000)





1869. MAGNUS MAXIMUS. 383-388 AD. AR Siliqua (1.97 gm). Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated facing, holding globe; TRPS. RIC IX 84b.1; RSC 20a. Toned, good VF, some scratches. Overstruck on an obverse brockage of Magnus. (\$150)





1870. MAGNUS MAXIMUS. 383-388 AD. Æ 2 (4.89 gm). Lugdunum mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Emperor standing facing, head left, holding Victory on globe and standard; LVGS. RIC IX 33.2. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$125)





1871. **FLAVIUS VICTOR.** 383-388 AD. Æ 12mm (1.64 gm). Aquileia mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Camp-gate; SMAQS. RIC IX 55b.2; LRBC 1004. Good VF, earthen patina. Rare. (\$300)





1872. THEODOSIUS I. 379-395 AD. AR Miliarense (4.31 gm). Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Theodosius standing facing, head left, holding standard and resting hand on shield; TRPS. RIC IX 53c or 93b; RSC 55a. Good VF, a few obverse scratches, hairline flan crack. (\$750)





LOT 1873

1873. THEODOSIUS I. 379-395 AD. AR Miliarense (4.34 gm). Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Theodosius standing facing, head left, holding standard and resting hand on shield; TRPS. RIC IX 53c or 93b; RSC 55a. VF, small flan crack, obverse scrapes, weakly struck at right. (\$600)







1874. THEODOSIUS I. 379-395 AD. Æ 3 (3.11 gm). Struck 384-388 AD. Thessalonica mint. Diademed bust wearing trabea left, raising right hand / Camp-gate; christogram and B in fields, TES. RIC IX 59b. EF, dark green patina. (\$400)

A Rare Solidus of Arcadius







AV

1875. **ARCADIUS.** 383-408 AD. AV Solidus (4.35 gm). Struck circa 397-402 AD. Thessalonica mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield with horseman spearing a fallen enemy / Constantinopolis seated facing, holding sceptre and Victory on globe, resting right foot on prow; COMOB. RIC X 39; Depeyrot 45.1. Good VF. Rare mint. (\$2000)

This rare gold solidus has the facing military bust typical of eastern solidi in the 5th century. The reverse depicts a seated figure of Constantinopolis, the personification of the imperial capital in the East.





1876. **ARCADIUS.** 383-408 AD. Æ 3 (2.44 gm). Struck 401-403 AD. Antioch mint. Diademed and helmeted bust three-quarter facing, holding spear over shoulder and shield with cross / Constantinopolis seated, sceptre in right hand, Victory on globe in left; ANTF. RIC X 97. EF. (\$125)





1877. EUDOXIA, wife of Arcadius. Æ 3 (3.44 gm). Struck 395-401 AD. Antioch mint. Diademed and draped bust right being crowned by manus Dei / Eudoxia enthroned facing, arms folded over breast, crowned by manus Dei; cross in right field; ANTF. RIC X 83. Good VF. (\$100)





1878. **EUDOXIA, wife of Arcadius.** Æ 18mm (2.80 gm). Struck 401-403 AD. Antioch mint. Diademed and draped bust right being crowned by *manus Dei* / Victory seated right, supporting shield inscribed with a chi-rho; ANTF. RIC X 104. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$100)

Interesting Countermarked Honorius Solidus







1879. HONORIUS. 395-423 AD. AV Solidus (4.39 gm). Ravenna mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right; countermarked VI / Emperor standing right with left foot on captive, holding standard and Victory on a globe; R V in fields, COMOB. RIC X 1319. VF. (\$400)





1880. **HONORIUS**. 393-423 AD. AR Half Siliqua (0.96 gm). Struck 402-406 AD. Ravenna mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory seated left, holding reversed spear and Victory on globe; PSRV. RIC X—; DOCLR—; RSC 36. Toned Fine, flan irregular. RSC 36.





1881. **CONSTANTINE III.** 407-411 AD. AR Siliqua (1.85 gm). Struck 408-411 AD. Trier mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Roma seated left on throne, holding Victory standing on globe and sceptre; TRMS. RIC X 1534; RSC 4a. Good VF, minor planchet lamination. (\$600)





1882. THEODOSIUS II. 402-450 AD. Æ 17mm (2.30 gm). Struck 402-403 AD. Antioch mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing three-quarter right, holding spear over shoulder and holding shield emblazoned with cross / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding Victory on globe and sceptre; ANTF. RIC IX 100; LRBC 2799. VF, nice for issue. (\$100)





1883. **THEODOSIUS II.** 402-450 AD. AV Tremissis (1.46 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed bust / Victory with wreath and palm; * to right, CONOB. RIC X 213. EF, reverse slightly off-center. Portrait of fine style. (\$500)





1884. THEODOSIUS II. 408-450 AD. AV Solidus (4.27 gm). Struck 425-429 AD. Constantinople mint. Three-quarter facing bust, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed with spear over shoulder / Two emperors nimbate, seated facing, each holding mappa and long cross; star above and between them, officina B, CONOB. RIC X 237. EF. (\$500)





1885. THEODOSIUS II. 402-450 AD. AV Tremissis (1.50 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed bust / Victory with wreath and palm; * to right, CONOB. RIC X 273. Good VF, scratch in field. (\$200)





1886. THEODOSIUS II. 408-450 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Struck 441 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, with spear over shoulder / Helmeted warrior advancing right, head left, suppressing captive and carrying trophy; * to right, officina I, CONOB. RIC X 284. Good VF, rough rim, wav flan.





1887. THEODOSIUS II. 408-450 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Struck 441-450 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, with spear over shoulder / Constantinopolis enthroned left, holding globus cruciger and sceptre, left foot resting on prow, left elbow on shield; * to left, COMOB. RIC X 292. EF.

(\$600)





1888. THEODOSIUS II. 408-450 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Struck 424-425 AD. Thessalonica mint. Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, with spear over shoulder / 'Elegant' figure of emperor standing facing, holding standard and cross on globe; * to left, TESOB. RIC X 363. EF, flan flaw on nose. Rare type. (\$600)

Visit our web site at





1889. THEODOSIUS II. 402-450 AD. AR Light Miliarense (4.25 gm). Struck 408-423 AD. Constantinople mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust left / Theodosius, nimbate, standing facing with head left, raising right hand and holding globe in left; */CON. RIC X 370; RSC 20. Good VF, reverse planchet flaw, flip-over double-strike.

(\$1000)





1890. **THEODOSIUS II.** 402-450 AD. AR Siliqua (1.45 gm). Struck circa 438-450 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / VOT/MVLT/XXXX within wreath; CONS*. RIC X 389; RSC 21. Fine, a few scratches. (\$100)





1891. **AELIA EUDOCIA, wife of Theodosius II.** Died 460 AD. AV Tremissis (1.38 gm). Struck 430-440 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed and draped bust right / Cross within wreath; CONOB*. RIC X 281. VF, reverse flan flaw. Rare. (\$600)

Very Rare Solidus of Aelia Pulcheria





1892. **AELIA PULCHERIA, sister of Theodosius II.** AV Solidus (4.37 gm). Struck 423-425 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed and draped bust right, crowned by *manus Dei* / Victory standing left, holding long jewelled cross; star in left field; CONOB, officina I. RIC X 226; Depeyrot 75.3. EF. Very Rare. (\$4000)

Aelia Pulcheria was born in 399 AD to Arcadius and Eudoxia. In 414 AD, at the early age of 15, she was given the title of Augusta and she immediately assumed the regency on behalf of her younger brother Theodosius II. Over the next four decades, Pulcheria would play a leading role in the government of the East. After Theodosius' death in 450 AD, Pulcheria chose his successor, the soldier and senator Marcian. Pulcheria died in 453 AD leaving all her possessions to the poor. All of Pulcheria's coins were struck in Constantinople, and for the most part parallel the issues of Theodosius II. The obverse of her precious metal coins all carry the same legend and all depict the hand of God. The prominent cross on this reverse type was introduced by Pulcheria and the Vota on her coins are those of Theodosius II.





1893. VALENTINIAN III. 425-455 AD. AV Solidus (4.45 gm). Struck circa 430-455 AD. Milan mint. Rosette-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Valentinian standing facing, holding long cross and Victory on globe, his foot on human-headed coiled serpent; M D to left and right, COMOB. RIC X 2025. Good VF. (\$800)





1894. VALENTINIAN III. 425-455 AD. Æ 12mm (1.38 gm). Rome mint. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Camp-gate; E/[REM]. RIC X 2123; LRBC 858. Good VF for type, green patina. (\$125)





1895. LEO I. 457-474 AD. AV Solidus (4.42 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed three-quarter facing bust, holding spear over shoulder and shield with horseman motif / Victory standing left, supporting long jewelled cross; star in right field; Δ /CONOB. RIC X 605; DOCLR 520. VF. (\$200)

A Rare Bronze of Leo I





1896. LEO I. 457-474 AD. Æ 20mm (4.78 gm). Constantinople mint. DN LEO PE RPET AVG, diademed bust / SALVS R PVBLICA, emperor trampling bound captive; CON. RIC X 657. Near EF, green patina. Exceptional for this issue! Rare. (\$750)

Although the mintmark refers to the Constantinople mint, this issue is almost exclusively found in the Crimea, and was probably struck specifically for the important port of Cherson.





1897. LIBIUS SEVERUS, under Ricimer. 461-465 AD. Æ 10mm (0.76 gm). Rome mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Monogram of Ricimer. RIC X 2716. Near VF. (\$300)

In November of 461, Ricimer proclaimed Libius Severus emperor at Ravenna, and other than the fact that he was a native of Lucania, nothing else is known. He was little more than a puppet, as evidenced by some of his nummi such as this one with Ricimer's monogram as the reverse type. Severus died in 465, presumably of natural causes, which was quite a remarkable achievement during the final thirty years of the Western Roman empire.

A Rare Tremissis of Basiliscus







1898. **BASILISCUS.** 475-476 AD. AV Tremissis (1.47 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory walking right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger; star in right field; CONOB. RIC X 1008. Good VF. Rare. (\$1000)

DARK AGES & BARBARIC ISSUES





1899. VANDALS. Gunthamund. 484-496 AD. AR 25 Nummi (0.48 gm). Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / DN/XXV in wreath. MIB I, pl. 42, 4; MEC 11-12. Good VF, lightly porous surfaces. Scarce denomination. (\$150)





1900. **OSTROGOTHS. Municipal Issue of Rome.** 493-553 AD. Æ Follis (10.21 gm). Helmeted bust of Roma right / XL before eagle; ◆E◆. MIB I 74a; MEC 106. VF, red and brown patina. (\$200)





1901. **VISIGOTHS in Spain. Suinthila.** 621-631 AD. AV Tremissis (1.39 gm). Eliberri mint. Facing bust / Facing bust. Miles, HNSM II, 227r. Choice EF. (\$400)





1902. **VISIGOTHS in Spain.** Circa 650 AD. Æ 11mm (1.74 gm). Corduba mint. Diademed head left / Cross with bifurcated ends. Crusafont type E. Choice VF for type, green patina with earthen highlights. (\$150)





1903. **FRANKISH. Merovingian.** Circa 500-580 BC. AV Solidus (4.26 gm). In the name of Anastasius. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, with spear and shield / Victory standing left, holding long voided cross, star to right. MEC 345. Near VF, possibly ex jewelry. Rare. (\$750)

BYZANTINE COINAGE

Very Rare Solidus Variety for Anastasius







ΑV

1904. ANASTASIUS I. 491-518 AD. AV Solidus (4.33 gm). Struck 491-498 AD. Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, with spear and shield; cross on helmet / Victory standing left, holding long voided cross, star to right; B/CONOB. DOC I 4 (unlisted officina); SB 3. Good VF. Very Rare with the cross on the helmet! (\$1000)





1905. ANASTASIUS I. 491-518 AD. AV Semissis (2.05 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory seated right, inscribing XXXX on shield; * Christogram /CONOB. DOC I 9; SB 7. VF, scarce style of portrait with long neck. (\$150)





1906. ANASTASIUS I. 491-518 AD. AV Semissis (2.25 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Victory seated right, inscribing XXXX on shield; * Christogram /CONOB. DOC I 9; SB 7. VF. (\$150)





1907. **ANASTASIUS** I. 491-518 AD. Æ Follis (15.64 gm). Struck 498-518 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed bust right, star on shoulder / Large M, cross above; star to left and right; B/CON. DOC I 23b; SB 19. Good VF, brown patina. (\$150)





1908. **ANASTASIUS I.** 491-518 AD. Æ Follis (17.15 gm). Struck 498-518 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed bust right / Large M, cross above; star to left and right; B/CON. DOC I 23b; SB 19. VF, dark brown patina. (\$100)





1909. ANASTASIUS I. 491-518 AD. Æ Follis (17.83 gm). Struck 498-518 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed bust right / Large M, cross above; star to left and right; Δ /CON. DOC I 23f; SB 19. Good VF, dark brown patina. (\$100)





1910. **ANASTASIUS I.** 491-518 AD. Æ Follis (17.32 gm). Struck 498-518 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed bust right, star on shoulder / Large M, cross above; star to left and right; Δ /CON. DOC I 23g; SB 19. VF, brown patina. (\$100)





1911. **ANASTASIUS I.** 491-518 AD. Æ Follis (17.18 gm). Struck 498-518 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed bust right / Large M, cross above; star to left and right; E/CON. DOC I 23i; SB 19. Near VF, brown patina. (\$100)





1912. ANASTASIUS I. 491-518 AD. Æ Follis (19.56 gm). Struck 498-518 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed bust right / Large M, cross above; star to left and right, above and below which •; E/CON. DOC I 231; SB 21. Near VF, dark brown patina, porous along obverse right edge. (\$100)





1913. ANASTASIUS I. 491-518 AD. Æ Follis (19.56 gm). Struck 498-518 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed bust right, star on shoulder / Large M, cross above; star to left and right, above and below which •; E/CON. DOC I 23l var. (star on shoulder); SB 21 var. (same). VF, brown patina, partial flat strike. (\$100)





1914. ANASTASIUS I. 491-518 AD. Æ Pentanummium (1.62 gm). Nicomedia mint. Diademed bust right / Large E; N to right. DOC I 44; SB 45. Good VF, lamination flaw on eye. (\$75)







LOT 1915

1915. JUSTIN I. 518-527 AD. Æ Follis (17.81 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed bust right / Large M, cross above; star to left, cross to right; A/CON. DOC I 9a; SB 63. EF, glossy brown patina. (\$200)





1916. JUSTIN I. 518-527 AD. Æ Follis (17.73 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed bust right / Large M, cross above; star to left, cross to right; B/CON. DOC I 9b; SB 63. VF, green and earthen patina.





1917. JUSTIN I. 518-527 AD. Æ Follis (16.59 gm). Constantinople mint. Diademed bust right / Large M, cross above; star to left, cross to right; Γ/CON. DOC I 9c; SB 63. VF, dark brown patina with earthen highlights.





1918. JUSTIN I & JUSTINIAN I. 527 AD. Æ Follis (14.83 gm). Nicomedia mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Large M between star and cross, cross above; B/NIKM. DOC I—; SB 128. VF, brown patina.





1919. JUSTIN I & JUSTINIAN I. 527 AD. Æ Decanummium (2.59 gm). Antioch mint. Busts of Justin and Justinian facing, cross above and between / Large I, cross above, cross to left, three pellets to right; B/ANTX. DOC I 16 var. (pellets in left field); SB 132 var. (same). Near VF, dark brown patina. Rare. (\$200)





1920. JUSTINIAN I. 527-565 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Struck 545-565 AD. Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding P-headed cross and globus cruciger; * S/CONOB. DOC I 9f.1; SB 140. EF, light graffiti on reverse.







1921. JUSTINIAN I. 527-565 AD. AV Solidus (4.35 gm). Struck 545-565 AD. Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding P-headed cross and globus cruciger; * Z/CONOB. DOC I 9g; SB 140. Good VF, field marks. Lot also includes a Tremissis of Justinian I, SB 145, VF and a Tremissis of Tiberius II, SB 425, VF. 3 coins in lot.





1922. JUSTINIAN I. 527-565 AD. Æ Follis (22.75 gm). Struck year 14 (=540/541 AD). Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger; cross in right field / Large M, cross above; E/CON. DOC I 39e; SB 163. VF, brown patina.





1923. JUSTINIAN I. 527-565 AD. Æ Follis (23.01 gm). Struck year 15 (=541/542 AD). Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger; cross in right field / Large M, cross above; A/CON. DOC I 40a; SB 163. Good VF, dark brown patina.





1924. JUSTINIAN I. 527-565 AD. Æ Follis (24.50 gm). Struck year 15 (=541/542 AD). Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger; cross in right field / Large M, cross above; B/CON. DOC I 40b; SB 163. Good VF, brown patina, light porosity. (\$200)





1925. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. Æ Follis (22.07 gm). Struck year 15 (=541/542 AD). Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger; cross in right field / Large M, cross above; Δ /CON. DOC I 40d; SB 163. Near VF, brown patina. (\$100)





1926. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. Æ 8 Nummi (3.83 gm). Cherson mint. Diademed bust right / Large H between A and P, *** above, exergual line beneath. DOC I—; SB 189 variety (three stars instead of cross). Fine, brown patina. (\$100)

Ex J.T. Roper Collection.





1927. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. Æ Pentanummium (2.26 gm). Cherson mint. Diademed bust right / VIC TOR, emperor standing, holding long cross and shield. DOC I—; MIB I 252; Anohkin 311; SB 112C (Justin I). Near VF, brown patina. (\$100)





1928. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. Æ Follis (19.65 gm). Struck year 18 (=544/545 AD). Nicomedia mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger; cross in right field / Large M, cross above; B/NIKO. DOC I 124b; SB 201. Near EF, green patina, some encrustation. (\$150)





LOT 1929

1929. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. Æ Follis (20.38 gm). Struck year 20 (=546/547 AD). Nicomedia mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger; cross in right field / Large M, cross above; B/NIKO. DOC I 126b; SB 201. VF, green patina, light encrustation. (\$100)





1930. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. Æ Follis (22.30 gm). Struck year 12 (=538/539 AD). Cyzicus mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger; cross in right field / Large M, cross above; B/KYZ. DOC I 164b; SB 207. VF, brown patina with some green encrustation.

(\$100





1931. JUSTINIAN I. 527-565 AD. Æ Follis (19.51 gm). Struck year 26 (=552/553 AD). Antioch mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger; cross in right field / Large M, cross above; Z/THUII'. DOC I 222d; SB 221. Nice VF, green patina, light obverse encrustation.

(\$100)





1932. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. AR Siliqua (1.20 gm). Struck 534-537 AD. Carthage mint. Diademed bust right / VOT MVLT HTI in wreath; CONOS. DOC I 280; SB 253. Toned VF. (\$200)

Ex Stack's (10 November 1992), lot 502.

Very Rare Carthage Mint 2 Nummi





1933. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-575 AD. Æ 2 Nummi (1.64 gm). Carthage mint. Diademed bust right, between two stars / Large B. DOC I 102 (Thessalonica); SB 277. Fine/EF, green patina. Very Rare. (\$200)

Ex J.T. Roper Collection.





1934. **JUSTINIAN I.** 527-565 AD. Æ Pentanummium (1.28 gm). Uncertain Italian or Sicilian mint. Diademed bust right / Large V within wreath. DOC I 369; SB 337. Good VF, dark green patina. (\$75)





1935. **LEAD SEAL. Stephen.** Circa 550-650 AD. Lead Seal 21mm (6.11 gm). Bust of the Virgin, nimbate, facing, holding infant Christ before her; to either side, cross / Cruciform monogram. Cf. Zacos and Veglery 1205/1204. EF, minor encrustation. (\$100)





1936. **JUSTIN II.** 565-578 AD. AV Solidus (4.50 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding Victory on a globe / Constantinopolis seated; Δ /CONOB. DOC I 4c; SB 345. Superb EF.

Ex Knobloch Collection (Stack's, 5 May 1984), lot 1610.





1937. JUSTIN II. 565-578 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding Victory on a globe / Constantinopolis seated; Σ /CONOB. DOC I 4f; SB 345. Superb EF. (\$250)





1938. **TIBERIUS II.** 578-582 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross on steps; S/CONOB. DOC I 4f; SB 422. EF. (\$400)





1939. TIBERIUS II. 578-582 AD. Æ Follis (17.65 gm). Struck year 6 (=579/580 AD). Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, wearing consular robes, holding mappa and eagle-tipped sceptre / Large M, cross above; CONB. DOC I 12b; SB 430. EF, dark green patina, light peripheral pitting. (\$200)





1940. **TIBERIUS II.** 578-582 AD. Æ Three-quarter Follis (13.24 gm). Struck 579-582 AD. Nikomedia mint. Crowned facing bust / Large M, cross above; NIKOB. DOC I 32b; SB 442. Good VF, dark brown patina. Scarce. (\$200)





1941. **TIBERIUS II**. 578-582 AD. AV Light Weight Solidus (4.07 gm). Antioch mint. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross on steps; Θ S/OB+*. DOC I 38.1; SB 446. Near EF, minor die rust. Very Rare. (\$500)





1942. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. AV Solidus (4.38 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; H/CONOB. DOC I 5h; SB 478. Lustrous EF. (\$250)





1943. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; H/CONOB. DOC I 5h; SB 478. Near EF. (\$200)

Very Rare Light Weight Solidus of Maurice Tiberius





1944. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. AV Light Weight Solidus (4.05 gm). Constantinople mint. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; I/OB+*. DOC I 8; SB 482. EF. Very Rare. (\$1000)





1945. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. Æ Follis (12.46 gm). Struck year 20 (=601/602 AD). Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, wearing consular robes, holding mappa and eagle-tipped sceptre / Large M, Chi-rho above; A/CON. DOC I 44a; SB 495. VF, dark brown patina, numerous light scratches. (\$100)





1946. **MAURICE TIBERIUS.** 582-602 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Antioch mint. Helmeted and cuirassed facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; H/CONOB. DOC I 149e; SB 524. EF, double struck. (\$200)





1947. MAURICE TIBERIUS. 582-602 AD. Æ 8 Pentanummia — Follis (12.17 gm). Cherson mint. Maurice and the Empress Constantina standing facing / Theodosius standing facing, nimbate, holding long cross; large H to right, cross above. DOC I 303; Anohkin 320 var.; SB 607. Near VF, green-brown patina, obverse porosity. Rare. (\$300)





1948. PHOCAS. 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.48 gm). Struck 602/603 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust with pedilia, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger, N in right field; Δ /CONOB. DOC II 2; SB 617. EF. Rare.

(\$400)





1949. PHOCAS. 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.31 gm). Struck 607-610 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; E/CONOB. DOC II 10e; SB 620. EF, double struck. (\$200)





1950. PHOCAS. 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.37 gm). Struck 607-610 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; S/CONOB. DOC II 10f; SB 620. Lustrous EF. (\$250)





1951. PHOCAS. 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.50 gm). Struck 607-610 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; S/CONOB. DOC II 10f; SB 620. Lustrous EF. (\$250)





1952. PHOCAS. 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Struck 607-610 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; Z/CONOB. DOC II 10g; SB 620. Lustrous EF. (\$250)





1953. PHOCAS. 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). Struck 607-610 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; Θ/CONOB . DOC II 10i; SB 620. Lustrous EF. (\$250)





1954. PHOCAS. 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Struck 607-610 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; Θ/CONOB . DOC II 10i; SB 620. Lustrous EF. (\$250)





1955. PHOCAS. 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.50 gm). Struck 607-610 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; Θ/CONOB. DOC II 10i; SB 620. Lustrous EF. (\$250)



1956. PHOCAS. 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.46 gm). Struck 607-610 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; I/CONOB. DOC II 10j; SB 620. Lustrous EF. (\$250)



1957. PHOCAS. 602-610 AD. AV Solidus (4.47 gm). Struck 607-610 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Angel holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; I/CONOB. DOC II 10j; SB 620. Lustrous EF, light die clashing on reverse. (\$250)



1958. PHOCAS. 602-610 AD. Æ Half Follis (5.81 gm). Struck 603-610 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding mappa and cross / Large XX, star above; CONA. DOC II 37a; SB 644. Good VF, brown and green patina. (\$100)



1959. HERACLIUS. 610-641 AD. Æ Follis (11.04 gm). Constantinople mint. Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine standing facing, each holding globus cruciger; cross above / Large M, cross above; $\Gamma(?)/CON$. DOC II 79ff; SB 805. Fine, brown patina, over-struck on a follis of Phocas, SB 671. (\$75)

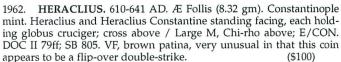


1960. HERACLIUS. 610-641 AD. AV Solidus (4.44 gm). Struck 632-635 AD. Constantinople mint. Heraclius, Heraclius Constantine and Heraclonas standing facing / Cross on steps; monogram to right, E/CONOB. DOC II 33; SB 758. Near EF, weakly struck in centers.



1961. **HERACLIUS.** 610-641 AD. AV Semissis (2.21 gm). Struck 610-613 AD. Constantinople mint. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / Cross potent on globus; E. SB 784; DOC II 51b. EF. (\$200)







1963. **LEAD SEAL.** Stephen, particios and commercios of the Apotheke of... Circa 659-668 AD. 32mm Lead Seal (18.25 gm). Crowned facing busts of Constans II on left and Constantine IV on right / Youthful busts of Heraclius and Tiberius facing. Zacos and Veglery I, 140. Good VF. (\$100)



1964. **CONSTANTINE IV.** 668-685 AD. AV Solidus (4.34 gm). Constantinople mint. 674-681 AD. Helmeted (plume and crest) and cuirassed bust with spear, shield / Cross on steps flanked by Heraclius and Tiberius; Θ/CONOB. DOC II 10; SB 1156. EF. (\$250)



1965. **JUSTINIAN II.** First Reign, 685-695 AD. AV Solidus (3.82 gm). Constantinople mint. 692-695 AD. Facing bust of Christ / Justinian standing, crowned and wearing loros, holding cross potent on steps and akakia; B/CONOP. DOC II 7b; SB 1248. Good VF, lightly clipped.

A Rare Justinian II Semissis





1966. **JUSTINIAN II.** First Reign, 685-695 AD. AV Semissis (2.15 gm). Constantinople mint. 692-695 AD. Facing bust of Christ / Justinian standing, crowned and wearing loros, holding cross potent on globus and akakia. DOC II 10; SB 1252. Near EF. Rare. (\$1000)





1967. **LEONTIUS.** 695-698 AD. Æ Follis (4.39 gm). Ravenna mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Large M, cross above; RAV. DOC II 30; SB 1358. VF, mottled brown patina. Very Rare.

(\$400)





1968. **TIBERIUS III.** 698-705 AD. AV Tremissis (1.41 gm). Constantinople mint. Crowned and cuirassed facing bust, holding spear and shield / Cross potent on step; CONOB. SB 1363; DOC II 4. Near EF, lustrous. Rare. (\$500)





1969. JUSTINIAN II. Second Reign, 705-711 AD. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). Struck 705-708 AD. Constantinople mint. dN IhS ChS REX REGNANTIUM, facing bust of Christ / Crowned busts of Justinian and older Tiberius, holding cross potent on steps between them. DOC II 2b; SB 1415. EF, slight peripheral striking weakness. (\$600)





1970. LEO III & CONSTANTINE V. 720-741 AD. AV Solidus (4.41 gm). Struck 720-725 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger and akakia / Similiar young bust of Constantine. DOC III 4b.1; SB 1504. Near EF. (\$400)





1971. LEO III & CONSTANTINE V. 720-741 AD. AV Tremissis (1.41 gm). 737-741 AD. Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger and akakia / Similiar young bust of Constantine, holding cross potent on base. DOC III 15; SB 1508. Good VF, light scratches in fields, wavy flan. (\$250)

1972. No Lot.





1973. **BASIL I.** 867-886 AD. Æ Follis (6.31 gm). Constantinople mint. Basil enthroned, holding labarum / Legend in four lines. DOC III 12; SB 1709. Good VF, brown patina with earthen highlights. (\$75)





1974. BASIL I. 867-886 AD. Æ Follis (6.74 gm). Constantinople mint. Basil, Constantine and Leo VI standing facing / Legend in five lines. DOC III 11; SB 1712. Nice VF, brown patina. (\$150)





1975. **BASIL I & CONSTANTINE.** 868-879 AD. Base AV Semissis (1.40 gm). Syracuse mint. Crowned bust of Basil, wearing loros and holding globus-cruciger / Crowned bust of Constantine, wearing chlamys and holding globus-cruciger. DOC III 15; SB 1714. Good VF. (\$300)





1976. **ROMANUS I & CHRISTOPHER.** 921-931 AD. AV Solidus (4.40 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned / Facing busts of Romanus I and Christopher, holding patriarchal cross between them. DOC III 7; SB 1745. Good VF, light graffiti on reverse. (\$400)





1977. NICEPHORUS II. 963-969 AD. Æ Follis (6.33 gm). Constantinople mint. Crowned facing bust, holding labarum and globus cruciger / Legend in four lines. DOC III 8; SB 1782. Good VF, brown patina. (\$100)





1978. LEAD SEAL. Anonymous. Circa late 10th Century. Lead 24mm Seal (9.32 gm). Patriarchal cross on two steps and base with floral ornaments spring from base; X at center / Same. Zacos II—. VF, gray patina. (\$100)

,



1979. **CONSTANTINE VIII.** 1025-1028 AD. AV Histamenon (4.40 gm). Constantinople mint. Bust of Christ facing / Bust of Constantine facing, wearing crown and loros, holding labarum and akakia. DOC III 2; SB 1815. Good VF, reverse slightly double struck. (\$400)



1980. **ROMANUS III.** 1028-1034 AD. AV Histamenon (4.31 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned facing / Mary, nimbate, crowning Romanus standing facing, holding globus cruciger; six pellets on fold. DOC III 1; SB 1819. Good VF, worn obverse die. (\$300)



1981. **ROMANUS III.** 1028-1034 AD. AV Histamenon (4.37 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned facing / Mary, crowning Romanus standing facing, holding globus cruciger; seven pellets on fold. DOC III 1a; SB 1820. Good VF. Rare variety with Mary without nimbus. (\$500)



1982. **ROMANUS III.** 1028-1034 AD. AV Histamenon (4.41 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned facing / Mary, crowning Romanus standing facing, holding globus cruciger; five pellets on fold. DOC III—; SB—. Near EF. Unpublished variety without the MØ between Romanus and Mary. Very Rare. (\$750)



1983. **CONSTANTINE IX.** 1042-1055 AD. AV Histamenon (4.41 gm). Constantinople mint. Nimbate bust of Christ facing / Half-length bust of Constantine, holding sceptre and globus cruciger. DOC III 3; SB 1830. EF. (\$300)



1984. **CONSTANTINE X.** 1059-1067 AD. Æ Follis (13.08 gm). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ / Crowned bust of Constantine facing, holding cross and akakia. DOC III 9; SB 1854. Good VF, brown patina, short flan. (\$100)



1985. CONSTANTINE X. 1059-1067 AD. Æ Follis (9.43 gm). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ / Crowned bust of Constantine facing, holding cross and akakia. DOC III 9; SB 1854. VF, green and brown patina. (\$100)



1986. MICHAEL VII. 1071-1078 AD. AR Miliaresion (1.76 gm). The Virgin, *orans*, standing facing / Michael standing facing, holding long cross and sheathed sword. DOC III 7; SB 1873. Toned VF, obverse slightly double struck. Rare. (\$400)



1987. **NICEPHORUS III.** 1078-1081 AD. EL Histamenon (4.42 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned on square-backed throne / Nicephorus standing on footstool, holding labarum and globus cruciger. DOC III 2; SB 1882. VF. (\$300)





1988. ALEXIUS I. 1081-1118 AD. AR Miliaresion (1.82 gm). Pre-reform coinage, 1081-1092. Constantinople mint. The Virgin, *orans*, standing facing / Alexius standing facing, holding long cross and sheathed sword. Hendy pl. 2, 13; SB 1897. Near VF. Very Rare. (\$200)

Two Notable Electrum Histamena of Alexius I







EL

1989. ALEXIUS I. 1081-1118 AD. EL Histamenon (4.02 gm). Prereform coinage, 1081-1092 AD. Thessalonica mint. Bust of Christ facing / St. Demetrius and Alexius standing facing, holding labarum between them. Hendy pl. 1, 9; SB 1904. Near EF, hairline flan crack. Scarce and unpriced in Sear. (\$1500)





EL

1990. ALEXIUS I. 1081-1118 AD. EL Histamenon (4.31 gm). Prereform coinage, 1081-1092 AD. Thessalonica mint. Christ enthroned facing / Facing bust of emperor, holding akakia and globe; six pointed stars to left and right, hand of God to left. Hendy—; SB—. VF, flan crack. Apparently unpublished and unique! (\$2500)





1991. ALEXIUS I. 1081-1118 AD. AR Histamenon (3.93 gm). Prereform coinage, 1081-1092 AD. Thessalonica mint. Bust of Christ facing / St. Demetrius and Alexius standing facing, holding patriarchal cross between them. Hendy pl. 1, 10-12; SB 1905. VF, some hoard patina. Very Rare. (\$300)





1992. **ALEXIUS I.** 1081-1118 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.12 gm). Postreform coinage, 1092-1118 AD. Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned / Alexius standing, holding labarum and globus cruciger; jewelling on chlamys. Hendy pl. 3, 4-10; SB 1913. VF, wavy flan. (\$200)





1993. ALEXIUS I. 1081-1118 AD. Billon Trachy (4.14 gm). Post-reform coinage, 1092-1118 AD. Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned facing / Facing bust of emperor, holding cruciform sceptre and globus cruciger. Hendy pl. 7, 2-3; SB 1918. VF, hoard patina. High silver content, very nice for issue. (\$150)

1994. ALEXIUS I. 1081-1118 AD. Billon Trachy (4.33 gm). Post-reform coinage, 1092-1118 AD. Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned facing / Facing bust of emperor, holding cruciform sceptre and globus cruciger. Hendy pl. 7, 2-3; SB 1918. Nice VF. Nice for issue. (\$75)





1995. **JOHN II.** 1118-1143 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.37 gm). Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned on square-backed throne / The Virgin, nimbate, crowning John. Hendy pl. 9, 8-9; SB 1940. Near VF. (\$150)





LOT 1996

1996. JOHN II. 1118-1143 AD. Billon Trachy (4.37 gm). Constantinople mint. Facing bust of Christ / Facing bust of John, holding cruciform sceptre and globus cruciger. Hendy pl. 10, 9-11; SB 1944. VF. Better than average silver content. (\$150)





1997. MANUEL I. 1143-1180 AD. Æ Tetarteron (4.66 gm). Thessalonica mint. Cross on three steps / Facing bust of emperor, holding labarum and globus cruciger. Hendy pl. 17, 15-16; SB 1976. Good VF, green patina. (\$100)





1998. NICAEA. JOHN III. 1222-1254 AD. Æ Tetarteron (1.71 gm). Magnesia mint. Bust of St. George / John standing, holding labarum and akakia. Hendy pl. 34, 4-5; SB 2116. VF. (\$100)





1999. MICHAEL VIII. 1261-1282 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.20 gm). Constantinople mint. Bust of Mary, orans, within city walls / Archangel Michael supporting Michael, who kneels before Christ. Bendall 4; SB 2242. VF. (\$250)





2000. MICHAEL VIII. 1261-1282 AD. AV Hyperpyron (4.17 gm). Constantinople mint. Bust of Mary, orans, within city walls / Archangel Michael supporting Michael, who kneels before Christ. Bendall 4; SB 2242. VF, scratches on reverse. (\$250)





2001. MICHAEL VIII. 1261-1282 AD. Æ Trachy (1.95 gm). Constantinople mint. Bust of Archangel Michael / Half-length figures of Michael and St. George, holding patriarchal cross between them. Grierson 1348; SB 2269. Fine/Nice VF, dark gray-green patina.

(\$100)





2002. MICHAEL VIII. 1261-1282 AD. Æ Trachy (3.14 gm). Constantinople mint. Bust of Christ / Michael standing, holding labarum-headed sceptre and globus surmounted by patriarchal cross. Grierson 1355; SB 2277. VF, dark green patina, obverse double struck.





2003. ANDRONICUS II & MICHAEL IX. 1295-1320 AD. Æ Trachy (1.48 gm). Constantinople mint. Labarum on crescent / Busts of Andronicus and Michael, holding patriarchal cross between them. Grierson 1422 var. (plain cross); SB 2425 var. (same). Nice VF, dark surfaces, slightly double-struck. Rare. (\$150)





2004. ANDRONICUS II & MICHAEL IX. 1295-1320 AD. Æ Assarion or Tetarteron (2.22 gm). Constantinople mint. Half-length figures of Andronicus and Michael facing, on either side of Christ who crowns them / Facing bust of Archangel Michael. LPC pg. 88, 36; SB 2435. VF, brown patina. Rare. (\$125)





2005. ANDRONICUS II & MICHAEL IX. 1295-1320 AD. Æ Assarion or Tetarteron (2.00 gm). Constantinople mint. Bust of Christ / Andronicus and Michael standing, holding labarum between them. LPC pg. 90, 37; SB 2436. VF, dark green patina. Rare. (\$150)





2006. **JOHN VIII, Palaeologus.** 1423-1448 AD. AR Stavraton (6.73 gm). Constantinople mint. Nimbate bust of Christ / Nimbate bust of John. LPC pg. 172, 1; SB 2563. Nice VF for issue. (\$100)

Visit our web site at www.historicalcoins.com

WORLD COINAGE



2007. **AFGHANISTAN.** SH 1313 (1934-1935 AD). AV 39mm Medal (22.87 gm). Arms of Afghanistan above inscribed scroll / Wreath. Good VF, small obverse flan flaw. (\$250)

Awarded for achievements in commerce.



2008. ARGENTINA. Provincias del Rio de la Plata. 1815 F. AR 8 Reals (26.75 gm). Potosi mint. PROVICIAS (legend error), smiling sun / Hands holding cap on pole. KM 14. Toned, near VF // 1825 CA•D•BAS. AR 2 Soles (6.29 gm). Rioja mint. Blank except for legend (sun is missing) / Hands holding cap on pole. KM 18. Toned Fine, flan flaw. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)



2009. **ARMENIA. Levon I.** 1198-1219. AR Half Tram (1.32 gm). Levon seated on lion throne / Crowned rampant lions with patriarchal cross. AC 277 var.; Bedoukian 71. VF, rough surfaces. (\$100)



2010. **AUSTRIA. Maria Theresa.** 1763. AR Thaler (27.90 gm). Hall mint. Crowned bust / Crowned double-headed eagle with arms. Davenport 1121. Good VF, a few light scratches. (\$100)



2011. **Maria Theresa.** 1765 KB. AV Ducat (3.46 gm). Kremnitz mint. Maria standing, holding orb and sceptre / Madonna and child. Friedberg 74; KM 329.2 (Hungary). Good VF. (\$150)



2012. **Joseph II**. 1787. AV Ducat (3.48 gm). Vienna mint. Laureate bust right; A below / Crowned double-headed eagle. Friedberg 299; KM 2084. EF. (\$200)



2013. **BULGARIA. Constantine Tikh Asen.** 1255-1277. Æ Trachy (2.33 gm). Cross; stars in angles / Constantine enthroned. Dochev XXVII, 5; Youroukova 41. VF, dark green patina // Teodor Svetoslav Terter. 1300-1322. Æ Trachy (0.97 gm). Cross / Teodor on horseback right, carrying cross. Dochev XXIX, 3; Youroukova 55. VF, dark brown patina. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)



2014. **George I Terter.** 1280-1292. AR Grosh (1.66 gm). Christ enthroned / George and St. George holding banner between them. Dochev pl. 10, 3; Youroukova 50. VF. Very Rare. (\$300)



2015. Michael III Shishman-Asen with Irina. 1323-1330. AR Grosh (1.20 gm). Christ enthroned / Michael and Irina holding patriarchal cross between them. Youroukova 62. VF, fine cleaning scratches. Rare.



2016. Michael III Shishman-Asen with Irina. 1323-1330. AR Grosh (1.80 gm). Christ enthroned / Michael and Irina holding patriarchal cross between them. Youroukova 62. VF, reverse slightly double-struck, small flan cracks. Rare. (\$350)









2017. **Ivan Alexander**. 1331-1337. Æ Trachy (1.77 gm). Ivan standing facing, holding cross / Cross. Dochev XXXI, 2; Youroukova 87-88. VF, green patina // Ivan Sratsimir. 1360-1396. Æ Trachy (1.03 gm). Facing bust of Christ / Monogram. Dochev XXIX, 2; Youroukova 119. Good VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)





2018. **Ivan Sratsimir.** 1360-1396. AR Grosh (1.13 gm). Facing bust of Christ / Ivan enthroned, holding sceptre; star below. Youroukova 107. VF. (\$100)





2019. **CRUSADERS, Antioch. Tancred, as Regent.** 1101-1112 AD. Æ Follis (4.26 gm). Bust of St. Peter holding cross / "Lord help your servant Tancred" in four lines. CCS, page 199, 3a. VF, dark green patina with red, irregular flan. (\$100)

An Extremely Rare Gold Bezant of the Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem





2020. Latin Kingdom of Jerusalem.1251-1258. AV Bezant (2.88 gm). Acre mint. Christian legend in arabic / Christian legend in arabic. Balog-Yvon 40; Metcalf 42-45. Clear EF. Extremely Rare. (\$1500)

The Christian rulers of Jerusalem modelled their gold coinage after that of the Fatimid caliphs. When the papal legate Eudes of Châteauroux visited Acre in 1250, he was scandalized to find Christians striking coins with Islamic references. The design was promptly changed to include the cross and, while the legends remained in arabic, they now included Christian references.





2021. Grandmasters of the Order of St. John on Rhodes. Robert de Juilly. 1374-1377. AR Gigliato (3.92 gm). Grandmaster kneeling before cross; arms to right, three rosettes at end of legend / Floreate cross. Metcalf 1211. Nice VF. (\$150)

2022. **DALMATIA, Ragusa**. 1768 GB. AR Tallero (28.36 gm). Draped bust left / Crowned arms. KM 18. Good VF, adjustment marks // Another. 1771 GA-GA. (28.56 gm). Good VF, adjustment marks. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)

Four Danish 'Viking' Issues





2023. **DENMARK. Harold Bluetooth.** Circa 980 AD. AR Pfenning (0.39 gm). Hedeby mint. Degraded monogram for STADT / Degraded CAROLVS. Hauberg pl. I, 1. Good VF. (\$500)







2024. **Magnus the Good.** 1042-1047. AR Penny (1.00 gm). Struck during the 'Battle period', 1044-1046. Lund mint. Bust left / Long voided cross. Hauberg pl.VI, 1. Toned EF, small green spot on reverse.

(\$500)

Ex Carl Johan Becker Collection (Thomas Hoiland, 13 October 1998), lot 85; Brekke Collection.







2025. **Sven Estridsen.** 1047-1075. AR Penny (1.03 gm). Lund mint. Byzantine style king standing, holding long cross and globus cruciger / Long voided cross with small cross and human face in opposing angles. Hauberg pl.VIII, 9 variety. Good VF, wavy flan, peck marks.

(\$500)

Ex Carl Johan Becker Collection (Thomas Hoiland, 13 October 1998), lot 90.

The early coinage of Estridsen shows unmistakable Byzantine influence, and can be dated as early as 1044, when he rebelled against Magnus of Norway. He was initially backed by Harald Hardrada, who rose to prominence in the Varangian guard, bodyguards for the Byzantine emperor in Constantinople. Tradition recalls that Harald returned home with a vast treasure, which he used to support Estridsen and later to become king of Norway himself.







2026. Sven Estridsen. 1047-1075. AR Penny (1.00 gm). Lund mint. Christ seated facing / Long voided cross with small cross and human face in opposing angles. Hauberg pl.VIII, 9 variety. Good VF, peck marks. (\$500)

Ex Carl Johan Becker Collection (Thomas Hoiland, 13 October 1998), lot 85.

Rare Merovingian Tremissis









2027. **FRANCE. Merovingians.** Circa 570-670 AD. AV Tremissis (1.22 gm). Angers (Maine et Loire) mint. Diademed head right / Anchor cross; Nunnus moneyer. Cf. Belfort 172 (plain cross, same moneyer); cf. Prou 512 (same). EF. (\$2000)





2028. Carolingians. Louis the Pious. 814-840. AR Denier (1.78 gm). Uncertain mint. Cross with pellets in angles / Temple. M&G 472; Depeyrot 1179. Toned, choice EF. (\$150)





2029. Carolingians. Louis the Pious. 814-840. AR Denier (1.63 gm). Uncertain mint. Cross with pellets in angles / Temple. M&G 472; Depeyrot 1179. EF, broad flan, a few rough spots. (\$150)





2030. Carolingians. Louis the Pious. 814-840. AR Denier (1.22 gm). Uncertain mint. Cross with pellets in angles / Temple. M&G 480; Depeyrot 1179 variety. Toned, near VF. (\$100)





2031. Carolingians. Louis the Pious. 814-840. AR Obol (0.76 gm). Cross with pellets in angles / Temple. M&G 473; Depeyrot 1180. Toned EF. Scarce. (\$200)





2032. Carolingians. Charles the Bald. 840-877. AR Denier (1.50 gm). Arras (Francia) mint. Karolus monogram / Cross. M&G 747 var.; Depeyrot 79. Fine/VF. (\$100)





2033. Carolingians. Charles the Bald. 840-877. AR Denier (1.77 gm). Laon (Aisne) mint. Karolus monogram / Cross. M&G 794; Depeyrot 482. VF, a few green spots. (\$100)





2034. Carolingians. Charles the Bald. 840-877. AR Denier (1.78 gm). Le Mans (Sarthe) mint. Karolus monogram / Cross. M&G 905; Depeyrot 559. Toned, good VF. (\$150)





2035. Carolingians. Charles the Bald. 840-877. AR Denier (1.71 gm). Melle (Aquitaine) mint. Cross / Karolus monogram. M&G 1065 var.; Depeyrot 624 variety. Toned VF. (\$100)





2036. Carolingians. Charles the Bald. 840-877. AR Denier (1.55 gm). Toulouse (Toulousain) mint. Cross / Karolus monogram. M&G 1103; Depeyrot 1003. VF. (\$100)





LOT 2037

2037. Carolingians. Charles the Bald. 840-877. AR Denier (1.66 gm). Nevers (Burgundy) mint. Cross / Karolus monogram. M&G 1464; Depeyrot 701. Toned VF. (\$100)





2038. Carolingians. Charles the Bald. 840-877. AR Denier (1.78 gm). Bourges (Aquitaine) mint. Cross / Karolus monogram. M&G 1484 var.; Depeyrot 198. Attractively toned VF. (\$150)





2039. Carolingians. Odo. 887-898. AR Denier (1.60 gm). Angers (Maine-et-Loire) mint. ODO+ / Cross. M&G 1291; Depeyrot 44. Toned, good VF, wavy flan. (\$150)





2040. Carolingians. Odo. 887-898. AR Denier (1.61 gm). Limoges (Haute-Vienne) mint. ODO between crosses / Cross. M&G 1332; Depeyrot 511. Toned, good VF, small dent. (\$150)





2041. Carolingians. Lothaire II. 954-986. AR Denier (1.21 gm). Bourges (Aquitaine) mint. Cross / Temple. M&G 1672; Deypeyrot 206. Toned VF. (\$150)





2042. FRANCE. Charles V. 1364-1380. AV Franc à pied (3.75 gm). King standing within Gothic arch / Ornate cross; lis and crowns in angles. Duplessy 360; Ciani 457. VF, flan nearly fully round. (\$600)

Please print or type your bid sheet clearly. We are not responsible for any errors due to illegible handwriting!





2043. Charles V. 1364-1380. AV Franc à pied (3.78 gm). King standing within Gothic arch; annulet by pommel / Ornate cross; lis and crowns in angles. Duplessy 360A; Ciani 457ff. VF. (\$600)





2044. Charles VII. 1422-1461. AV Royal d'or (3.71 gm). First period, 1422-1436. King standing facing, holding two sceptres / Ornate cross with lis in angles. Duplessy 455; Ciani 624. VF, slight wave.

AV

(\$600)





2045. Louis XII. 1498-1515. AV Ecu d'or au soleil (3.40 gm). Saint Lô mint. Crowned arms with sun above / Cross with lis at ends. Duplessy 647; Ciani 900. VF. (\$300)





2046. Louis XII. 1498-1515. AV Ecu d'or au soleil (3.41 gm). Lyon mint. Crowned arms with sun above; mm: clover / Cross with lis at ends. Duplessy 647; Ciani 900. VF, small obverse flan flaws. (\$300)





2047. **Francis I.** 1515-1547. AV Ecu d'or au soleil (3.35 gm). 1519. Bayonne mint. Crowned arms; mm: anchor / Cross with lis at ends; F and lis in angles. Duplessy 775; Ciani 1073-74. VF, reverse scratch.





2048. **Francis I.** 1515-1547. AV Ecu d'or au soleil, du Dauphiné (3.22 gm). Romans mint. Arms of France and Dauphiné; small sun above, mm: crowned R / Plain cross with lis at ends. Duplessy 782; Ciani 1082. VF, wavy flan, tiny reverse punch mark. (\$300)

An Offering of French Testons

The discovery of large amounts of precious metals in the Americas was changing the economies and coinages of countries throughout Europe. While campaigning in Italy, Louis XII saw and must have admired the large silver coins struck by the dukes of Milan. Called a 'testone' after the Italian word for 'head', these carried a Renaissance-style portrait of the ruler on the obverse. Louis modelled his french 'teston' after these coins and started striking them in France in 1514, at the very end of his reign. This was the introduction of Renaissance coinage into France.





2049. **Francis I.** 1515-1547. AR Teston (9.33 gm). Struck 1515-1540. Poitiers mint. Crowned and capped bust / Crowned arms in polylobe. Duplessy 791. VF. (\$400)

Francis I, who came to the throne in 1515, was the first French king to strike testons in quantity. He was also responsible for replacing the complicated system of identifying mints and mint masters by privy marks and pellets. A large clear letter placed in the field would now serve the purpose. This innovation, which occured in 1540, divides the coinage of his reign.





2050. **Francis I.** 1515-1547. AR Teston (9.44 gm). Struck 1537-1539. Lyon mint. Crowned bust / Crowned arms flanked by crowned F. Duplessy 819. VF. Scarce type. (\$500)





2051. Francis I. 1515-1547. AR Teston du Dauphiné (8.99 gm). Struck 1515-1540. Crémieu mint. Crowned bust / Arms of France-Dauphiné. Duplessy 821. Fine. (\$200)





2052. Francis I. 1515-1547. AR Teston (9.47 gm). Struck 1540-1547. Paris mint. Crowned and capped bust; A below / Crowned arms in polylobe; A below. Duplessy 895. Near VF, flan crack. (\$250)





2053. **Francis I.** 1515-1547. AR Teston (9.41 gm). Struck 1540-1547. Lyon mint. Radiate crowned bust / Crowned arms in polylobe; D below. Duplessy 904. VF. (\$300)





2054. Henry II. 1549 A. AR Teston (9.41 gm). Paris mint. Crowned bust; FRANCORV / Crowned arms flanked by crowned H; A below. Duplessy 981. Fine. (\$300)

French coinage underwent a number of changes during Henry's reign. The date and the king's ordinal became standard features. Henry also struck the only portrait gold coin during the 16th century. Like Elizabeth I of England, Henry experimented with milled coinage. While it was superior to hammered coinage in quality and consistency, high cost and slow speed of production prevented its widespead use.





2055. **Henry II.** 1549 A. AR Teston (9.44 gm). Paris mint. Crowned bust; FRANCOR / Crowned arms flanked by crowned H; A below. Duplessy 981. Fine. (\$200)





LOT 2056

2056. Henry II. 1550 A. AR Teston (9.42 gm). Paris mint. Crowned bust / Crowned arms flanked by crowned H; A below. Duplessy 981. Near VF. (\$200)





2057. **Henry II**. 1552 A. AR Teston (8.07 gm). Paris mint. Armored bust / Crowned arms flanked by crowned H; A below. Duplessy 983. Near VF, scratch in obverse field. (\$150)





2058. Henry II. 1552 D. AR Teston (9.43 gm). Lyon mint. Crowned bust / Crowned arms flanked by crowned H; D below. Duplessy 981. Toned VF. (\$250)





2059. **Henry II.** 1552 D. AR Teston (9.43 gm). Lyon mint. Crowned bust / Crowned arms flanked by crowned H; D below. Duplessy 981. Near VF. (\$150)





2060. **Henry II.** 1552 D. AR Teston (9.51 gm). Lyon mint. Armored bust / Crowned arms flanked by crowned H; D below. Duplessy 983. Toned VF. (\$250)





2061. **Henry II.** 1553 M. AR Teston (9.37 gm). Toulouse mint. Armored bust / Crowned arms flanked by crowned H; M below. Duplessy 983. VF. (\$250)





2062. **Henry II.** 1554 H. AR Teston (9.44 gm). La Rochelle mint. Armored bust / Crowned arms flanked by crowned H; H below. Duplessy 983. Near VF, flan and die flaws. (\$150)





2063. **Henry II.** 1554 G. AR Demi-teston (4.74 gm). Poitiers mint. Armored bust / Crowned arms flanked by crowned H; G below. Duplessy 984. VF. Scarce. (\$300)





2064. **Henry II.** 1555 L. AR Teston (9.37 gm). Bayonne mint. Crowned bust / Crowned arms flanked by crowned H; L below. Duplessy 981. Near VF. (\$200)





2065. **Henry II.** 1555 M. AR Teston (9.45 gm). Toulouse mint. Armored bust / Crowned arms flanked by crowned H; M below. Duplessy 983. Nice VF. (\$300)





2066. **Henry II.** 1556 G. AR Teston (9.43 gm). Poitiers mint. Armored bust / Crowned arms flanked by crowned H; G below. Duplessy 983. VF. (\$200)





2067. **Henry II.** 1557 D, 7 over 6. AR Teston (9.44 gm). Lyon mint. Armored bust / Crowned arms flanked by crowned H; D below. Duplessy 983. Toned, good VF, flan flaws. (\$300)





2068. **Henry II.** 1557 M. AR Teston (9.42 gm). Toulouse mint. Armored bust / Crowned arms flanked by crowned H; M below. Duplessy 983. VF. (\$300)





2069. **Henry II.** 1558 H. AR Teston (9.46 gm). La Rochelle mint. Armored bust / Crowned arms flanked by crowned H; H below. Duplessy 983. Near VF. (\$200)





2070. **Henry II**. 1558 L. AR Teston (9.31 gm). Bayonne mint. Armored bust / Crowned arms flanked by crowned H; L below. Duplessy 983. Near VF, obverse flan flaws and scratch. (\$150)





2071. **Francis II.** 1559 H. AR Teston (9.25 gm). In the name of Henry II. La Rochelle mint. Armored bust / Crowned arms flanked by crowned H; H below. Duplessy 1031. Fine. (\$150)

Henry died on July 10th, 1559 of wounds received in a tournament. His 15 year-old son, Francis, succeeded him but struck French coinage only in his father's name. In his book Coinage in France, Nicholas Mayhew states that the date on coins was changed about Easter. Coins dated 1559 have tradition-

ally been given to Francis, although some were surely struck before Henry's death. Francis died on December 5th, 1560. In the same manner, coins dated 1560 have been given to Francis, although some were surely struck after his death. The only coinage in Francis' name is that issued in Scotland in connection with his wife, Mary Stuart.





2072. Francis II. 1559 K. AR Teston (9.44 gm). In the name of Henry II. Bordeaux mint. Armored bust / Crowned arms flanked by crowned H; K below. Duplessy 1031. VF, light reverse scratch. (\$200)





2073. **Francis II.** 1559 M. AR Teston (9.43 gm). In the name of Henry II. Toulouse mint. Armored bust / Crowned arms flanked by crowned H; M below. Duplessy 1031. Nice VF. (\$250)





2074. **Francis II.** 1559(?). AR Teston (9.25 gm). In the name of Henry II. Uncertain mint. Armored bust / Crowned arms flanked by crowned H; uncertain letter below. Duplessy 1031. VF, some reverse corrosion. (\$150)





2075. **Francis II.** 1560 D. AR Teston (9.37 gm). In the name of Henry II. Lyon mint. Armored bust / Crowned arms flanked by crowned H; D below. Duplessy 1031. VF, flan flaws. (\$200)





LOT 2076

2076. Francis II. 1560 L. AR Teston (9.41 gm). In the name of Henry II. Bayonne mint. Armored bust / Crowned arms flanked by crowned H; L below. Duplessy 1031. VF, small area of reverse corrosion.

(\$200





2077. Francis II. 1560 N. AR Teston (9.44 gm). In the name of Henry II. Montpellier mint. Armored bust / Crowned arms flanked by crowned H; N below. Duplessy 1031. VF. (\$200)





2078. Charles IX. 1561 B•. AR Teston (9.44 gm). In the name of Henry II. Rouen mint. Armored bust / Crowned arms flanked by crowned H; B• below. Duplessy 1050. VF. (\$200)

Upon the death of his elder brother, 10 year-old Charles became king. He also struck for a short time in his father's name.





2079. Charles IX. 1561 I. AR Teston (9.45 gm). In the name of Henry II. Limoges mint. Armored bust / Crowned arms flanked by crowned H; I below. Duplessy 1050. VF. (\$200)





2080. Charles IX. 1561 T. AR Teston (9.44 gm). In the name of Henry II. Nantes mint. Armored bust / Crowned arms flanked by crowned H; T below. Duplessy 1050. VF, obverse double struck. (\$150)





2081. Charles IX. 1561 Z•. AR Teston du Dauphiné (9.41 gm). In the name of Henry II. Grenoble mint. Armored bust / Arms of France-Dauphiné flanked by crowned H; Z• below. Duplessy 1054. Nice VF, small area of light corrosion on obverse. (\$300)





2082. Charles IX. 1562 D (MDLXII). AR Teston (9.41 gm). Lyon mint. Laureate and armored bust; D below / Crowned arms. Duplessy 1071. VF. (\$150)





2083. Charles IX. 1562 F (MDLXII). AR Teston (9.59 gm). Angers mint. Laureate and armored bust; F below / Crowned arms flanked by crowned C. Duplessy 1063. VF. (\$150)





2084. Charles IX. 1562 K (MDLXII). AR Teston (9.52 gm). Bordeaux mint. Laureate and armored bust; K below / Crowned arms flanked by crowned C. Duplessy 1063. VF. (\$250)

The misengraving of the obverse legend on this coin identifies the ruler as CAROLVS VIII!





2085. Charles IX. 1562 M (MDLXII). AR Teston (9.39 gm). Toulouse mint. Laureate and armored bust; M below / Crowned arms flanked by crowned C. Duplessy 1063. Near EF, small area of light corrosion on obverse. (\$300)





221

2086. Charles IX. 1562 M (MDLXII). AR Teston (9.35 gm). Toulouse mint. Laureate and armored bust; M below / Crowned arms flanked by crowned C. Duplessy 1063. Toned, near VF, fine scratches on obverse. (\$200)





2087. Charles IX. 1562 T (MDLXII). AR Teston (9.53 gm). Nantes mint. Laureate and armored bust; T below / Crowned arms flanked by crowned C. Duplessy 1063. VF, obverse slightly double struck.

(\$200)





2088. Charles IX. 1562 Z. AR Teston du Dauphiné (9.41 gm). Grenoble mint. Laureate and armored bust / Arms of France-Dauphiné flanked by crowned C; Z below. Duplessy 1081. Lightly toned VF, small flan crack. Scarce. (\$300)





2089. Charles IX. 1563 KM (MDLXIII). AR Teston (9.44 gm). Bordeaux mint? Laureate and armored bust; KM below / Crowned arms flanked by crowned C. Duplessy 1063. VF, small flan flaws. (\$200)





2090. Charles IX. 1563 M (MDLXIII). AR Teston (9.40 gm). Toulouse mint. Laureate and armored bust; M below / Crowned arms flanked by crowned C. Duplessy 1063. EF. (\$300)





2091. Charles IX. 1563 M (MDLXIII). AR Teston (9.39 gm). Toulouse mint. Laureate and armored bust; M below / Crowned arms flanked by crowned C. Duplessy 1063. EF, small area of light corrosion on obverse.





2092. Charles IX. 1564 D (MDLXIIII). AR Teston (9.38 gm). Lyon mint. Laureate and armored bust; D below / Crowned arms. Duplessy 1071. Good VF. (\$200)





2093. **Charles IX.** 1564 H (MDLXIIII). AR Teston (9.47 gm). La Rochelle mint. Laureate and armored bust; H below / Crowned arms. Duplessy 1063. Good VF, small areas of corrosion. (\$250)

Unpublished Teston Variety for Charles IX





2094. Charles IX. 1564 I. AR Teston (9.38 gm). Limoges mint. Laureate and armored bust; I below, retrograde N's in legend / Crowned arms; retrograde N's in legend. Apparently unpublished. Type and date of Duplessy 1071 but cf. 1072 BIS for mint and retrograde legends. Lightly toned VF, flat obverse strike. (\$500)





2095. Charles IX. 1564 L. AR Teston (9.15 gm). Bayonne mint. Laureate and armored bust; anchor below / Crowned arms; L below. Duplessy 1069. Good VF. (\$300)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!





2096. Charles IX. 1564 Z. AR Teston du Dauphiné (9.45 gm). Grenoble mint. Laureate and armored bust / Arms of France-Dauphiné flanked by crowned C; Z below. Duplessy 1081. Lightly toned VF. Scarce. (\$300)





2097. Charles IX. 1565 K (MDLXV). AR Teston (9.52 gm). Bordeaux mint. Laureate and armored bust; KM below / Crowned arms. Duplessy 1063. VF, obverse off-center. (\$200)





2098. Charles IX. 1565 M (MDLXV). AR Teston (9.38 gm). Toulouse mint. Laureate and armored bust; M below / Crowned arms. Duplessy 1063. Good VF, small areas of corrosion. (\$250)

2099. Louis XIII. 1616M. AR Demi-franc. Toulouse mint. Laureate child's bust / Ornate cross with central L. Duplessy 1307. Attractively toned VF, reverse flan flaws, in ANACS slab (VF-30). (\$125)





2100. Louis XIV. 1694 A. AR Ecu aux palmes (27.02 gm). Overstruck on Ecu aux huit L's. Paris mint. Cuirassed bust right / Crowned arms flanked by palms. Duplessy 1520; Davenport 3813. VF. // Republic. 1793 A (L'An II). AR Six Livres (29.36 gm). Paris mint. Wreath / Angel writing on tablet. Davenport 1336. VF, adjustment marks. 2 coins in lot.

Two Better Gold Pieces of Louis XV





2101. **Louis XV.** 1717A. AV Louis d'or de Noailles (12.25 gm). Paris mint. Crowned child's bust left / Crowned arms of France and Navarre; lis between. Duplessy 1630; Ciani 2075. EF, adjustment marks.

(\$3000)





2102. Louis XV. 1719 A. AV Louis d'or à la croix du Saint-Esprit (9.80 gm). Laureate bust right / Cross of Saint-Esprit; three lis in center. Duplessy 1633; Friedberg 453. Superb with reflective surfaces, adjustment marks and a few small scratches. (\$2000)





2103. **Lorraine. Charles IV.** 1632. AR Teston (8.89 gm). Nancy mint. Draped and armored bust right / Crowned arms of Lorraine. Boudeau 1557. VF. (\$200)





2104. Orange. Frederic Henri de Nassau. 1625-1647. AR Teston (8.37 gm). Bust right / Crowned arms. Boudeau 1005. Toned EF. (\$200)





2105. **GERMANY, Aachen. Louis IV of Bavaria, as King.** 1314-1328. AR Sterling (1.32 gm). Crowned facing bust / Cross with pellets and eagle in quarters. Mayhew 332. Good VF. (\$200)

2106. Emden. 1624-1637. AR 28 Stuber (20.00 gm). Double-headed eagle / Arms. KM 10. VF, slight roughness // Oldenburg(?). Circa 17th Century. AR 28 (2/3 Thaler) (19.31 gm). Double-headed eagle / Arms. Cf. Saurma 3350/1807. Fine, uneven strike, porous. 2 coins in lot.

2107. **Nuremberg.** 1757 L-MF. AR Thaler (27.60 gm). Crowned eagle holding swords; arms below / Bust of Francis I right. Davenport 2485; KM 321. Near VF // **RUSSIA. Peter II.** 1728. AR Ruble (27.64 gm). Bust right / Crowned cyrillic letters. Davenport 1668; KM 182.2. VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$150)





2108. **Saxe-Middle-Weimar. Johann Ernst**, *and his seven brothers*. 1615. AR Half Thaler (14.43 gm). Four half-length armored busts / Four half-length armored busts. Saurma 4632/2462 (1/4 Thaler); Sammlung Merseberger 3797. Good VF, slight roughness. (\$200)



2109. Saxe-New Gotha. Ernst the Pious. 1640-1675. AR 1/4th Thaler (6.30 gm). Issued in 1729 to commemorate the building of his memorial in the Margarethenkirche in Gotha. Bust right / Ten line legend. Sammlung Merseberger 3054. VF // Frankfurt. 1817. AR 26mm Medal. (4.79 gm). Issued to celebrate the 300th anniversary of the Reformation. Toned VF. 2 pieces in lot. (\$200)





2110. Saxony. Johann Georg I. 1656. AR 1/8th Taler (3.55 gm). Threequarters facing bust carrying sword / Eight line legend commemorating his birth and death. Kohl 218. Toned, good VF, expressive portrait. (\$150)





2111. HUNGARY. Bela III. 1172-1196. Æ Follis (3.07 gm). Byzantine style. Mary and Child / Kings Bela and Stephan enthroned. Scyphate flan. Huszár 72. EF, beautiful dark green patina. (\$75)





2112. **Bela III.** 1172-1196. Æ Follis (2.21 gm). Arabic type. Pseudo-Arabic legends on both sides. Huszár 73; Rethy 102. EF, dark brown patina. (\$75)



2113. **HUNGARY**. Circa 13th Century? AR Bracteate Obolus (0.48 gm). +REGIS F VNGARIE around double-barred cross. Cf. Huszár 375. VF. (\$75)

Very Rare Iranian Gold Medal





2114. IRAN. Quajars. Muzaffir al-din Shah. AH 1317 (1899-1900 AD). AV Medal of 5 Tomans (14.16 gm). Lion holding sword / Legend. Cf. Friedberg 53. Good VF. Very Rare. (\$750)

These medals were awarded by the Shahs for bravery.





2115. **Quajars. Muhammad Ali Shah.** AH 1324 (1906/1907 AD). AV 5000 Dinars. KM 1021. VF. (\$100)





2116. **Pahlavis. Reza Shah.** SH 1306 (1927 AD). AV 5 Pahlavi. KM 1116. EF. Only 909 struck. (\$400)





2117. **Pahlavis, Reza Shah.** SH 1307 (1928 AD). AV 5 Pahlavi. KM 1116. Good VF. Only 785 struck. (\$400)





2118. Pahlavis. Reza Shah. SH 1310 (1931 AD). AV Pahlavi. KM 1133. EF. Only 304 struck.





2119. Pahlavis. Reza Shah. SH 1310 (1931 AD). AV Half Pahlavi. KM 1132. EF. Only 696 struck.

Coinage of the Islamic Dynasties





2120. Abbasids. al-Rashid. AH 170 (786/787 AD). AR Dirhem (2.84 gm). al-Haruniya mint. Album 219. VF, flan slightly bent. Rare mint.





2121. Artugids of Hisn Kayfa and Amid. Nur al-Din Muhammad. 1175-1185 AD. Æ Dirhem (11.90 gm). AH 57? (year off flan). Turkish prince seated within archway, two genii above him / Four line legend in square. S/S 10; Edhem 8-9. VF, brown patina. (\$200)





2122. Artuqids of Mardin. Nasir al-Din Artuq Arslan. AH 597-637 (1201-1239 AD). Æ Dirhem (8.42 gm). Diademed bust, facing slightly right (Sun) / Five line legend. S/S 42.2; Edhem 82. Good VF, black patina with earthen highlights. (\$100)

Visit our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!





2123. Ayyubids of Mesopotamia. al Awhad Nejm al Din Ayyub. Æ Dirhem (12.32 gm). AH 605 (1210/1211 AD). Byzantine style facing bust / Legend in six-pointed star. Edhem 194. Good VF, reverse off-center.





2124. Bahri Mamluks. Baybars I. AH 658-676 (1260-1277 AD). AV Dinar (7.75 gm). Legend; below, lion passant left / Legend naming the caliph al-Mustansir. Balog 37-38; Album 880. EF. (\$400)





2125. Buyids. 'Imad al-Dawla. AH 320 (931/932 AD). AV Dinar (4.42 gm). Tustar min al-Akhwaz mint. Album 1539. VF, slightly wavy flan. // Ghaznavids. Sabuktakin. AH 385 (995/996 AD). AV Dinar (3.49 gm). Herat mint. Album 1596. Good VF. // Samanids. Nuh II b. Mansur I. AH 372 (982/983 AD). AV Dinar (4.17 gm). Herat mint. Album 1468. VF, wavy flan. Obverse has additional inscription of piety. 3 coins in lot. (\$200)





2126. Ottomans. Suleyman I. Accession date AH 926 (1519-1520 AD). AV Altin (3.51 gm). Misr (Egypt) mint. Sultan 1074. Near VF. (\$150)





2127. Ottomans. Suleyman I, the Magnificent. AH 926-974 (1520-1566 AD). AV Sultani (3.51 gm). Constantinople mint. Sultan 1074; (\$100)Album 1317. VF.





2128. Ottomans. Murad III. Accession date AH 982 (1574-1575 AD). AV Altin (3.50 gm). Misr (Egypt) mint. Sultan 1200. VF.





2129. Ottomans. Ahmed I. Accession date AH 1012 (1603-1604 AD). AR Dirhem (2.40 gm). Haleb mint. Sultan 1468. VF, well struck for this period, partly toned. (\$100)





2130. ITALY, Ancona. Republic. Circa 14th Century. AR Grosso (1.00 gm). Cross / Saint standing facing. CNI XIII pg. 4, 28 variety. Lightly toned, good VF. (\$100)





2131. **Ancona. Under Papal Rule.** Circa 15th Century. AR Grosso (1.19 gm). Cross; mounted knight / St. Quiriacus standing. CNI XIII pg. 28, 10 variety. Good VF. (\$100)





2132. **Aquileia. Gregorio.** 1251-1269. AR Denaro (0.86 gm). Patriarch standing facing / Eagle. Bernardi 22. Toned VF, flat strike on reverse. (\$150)





2133. **Beneventum. Gregory.** 732-739 AD. Pale AV Solidus (3.93 gm). Crowned bust facing, holding orb / Cross on steps; G to left. MEC 1089 variety. VF. (\$500)

This type has also been attributed to Gottschalk (739-742 AD) and to Gisulf II (731 and 742-751 AD).

Charlemagne Issue In Gold





2134. Beneventum. Grimoald III, as Duke with Charlemagne. 788-806 AD. AV Tremissis (1.16 gm). Struck 788-792 AD. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on base. MEC 1098. VF. (\$900)





2135. **Beneventum. Grimoald III, as Princeps.** 788-806 AD. AV Tremissis (1.27 gm). Struck 792-806 AD. Crowned facing bust, holding globus cruciger / Cross potent on base. MEC 1099. Good VF. (\$600)

2136. Livorno. Ferdinand II de Medici. 1660. AR Luigino. Crowned bust / Crowned Medici arms. KM 8. Net VG 10, (Corroded, flan crack, encrusted), in ANACS slab // Piedmont. Subalpine Republic. 1801. AR 5 Francs. Two women standing facing / 5.FRANCS/L'AN 10/♥ within wreath. KM 4. Near VF. 2 coins in lot. (\$200)





2137. Naples. Charles I of Anjou. 1266-1285. AR Saluto (3.11 gm). Arms of Jerusalem and Anjou / The Annunciation; flower in vase below. Pannuti 3. Toned VF, light reverse scratches. (\$200)



2138. **Tuscany. Francesco I de Medici.** 1574-1587. AR Piastre (32.05 gm). Armored bust of duke right / St. John standing, holding cross. CNI XII pg. 297, 93 var. (different stop); Davenport 8386. VF, mount removed. (\$250)





LOT 2139

2139. Venice. Pietro Gradenigo. 1289-1311. AR Grosso (2.20 gm). Doge and St. Mark standing, holding banner between them / Christ enthroned. Papadopoli 2; Scarfèa 56. Toned EF. // Kingdom of Sicily. Ferdinand III. 1803 JVI. AR 12 Tari (27.15 gm). Cuirassed bust right / Crowned eagle with arms on breast; JV I. Spahr 133; KM 49a. Toned VF, adjustment marks. 2 coins in lot.



2140. Venice. Michele Steno. 1400-1413. AV Ducato (3.52 gm). Doge kneeling before St. Mark / Christ. Papadopoli 1; Paolucci 1. Good VF.

2141. ITALY. Victor Emmanuel. 1928R. AR 20 Lire. Year VI. Head right / Youth and Italia. KM 69. AU 55 in ANACS slab.





2142. LOWLANDS, Flanders. Louis de Mâle. 1346-1384. AR Botdraeger (4.11 gm). Helmeted lion / Floreate cross. Den Duyts 174. Lightly toned VF (\$200)





2143. Gelderland. Edward. 1361-1371. AR Plak (3.44 gm). Helmeted lion / Floreate cross. Van der Schijs V, 2. Good VF, slightly rough surfaces.

2144. MEXICO. Lot of four AR 8 Reals. Charles III. 1786 FM. KM 106.2. VF, flan flaws // Charles IIII. 1790 FM. KM 107. VF, chop marks // 1804 TH. KM 109. VF // 1806 TH. KM 109. EF, flan flaw. 4 coins in

2145. MEXICO. War of Independence. 1822 JM. AR 8 Reals. Guanajuato mint. Bust of Ferdinand VII / Crowned arms between pillars. KM 111.4. Near VF, scratches. // Empire of Iturbide. Augustin I Iturbide. 1823 JM. AR 8 Reals. Bust right / Eagle on cactus. KM 310. Toned VF // Revolutionary period. Chihuahua. Army of the North. 1915. AR 8 Reals. Eagle on cactus / Radiant cap. KM 619. Good VF, striated flan. 3 coins in lot.

2146. MONACO. Honore II. 1660. AR Five Sols. Draped and armored bust right / Crowned arms. KM 35. Toned VF, flan crack, in ANACS slab (VF-30).





2147. SPAIN, Castile & Leon. Juan I. 1379-1390. AR Real (3.47 gm). Seville mint. Crowned iohn / Arms within quadrilobe; S below. C&C

Rare Philip III 'Cob' Two Reals







2148. Philip III. 1599 (9 over 8). AR Cob Two Reals (6.43 gm). Segovia mint. Crowned arms; mm: castle above divided square to left / Arms in polylobe; date above. Calicó 274; C&C 4306. VF. Rare with full date, overdate not listed in Calicó or C&C.

2149. SPANISH COLONIAL. AR Cob 8 Reals (27.36 gm). Potosi mint? Crowned arms; PR / Arms in polylobe. VF for detail, very crude flan // AR Cob 4 Reals (13.68 gm). Lima mint. Crowned arms; D 4 / Arms in polylobe. Calicó 398 variety. Fine. 2 coins in lot.





2150. Philip IV. 1643 or 1645. AR Cob 8 Reales (27.44 gm). Potosi mint? Crowned arms / Arms in polylobe; partial date above. C&C Type 105. Fine.

2151. Lot of four AR 8 Reals. Charles IIII. 1797 IJ. Lima mint. KM 96. VF // Ferdinand VII. 1810 JP. Lima mint. Imaginary bust. KM 106.2. Toned VF // 1821 RG. Zacatecas mint. KM 111.5. Nice VF // 1821 CG. Durango mint. KM 111.2. VF, dark toning, corroded. 4 coins in lot.





2152. **SWITZERLAND, Geneva.** 1882. AR 42mm 'Shooting Thaler' (30.90 gm). Victory offering a drink to a boy who is holding a rifle; city in the background / Mantled arms of Geneva; crossed rifles behind, crossed oak and olive branches below. Krause pg. 57, 104. Choice AU, reflective surfaces. (\$150)

BRITISH COINAGE

(Celtic to Modern)

featuring the John Jordan Collection





2153. **CELTIC. Gallo-Belgic A.** Late Second-Mid First Century BC. AV Stater (7.45 gm). Head of Apollo left / Horse left. Scheers 66; Van Arsdell 12-1; Seaby 2. Fine, light scratches. (\$500)





2154. **Gallo-Belgic A.** Late Second-Mid First Century BC. AV Quarter Stater (1.77 gm). Head of Apollo left / Horse left. Scheers 78; Van Arsdell 20-1; Seaby 7. VF, well struck. Rare this nice. (\$600)



ΔV



2155. **Gallo-Belgic B.** Late Second-Mid First Century BC. AV Quarter Stater (1.99 gm). Defaced die / Horse and charioteer left; 'lyre' below. Scheers 101; Van Arsdell 37-1; Seaby 9. VF, small reverse scratch. (\$400)





2156. **Armorican.** Circa 75-50 BC. Billon Stater (6.95 gm). Head with anchor-shaped nose right / Horse right. Seaby 16. Good VF, gray patina with smooth surfaces. *From the John Jordan Collection*. (\$100)





2157. Early Uninscribed. British A. 'Westerham' Type. Early-Mid First Century BC. AV Stater (6.41 gm). Head of Apollo right / Horse left; large pellet below. Hobbs 1ff; Van Arsdell 200-1; Seaby 21. VF.

(\$300)





2158. **Early Uninscribed B. 'Chute' Type.** Late Second Century BC. AV Stater (6.13 gm). Head right / Horse left; 'crab' below. Hobbs 35ff; Van Arsdell 1205-1; Seaby 22. VF. (\$250)

Interesting Celtic Silver Unit







2159. **Early Uninscribed.** Mid First Century BC. AR Unit (1.22 gm). Head left / Horse right; bird above, pellet in rosette below. Hobbs 377; Van Arsdell 1546-1; Seaby 50. Toned EF. (\$500)



V (A)

2160. **Early Uninscribed. British Q. 'Remi' Type.** Mid First Century BC. AV Stater (6.09 gm). Head of Apollo right / Horse right; wheel below. Hobbs 445ff; Van Arsdell 210; Seaby 38. VF. (\$400)



AV THE

2161. **Early Uninscribed. British QC.** Mid First Century BC. AV Quarter Stater (1.39 gm). Head of Apollo right / Horse right; 'dahlia' above, cog wheel below. Hobbs 503ff; Van Arsdell 226 var.; Seaby 48. Good VF. (\$300)





2162. Early Uninscribed. Mid-Late First Century BC. Potin 12mm (1.27 gm). Class II. Head of Apollo left / Bull. Hobbs 718ff; Van Arsdell 139-1; Seaby 64. Choice EF with flange remaining, dark green patina. From the John Jordan Collection. (\$150)





2163. **Atrebates. Tincommius.** Late First Century BC-Early First Century AD. AR Unit (1.17 gm). Laureate head right / Bull charging right. Hobbs 911ff; Van Arsdell 381-1; Seaby 85. VF, light cleaning scratches. (\$100)





2164. **Atrebates. Tincommius.** Mid-Late First Century BC. AR Unit (0.99 gm). Star; letters(?) between the rays / Boy riding dolphin right. Hobbs 946ff; Van Arsdell 371-1; Seaby 88. VF, rough surfaces.

(\$100)





2165. Atrebates. Eppillus. Mid-Late First Century BC. AR Unit (1.28 gm). Bearded head / EPPI COM F, lion right. Hobbs 1112ff; Van Arsdell 417-1 var.; Seaby 101 variety. VF. (\$150) From the John Jordan Collection.





2166. Atrebates. Verica. Early First Century AD. AR Unit (1.12 gm). Crescents and pellets in ring / Boar right. Hobbs 1241ff; Van Arsdell 470-1; Seaby 131. Good VF, small edge chip, crystallized. (\$100)





2167. Atrebates. Verica. Early First Century AD. AR Unit (0.92 gm). Horseman right / Horseman with lance. Hobbs 1360ff; Van Arsdell 530-1; Seaby 133. VF, edge chip, crystallized. (\$100)





2168. **Atrebates. Verica.** Early First Century AD. AR Unit (1.13 gm). Nude male figure holding lituus / Laureate male head. Hobbs 1421; Van Arsdell 533-1; Seaby 108. Good VF, porous. (\$150)





2169. Atrebates. Verica. Early First Century AD. AR Minim (0.27 gm). Temple, inverted C F at sides / Bull standing right; inverted VER above, REX below. Hobbs 1538ff; Van Arsdell 553-1; Seaby 152. VF, light porosity. From the John Jordan Collection. (\$200)





2170. **Trinovantes. Cunobeline.** Early-Mid First Century AD. Æ Unit (2.07 gm). Pegasus right / Victory sacrificing a bull. Hobbs 1913ff; Van Arsdell 2099-1; Seaby 343. VF, dark green patina. (\$200)





2171. **Trinovantes. Epaticcus.** Early-Mid First Century AD. AR Unit (1.24 gm). Head of Hercules / Eagle standing on snake. Hobbs 2024ff; Van Arsdell 580-1; Seaby 356. EF. (\$150)





2172. **Trinovantes. Epaticcus.** Early-Mid First Century AD. AR Unit (1.16 gm). Head of Hercules / Eagle standing on snake. Hobbs 2270ff; Van Arsdell 580-3; Seaby 356. Good VF. (\$150)



AV (



2173. Cantii. Mid-Late First Century BC. AV Quarter Stater (1.33 gm). Slight banding / Horse right; 'V' above, 'LY' below. Hobbs 2476; Van Arsdell 170-1; Seaby 171. VF. (\$250)

High-Grade Bronze Unit of Dubnovellaunus





2174. **Dubnovellaunus in Essex(?).** Mid-Late First Century BC. Æ Unit (2.06 gm). Wolf standing right, eating; bird standing on its back; rings in fields / Bull running right; line, rings and pellets in fields. Hobbs 2484; Van Arsdell 154-3; Seaby 176. EF, dark green patina.

This coin is better preserved than the pictured examples in Van Arsdell or the new British Museum catalog. Its clear strike and large flan make unambiguous identification of the design possible.



AV



2175. **Cantii. Dubnovellaunus in Kent.** Late First Century BC. AV Stater (5.41 gm). Slight banding / Horse right, bucranium above. Hobbs 2492ff; Van Arsdell 169-1; Seaby 177. VF, rose gold. (\$600)







2176. **Durotriges.** Early-Mid First Century BC. White gold or AR Stater (5.75 gm). Head of Apollo right / Horse left. Hobbs 2525ff; Van Arsdell 1235-1; Seaby 365-366. EF, good metal and scarce as such. *From the John Jordan Collection.* (\$250)





2177. Durotriges. Mid First Century BC. AR Quarter Stater (1.10 gm). Geometric pattern with crescent / Zig-zag pattern with 'bird'. Hobbs 2734ff; Van Arsdell 1242-1; Seaby 368. Toned, near EF, nice surfaces. From the John Jordan Collection. (\$200)







2178. **Durotriges.** Mid-Late First Century BC. AR Unit (0.92 gm). Starfish / Zig-zag and spider pattern. Hobbs 2780; Van Arsdell 1270-1; Seaby 369. Toned, near EF, nice surfaces. (\$300) From the John Jordan Collection.





2179. **Corieltauvi. IIsvp Rasv.** Late First Century BC-Early First Century AD. AV Stater (5.16 gm). Apollo wreath / Horse left. Hobbs 3269; Van Arsdell 920-1; Seaby 405. EF. Rose gold. Very Rare.







2180. **Iceni. Queen Boudicca.** Mid-Late First Century BC. AR Unit (1.27 gm). Head right / Horse right. Hobbs 3605ff; Van Arsdell 794-1; Seaby 434. Toned, good VF. *From the John Jordan Collection.* (\$200)

Extremely Rare Anglo-Saxon Gold Thrymsa







2181. **Anglo-Saxon. 'Crispus' Issue.** Circa 660-670 AD. AV Thrymsa (1.33 gm). London. CBISPVO NOBCAES, helmeted and draped bust right / Retrograde CAESAR, and in runic script, +DELAIONA, around triple-dotted circle enclosing a cross on a base, limbs terminating in annulets with crosses in the lower angles; in exergue, temple pediment. Sutherland 27 (plate II, 5); Metcalf pg. 44; North 18; Seaby 764. EF. Extremely rare and possibly the finest of seven known pieces. (\$12,500)

Ex William L. Subjack Collection; Sotheby's (9-10 October 1995), lot 748; Sotheby's (4 October 1990), lot 281; Coddenham Find.

When the Romans withdrew from Britain in the fifth century AD, the political and economic stability their presence had created went with them. It was not until about 620 AD that a native national culture reemerged. This early Anglo-Saxon culture was composed of elements from many sources. Its language derived from Frisian roots, the religion from the Teuton forests and Irish monasteries, and its governmental system blended from that of late antiquity, Frankish warlords and the Byzantine government at Constantinople.

The Merovingian gold tremissis served as the model for the gold thrymsa, which was the first native British coinage since the Celts' subjugation six centuries earlier. The design of this tremissis was drawn from coins previously in circulation, to which were added elements of Celtic art and language. No plausible explanation has yet been put forth to tell if the portraits on these early pieces are those of important people of the time or only modified designs carried over from the model coin.





2182. **East Anglia(?).** Circa 680-710 AD. AR Sceatta (1.23 gm). Series Z. Facing bust with long hair / Hound with tail between its legs standing right, sniffing ground. Metcalf 140; Seaby 782. Toned, good VF, some reverse scratches. (\$1000)







2183. **Kent, Canterbury(?).** Circa 710-760. AR Sceatta (1.11 gm). Series K, type 42. Draped bust holding budding plant / Hound eating berry from bush. Metcalf 311; Seaby 794. EF. (\$1500)







2184. **Kent, Canterbury(?).** Circa 710-760 AD. AR Sceatta (0.96 gm). Series K, type 32a. Bust right holding cross / "Wolf-worm" coiled within torque. Metcalf 307; Seaby 797. EF, glossy black toning. (\$1000)









2185. **Anglo-Saxon. Southhampton(?).** Circa 710-760. AR Sceatta (0.95 gm). Series H, type 39. Celtic cross with rosettes / Pecking bird. Metcalf 283; Seaby 805. Toned EF. (\$750)







2186. **Anglo-Saxon. Southhampton. Secondary Series.** Circa 710-760. AR Sceatta (0.98 gm). Series H, type 49. 'Wodan head', pellets in annulets around / Pecking bird. Metcalf 288; Seaby 806. Toned, choice EF. (\$750)

Very Rare Sceatta; Ex Subjack Collection







2187. East Anglia(?). Circa 680-710 AD. AR Sceatta (0.98 gm). Series QIh. Half-length figure with long hair right, holding cross / Long-legged quadruped standing left, head turned back, with tail between its legs. Metcalf 385; Seaby—. Toned EF. Very Rare. (\$2000)

Ex William L. Subjack Collection.







2188. East Anglia(?). Circa 680-710 AD. AR Sceatta (1.15 gm). Series QIg. Facing head with long hair, pellets in the field / Long-legged quadruped standing left, head turned back, with elongated crest entwined between its legs. Metcalf pg. 492; Seaby 836d. Toned EF. Very Rare. (\$2000)

Ex William L. Subjack Collection; Spink's Numismatic Circular (September 1993), no. 6123.





2189. East Anglia. Circa 710-760. AR Sceatta (1.14 gm). Series R, type R2. Bust with runes / Standard. Metcalf 394; Seaby 839. Toned, choice EF. (\$300)





2190. Frisian. Circa 695-740. AR Sceatta (1.20 gm). Continental series D, type 2c. Bust with runes / Cross with pellets. Metcalf 158ff; Seaby 839. Toned, good VF. (\$200)





2191. Frisian. Circa 690-725 AD. AR Sceatta (1.08 gm). Series E, type 53. 'Porcupine' with bent leg / Stepped or 'thunderbolt' cross. Metcalf 260; Seaby 844A. Toned VF. (\$500)

An Extremely Rare Sceatta of Aldfrith





2192. **Northumbria. Aldfrith.** 685-704 AD. AR Sceatta (1.27 gm). +ALbFRIbV2 around large pellet in ring of pellets / Animal with tribrach tail standing left. Metcalf pp. 117-119; North 176; Seaby 846. Toned EF. Extremely Rare. (\$2000)

Aldfrith was the first king of Northumbria to whom coins can be certainly attributed. His coins are remarkable in that they name him during a period when anonymous sceattas were used everywhere else in England.





2193. **Anglo-Saxon. Northumbria. Eanred.** Circa 810-840. Lead Weight (19.74 gm). +EANRED REX around central pellet in circle / +MONNE around central pellet in circle. Design of North 186. VF, lead chipped around edge. Unusual. (\$400)

This appears to be two coins of Eanred placed into a flattened lead ball and held in place by the lead being pushed up around the edges.





2194. Northumbria. Aethelred II. First reign(?), 841-844. Æ Styca (1.14 gm). +EDFLRED REX, cross / +BRODER (retrograde), cross. Pirie 346 (same dies); Seaby 861. Choice EF, black patina. (\$100) From the John Jordan Collection.





2195. **Northumbria. Uigmund, Archbishop of York.** 837-854. Æ Styca (1.08 gm). +VIGMVND IREP, cross / +COENRED, face. Pirie 405; Seaby 871. Good VF, slate patina. *From the John Jordan Collection.* (\$200)





2196. **Mercia. Burgred.** 852-874. AR Penny (1.27 gm). Heawulf, moneyer. Bust right / HEAVVLF MON ETA in and between lunettes. North 423; Seaby 938. Toned, good VF. (\$500)

A Notable Sceatta of Beonna





2197. East Anglia. Beonna. Circa 749-760's. AR Sceatta (1.05 gm). Efe, moneyer. Legend, partly in runes, around rosette / +EFE in angles of cross. North 430; Seaby 945. Toned EF. Rare this nice. (\$1500)





2198. **Viking Danelaw. East Anglia.** Circa 895-910. AR Penny (1.44 gm). Saint Edmund memorial coinage. Adradus, moneyer. Large A in circle / Cross patée in circle. North 483; Seaby 960. Toned VF.

(\$200)





2199. Aethelred II. 978-1016. AR Penny (1.39 gm). CRVX type, circa 991-997. Sudbury mint. Godric, moneyer. North 770; Seaby 1148. Toned VF, peck marks, flan crack. From the John Jordan Collection. (\$200)





2200. **Aethelred II.** 978-1016. AR Penny (1.54 gm). CRVX type, circa 991-997. London mint. Oscytel, moneyer. North 770; Seaby 1148. Toned VF, peck marks, small flan cracks. (\$100)







2201. **Aethelred II.** 978-1016. AR Penny (1.68 gm). Long cross type, circa 997-1003. Totnes mint. Ælfstan, moneyer. North 774; Seaby 1151. Attractively toned, choice EF. (\$500) From the John Jordan Collection.





2202. **Aethelred II.** 978-1016. AR Penny (1.64 gm). Long cross type, circa 997-1003. Lincoln mint. Colgrim, moneyer. North 774; Seaby 1151. Attractively toned EF. (\$300) *From the John Jordan Collection.*





2203. **Aethelred II.** 978-1016. AR Penny (1.03 gm). Helmet type, circa 1003-1009. Cambridge mint. Cnit, moneyer. North 775; Seaby 1152. Toned VF, wavy flan, peck marks. (\$200) *From the John Jordan Collection.*





2204. **Aethelred II**. 978-1016. AR Penny (0.98 gm). Last small cross type, circa 1009-1017. Lydford mint. Godrick, moneyer. North 777; Seaby 1154. Toned VF, wavy flan, flan crack, peck marks. (\$300) *From the John Jordan Collection*.





2205. **Aethelred II.** 978-1016. AR Penny (1.09 gm). Last small cross type, circa 1009-1017. Stamford mint. Swertbrand, moneyer. North 777; Seaby 1154. Toned VF, wavy flan, peck marks. (\$200) *From the John Jordan Collection.*





LOT 2206

2206. **Aethelred II.** 978-1016. AR Penny (1.23 gm). Last small cross type, circa 1009-1017. Exeter mint. Sæwine, moneyer. North 777; Seaby 1154. VF, iridescent toning, peck marks. (\$200) *From the John Jordan Collection.*





2207. **Cnut.** 1016-1035. AR Penny (1.25 gm). Quatrefoil type, circa 1017-1023. Thetford mint. Sprunt, moneyer. North 781; Seaby 1157. Well toned VF, peck marks. *From the John Jordan Collection*. (\$200)





2208. Cnut. 1016-1035. AR Penny (1.01 gm). Helmet type, 1024-1030. Salisbury mint. Winstan, moneyer. North 787; Seaby 1158. Toned, near VF, peck marks. From the John Jordan Collection. (\$250)





2209. **Cnut.** 1016-1035. AR Penny (0.80 gm). Helmet type, 1024-1030. London mint. Godric, moneyer. North 787; Seaby 1158. Near VF, wavy flan. (\$150)





2210. **Cnut.** 1016-1035. AR Penny (1.05 gm). Short cross type, circa 1029-1035/6. Thetford mint. Ælfwine, moneyer. North 790; Seaby 1159. EF, wavy flan. (\$250)





2211. **Cnut.** 1016-1035. AR Penny (1.14 gm). Short cross type, circa 1029-1035/36. Dover mint. Etsige, moneyer. North 790; Seaby 1159. Attractively toned, good VF. (\$250) *From the John Jordan Collection*.





2212. **Cnut.** 1016-1035. AR Penny (1.12 gm). Short cross type, circa 1029-1035/6. Winchester mint. Leodmaer, moneyer. Bust of king left, carrying lance. North 792; Seaby—. Good VF, wavy flan, dirt in devices. Very Rare. (\$400)

There are four different items Cnut carries on his coins: sceptre, pennon, lance, or crozier. North lists all except the sceptre as very rare or extremely rare.





2213. **Harold I.** 1035-1040. AR Penny (1.10 gm). Long cross with fleur-de-lis type, 1038-1040. London mint. Brungar, moneyer. North 803; Seaby 1165. VF, wavy flan, peck marks. (\$450)

A Very Rare Penny of Harthacnut





2214. **Harthacnut.** 1035-1042. AR Penny (1.03 gm). Lund mint. Ulfcil, moneyer. Armored bust right / Voided long cross with crescent ends. Mule of Hauberg 15/28 (obverse/reverse); North—; Seaby 1170. Toned EF. Very Rare. (\$1500)





2215. **Edward the Confessor.** 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.05 gm). Radiate type, 1044-1046. York mint. Thorgrim, moneyer. Annulet in one angle. North 816; Seaby 1173. Toned VF, peck mark. (\$200)





2216. **Edward the Confessor.** 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.09 gm). Radiate type, 1044-1046. Winchester mint. BRIHTNR (Brihtmær?), moneyer. North 816; Seaby 1173. Toned VF, peck marks, a few scratches.







2217. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.11 gm). Short cross type (small flan), 1048-1050. Thetford mint. Lefric, moneyer. North 818; Seaby 1175. Toned VF, reverse lamination. (\$150)





2218. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.64 gm). Expanding cross type, heavy issue, 1052-1053. Lincoln mint. Godric, moneyer. North 823; Seaby 1177. Toned VF, discoloration on the bust. (\$250)





LOT 2219

2219. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.33 gm). Sovereign type, 1056-1059. Lewes mint. Oswold, moneyer. North 827; Seaby 1181 Toned VF. From the John Jordan Collection. (\$250)





2220. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.26 gm). Hammer Cross type, 1059-1062. Steyning mint. Diorman, moneyer. North 828; Seaby 1182. Toned, good VF, a few green spots. (\$250) From the John Jordan Collection.





2221. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (1.20 gm). Hammer Cross type, 1059-1062. Hastings mint. Wulfric, moneyer. North 828; Seaby 1182. Toned VF.

From the John Jordan Collection. (\$250)

Edward the Confessor Penny; Ex Jordan & Lockett





2222. Edward the Confessor. 1042-1066. AR Penny (0.98 gm). Facing bust type, 1062-1065. Romney mint. Wulmær, moneyer. North 830; Seaby 1183. Good VF. (\$400)

From the John Jordan Collection; Ex R.C. Lockett Collection Part 1 (Glendining's, 8 June 1955), part of lot 855.





2223. **William I.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.36 gm). Profile left type, 1066-1068. London mint. Godric, moneyer. North 839; Seaby 1250. VF. (\$400)

Ex Corringham Hoard, 1995.





2224. **William I.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.14 gm). Bonnet type, 1068-1070. Lincoln mint. Gifel, moneyer. North 842; Seaby 1251. EF.

Ex Corringham Hoard, 1995.





2225. William I. 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.19 gm). Sword type, 1077-1080. London mint. Godwine, moneyer. Arched crown. North 846 var.; Seaby 1255. Near EF, wavy flan. (\$500)





2226. **William I.** 1066-1087. AR Penny (1.03 gm). Profile Right type, 1080-1083. Shaftsbury mint. Godsbrand, moneyer. Unusual fleurs in angles of cross. North 847 var.; Seaby 1256. Toned, good VF, flan crack. Very Rare. (\$750)





2227. William I. 1066-1087 AD. AR Penny (1.34 gm). PAXS type, circa 1083-1086. Worcester mint. Sewine, moneyer. North 848; Seaby 1257. VF, iridescent toning. (\$200)





2228. **William I.** 1066-1087 AD. AR Penny (1.35 gm). PAXS type, circa 1083-1086. Shaftsbury mint. Ælnoth, moneyer. North 850; Seaby 1257. Toned VF. (\$250)





2229. William I. 1066-1087 AD. AR Penny (1.39 gm). PAXS type, circa 1083-1086. Gloucester mint. Ufgæt, moneyer. SCBI 20, 1423 (this coin); North 848 var.; Seaby 1257. Toned, good VF. Rare. (\$500) From the John Jordan Collection.





2230. **William I.** 1066-1087 AD. AR Penny (1.35 gm). PAXS type, circa 1083-1086. Hereford mint. Ægelwine, moneyer. North 848; Seaby 1257. Toned, good VF. (\$400)

From the John Jordan Collection; Ex F. Elmore-Jones Part 2 (Glendining's, 13 April 1983), lot 1047.

William I Penny From The Sandwich Mint





2231. **William I.** 1066-1087 AD. AR Penny (1.37 gm). PAXS type, circa 1083-1086. Sandwich mint. Ælfeh, moneyer. North 848; Seaby 1257. Toned, good VF. *From the John Jordan Collection*. (\$400)





2232. **William I.** 1066-1087 AD. AR Penny (1.44 gm). PAXS type, circa 1083-1086. York mint. Outhbeorn, moneyer. North 848; Seaby 1257. Toned, good VF. *From the John Jordan Collection*. (\$300)





2233. **William I.** 1066-1087 AD. AR Penny (1.35 gm). PAXS type, circa 1083-1086. Southwark mint. Lifword, moneyer. North 848; Seaby 1257. Toned, good VF, flat spots. *From the John Jordan Collection*. (\$250)





2234. **William I.** 1066-1087 AD. AR Penny (1.38 gm). PAXS type, circa 1083-1086. Romney mint. Wulmær, moneyer. North 848; Seaby 1257. Toned VF. From the John Jordan Collection. (\$400)





2235. **Henry I.** 1100-1135. AR Penny (1.42 gm). Quadrilateral on Cross Fleury type, circa 1125-1135. London mint. Uncertain moneyer. North 871; Seaby 1276. Toned VF, flat spots. (\$300) *From the John Jordan Collection.*





2236. **Henry I.** 1100-1135. AR Penny (1.44 gm). Quadrilateral on Cross Fleury type, circa 1125-1135. Canterbury mint. Uncertain moneyer. North 871; Seaby 1276. Toned VF, obverse off-center, flat spots.

(\$200)





2237. **Stephen.** 1135-1148. AR Penny (1.46 gm). Watford type, circa 1136-1145. Uncertain mint. Uncertain moneyer. North 873; Seaby 1278. Toned VF, irregular flan, overstruck on same type. (\$300) *From the John Jordan Collection.*





2238. Henry II. 1154-1180. AR Penny (1.42 gm). Tealby class A, circa 1158-1161. Leicester(?) mint. Ricard, moneyer. North 952/1; Seaby 1337. VF, better than usual strike. (\$300)





2239. **John**. 1199-1216. AR Penny (1.51 gm). Class 5c. Ipswich mint. Iohan, moneyer. North 971; Seaby 1352. Toned VF, scarcer mint. (\$100)

Rare Henry III Penny From The Durham Mint





2240. Henry III. 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.46 gm). Class 5b, 1251-1272. Durham mint. Ricard, moneyer. hEIRICVS REX III, crowned facing bust holding sceptre / RICARD ON DVRH', long cross voided. North 992/2; Seaby 1359; Wren pg. 58. Toned EF. Rare mint. (\$250)

From the John Jordan Collection; Ex CNA Auction XII (26 September 1990), lot 1435; Spink's Numismatic Circular (November 1987), no. 6415; F.E. Jones Collection Part 3 (Glendining's, 10 April 1984), lot 1543.





2241. Henry III. 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.52 gm). Long Cross type, class Ib, 1247-1248. London mint. North 984; Seaby 1359. Good VF. Scarce. From the John Jordan Collection. (\$150)





2242. Henry III. 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.35 gm). Long Cross type, class IIIa, 1248-1250. Newcastle mint. Roger, moneyer. North 986; Seaby 1362. Toned VF. From the John Jordan Collection. (\$100)





2243. **Henry III.** 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.35 gm). Long Cross type, class IIIb, 1248-1250. Ilchester mint. Randulf, moneyer. North 987; Seaby 1363. Toned VF. *From the John Jordan Collection.* (\$200)





2244. Henry III. 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.15 gm). Long Cross type, class IIIb, 1248-1250. Wilton mint. Huge, moneyer. North 987; Seaby 1363. Toned VF. From the John Jordan Collection. (\$100)





2245. Henry III. 1216-1272. AR Penny (1.49 gm). Long Cross type, class IIIb, 1248-1250. Hereford mint. Henri, moneyer. North 987; Seaby 1363. VF. From the John Jordan Collection. (\$100)

Very Rare Edward I Groat





2246. Edward I. 1272-1307. AR Groat (5.36 gm). London. Crown with crescents and pearl ornaments, triple pellet stops. North 1008 (var. b; [Fox 6]); Seaby 1379. Toned VF, flan bent (probably from mount or spade when found), large obverse scratch, some light pitting. Very Rare. (\$1500)





2247. Edward III. 1327-1377. AR Groat (4.40 gm). London. Pre-Treaty Period, 1351-1352. B/C Mule. Open C and E; mm: cross 1 / Lombardic M, closed C and E. CICITAS; mm: cross 1. North 1142/1147; Seaby 1563/1565. Toned fine, flan crack. Extremely Rare. (\$200)





2248. **Edward III.** 1327-1377. AR Halfgroat (2.28 gm). Pre-Treaty Period, 1356. London. Series F, mm: crown. North 1175; Seaby 1577. Toned VF. (\$100)

From the John Jordan Collection; Ex R.C. Lockett Collection Part 2 (Glendining's, 11 October 1956), part of lot 1296.





2249. **Richard II.** 1377-1399. AV Noble (6.83 gm). London. Straight-side letters; annulet over sail. North 1302; Seaby 1655. VF. Scarce. (\$1500)





2250. **Richard II.** 1377-1399. AR Halfpenny (0.65 gm). London. Intermediate issue. Lombardic N; no mark on breast. North 1331b; Seaby 1699. VF, bluish toning. (\$125) *From the John Jordan Collection.*





2251. **Henry VI.** First Reign, 1422-1461. AR Groat (3.75 gm). Pinecone-Mascle issue, 1430-1434. London. Mm: cross patonce / Mm: plain cross. North 1460; Seaby 1874. Toned, good VF. (\$150)

From the John Jordan Collection.





2252. **Henry VI.** First Reign, 1422-1461. AR Groat (3.72 gm). Pinecone-Mascle issue, 1430-1434. Calais. Mm: cross patonce / Mm: plain cross. North 1461; Seaby 1875. Toned, good VF. (\$150)





2253. **Henry VI.** First Reign, 1422-1461. AR Groat (3.82 gm). Leaf-trefoil issue, 1435-1438. London. Leaf on breast; mm: cross fleury / Mm: plain cross. North 1486; Seaby 1897. Toned VF. (\$150)





2254. **Edward IV.** First Reign, 1461-1470. AV Ryal (7.49 gm). London. Light coinage, 1466-1467. Small trefoils in spandrels; mm: crown. North 1549; Seaby 1951. VF. From the John Jordan Collection. (\$750)





2255. **Edward IV.** First Reign, 1461-1470. AR Groat (3.03 gm). Light coinage, 1464-1465. London. Quatrefoils by neck; mm: rose / 4 pellets in one angle of cross. North 1568; Seaby 2000. Toned VF. (\$150) *From the John Jordan Collection*.





2256. Edward IV. First Reign, 1461-1470. AR Groat (2.83 gm). Light coinage, 1465-1466. York. E on breast, quatrefoils by neck; mm: sun. North 1583; Seaby 2012. Toned, near VF. (\$100)





2257. **Richard III.** 1483-1485. AR Groat (2.92 gm). London. Mm: boar's head. North 1679; Seaby 2159. Toned VF. Rare. (\$750)





2258. Henry VII. 1485-1509. AV Angel (5.04 gm). Class V, 1505-1509. London. Angel with both feet on dragon; ? after HENRIC, mm: pheon. North 1698; Seaby 2187. VF. From the John Jordan Collection. (\$500)





2259. Henry VII. 1485-1509. AR Groat (2.93 gm). Class IIIb, 1495-1498. London. Crown with two jewelled arches, realistic hair; mm: pansy. North 1705b; Seaby 2198A. VF, partly toned. (\$150)





2260. **Henry VII.** 1485-1509. AR Halfgroat (1.48 gm). Class IIIc, circa 1490-1500. King and Archbishop Morton's joint issue. Canterbury. Mm: tun. North 1712, Seaby 2211. Darkly toned VF. (\$150) *From the John Jordan Collection.*





2261. Henry VII. 1485-1509. AR Groat (3.07 gm). Profile bust, regular issue, 1504-1507. London. Mm: cross-crosslet. North 1747; Seaby 2258. Toned VF. From the John Jordan Collection. (\$200)





2262. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AR Groat (2.66 gm). Second Coinage, 1532-1542. London. Third bust; mm: arrow. North 1797; Seaby 2337E. VF. (\$200)





LOT 2263

2263. Henry VIII. 1509-1547. AR Groat (2.66 gm). Second Coinage, 1529-1541. London. Third bust; mm: lis. North 1797; Seaby 2337E. VF. From the John Jordan Collection. (\$150)





2264. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AR Groat (2.66 gm). Second Coinage, 1529-1541. London. Third bust; mm: lis. North 1797; Seaby 2337E. VF. (\$150)





2265. Henry VIII. 1509-1547. AR Halfgroat (1.26 gm). Second coinage, 1533. Archbishop Cranmer's issue. Canterbury. T C at sides of shield; mm: catherine wheel. North 1804; Seaby 2345. VF. (\$100) From the John Jordan Collection.





2266. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AR Penny (0.67 gm). Second coinage, 1530. Bishop Tunstall's issue. Durham. Seated sovereign; mm: star / C D besides arms. North 1813; Seaby 2354. Toned VF. (\$100) *From the John Jordan Collection*.





2267. Henry VIII. 1509-1547. AR Groat (2.47 gm). Third coinage, 1544-1547. Canterbury. Second bust, no mm. North 1847; Seaby 2373. Toned VF. (\$200)





2268. **Henry VIII.** 1509-1547. AV Half Sovereign (6.11 gm). Posthumous coinage, 1547-1549. Southwark mint. Youthful portrait of Edward VI enthroned facing with sceptre; mm: E / E below arms. North 1866; Seaby 2394. Fine. *From the John Jordan Collection.* (\$600)





2269. **Philip & Mary.** 1554. AR Sixpence (2.87 gm). Full titles. North 1970; Seaby 2505. Toned VF, adjustment marks. (\$750)





2270. Elizabeth I. 1558-1602. AV Quarter Angel (1.25 gm). Schneider second issue, 1578-1580. Mm: cross. Schneider 776; Seaby .2528. Fine, strong legends, weak center. Rare.

From the John Jordan Collection.





2271. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AR Groat (2.00 gm). Second issue, 1560-1561. Without rose or date; mm: cross crosslet. North 1986; Seaby 2556. Toned, good VF, nice portrait. (\$200) From the John Jordan Collection.





2272. Elizabeth I. 1572. AR Sixpence (2.94 gm). Third issue. Intermediate bust showing ear; mm: ermine. North 1997; Seaby 2562. Toned, near VF. From the John Jordan Collection. (\$125)





2273. Elizabeth I. 1568. AR Threepence (1.56 gm). Third Issue. Taller bust; mm: coronet. North 1998; Seaby 2566. Toned VF, sharp portrait. From the John Jordan Collection. (\$150)





2274. Elizabeth I. 1573. AR Threepence (1.46 gm). Third Issue. Taller bust; mm: acorn. North 1998; Seaby 2566. Toned VF. (\$100) From the John Jordan Collection.





2275. Elizabeth I. 1575. AR Threehalfpence (0.81 gm). Third issue. Mm: eglantine. North 2000; Seaby 2569. Toned, good VF. (\$200) From the John Jordan Collection.





2276. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AR Penny (0.57 gm). Fifth issue, 1582-1583. Without rose or date; mm: bell. North 2017; Seaby 2580. Toned, near VF, a few rough spots. From the John Jordan Collection. (\$100)





2277. Elizabeth I. 1558-1603. AR Halfgroat (0.78 gm). Sixth issue, 1602. Without rose or date, two pellets behind bust; mm: 2. North 2016; Seaby 2586. Good VF, iridescent toning. (\$175) From the John Jordan Collection.





2278. **James I.** 1603-1625. AV Unite (9.90 gm). Second coinage, 1606-1607. Fourth bust; mm: escallop. North 2084; Seaby 2619. VF. *From the John Jordan Collection.* (\$600)





2279. **James I.** 1603-1625. AV Laurel (8.98 gm). Third coinage, 1624. Fourth bust; mm: trefoil. North 2114; Seaby 2638B. Near VF. *From the John Jordan Collection*. (\$500)





LOT 2280

2280. **James** I. 1603-1625. AR Halfcrown (13.92 gm). First coinage, 1603-1604. ANG SCO; mm: thistle. North 2071; Seaby 2644. Toned VF overall, the portrait of James on horseback very weak, small obverse graffito. Very Rare. (\$500)

The weakness of the obverse portrait is curious. In H.W. Morrieson's article 'The English Silver Coins of James I' (<u>BNI IV</u> [1907], PL. I, 6) there is a picture of a halfcrown with this obverse die. More detail is visible in the portrait although it is still faint. Perhaps the center of the die was later overpolished.





2281. **Charles I.** 1625-1649. AR Halfcrown (15.04 gm). Class 3a1, 1636-1638. Tower mint. Mm: tun. Brooker 334; Seaby 2771. Attractively toned VF. (\$150)





2282. Charles I. 1625-1649. AR Shilling (5.76 gm). Class 3a, 1634-1635. Tower mint. Mm: bell. Brooker 490; Seaby 2787. Toned VF, beautiful surfaces. (\$125)





2283. **Charles I.** 1644. AR Threepence (1.43 gm). Rawlins' die. Oxford. R below crowned bust / Declaration; small plume and two lis above. Brooker 961; Seaby 2994. Toned VF. (\$100)

Purchased from B.A. Seaby (14 April 1964) for £1 s12 d6.





2284. **Commonwealth**. 1651. AR Shilling (6.10 gm). No stops on obverse; mm: sun. ESC 983B; Seaby 3217. Good VF. (\$250)





2285. **Charles II.** 1662. Crown. First bust; rose below. 1662 on edge. Seaby 3351. Toned VF. (\$300)





2286. Charles II. 1662. Crown. First bust; rose below. 1662 on edge. Seaby 3351. VF, surfaces slightly rough. (\$300)





2287. Charles II. 1663. Crown. First bust; frosted cloak. ANNO REGNI XV on edge. ESC 26; Seaby 3354. Toned VF. (\$300)





2288. **James II.** 1686. Shilling. Plain. Seaby 3410. Toned VF. (\$300)





2289. William & Mary. 1689. Halfcrown. First busts, second shield. ANNO REGNI PRIMO. Seaby 3434. Toned, good VF. (\$250)





2290. **William III.** 1697. Halfcrown. Large arms, ordinary harp. ANNO REGNI NONO. Seaby 3487. Toned EF. (\$300)





2291. **William III.** 1700. Sixpence. Third bust. Seaby 3538. Toned EF. (\$150)





2292. **Anne.** 1707. Before Union. Halfcrown. Roses and plumes in angles. Seaby 3582. Attractively toned VF. (\$250)





2293. Anne. 1707. After Union. Halfcrown. Plain. Seaby 3604. Toned, near EF. (\$250)





2294. George II. 1741. Crown. Young bust, roses in angles. Seaby 3687. Toned, good VF. (\$500)





2295. **George II.** 1746. Halfcrown. Old bust; LIMA below. Seaby 3695A. Toned, near EF. (\$150)





2296. **George II.** 1739. Shilling. Young bust, roses in angles. Seaby 3701. Toned EF. (\$150)





2297. **George III.** 1813. Three Shillings Bank Token. Seaby 3770. Toned EF, adjustment marks. (\$75)





2298. **George III.** 1818. Proof Crown. ANNO REGNI LVIII. ESC 212; Seaby 3787. EF, a few surface marks. Some toning in the devices. (\$300)

2299. George III. 1820/19. Crown. Laureate head / St. George and the dragon. ESC 220A; Seaby 3787. AU 55 in ANACS slab. (\$300)





2300. George III. 1817. Halfcrown. 'Bullhead' type. Seaby 3788. Toned EF. (\$100)





2301. **George III.** 1817. Halfcrown. Small head. Seaby 3789. Toned EF.





2302. George IV. 1820. Halfcrown. Seaby 3807. Choice EF. (\$100)





2303. **George IV.** 1824. Halfcrown. Seaby 3808. Toned EF. (\$150)





2304. Victoria. 1847. Proof 'Gothic' Crown. ANNO REGNI UNDECI-MO. ESC 288; Seaby 3883. EF, handling marks. (\$600)





2305. Victoria. 1840. Halfcrown. Two plain fillets, WW incuse. Seaby 3887. Toned EF. $\,$ (\$300)





2306. Victoria. 1875. Halfcrown. Seaby 3889. EF.

(\$100)





2307. Victoria. 1849. Florin. 'Godless' type. Seaby 3890. EF. (\$100)





2308. **Victoria.** MDCCCLXXII (1873). Florin. 'Gothic' type. Die 105. Seaby 3893. Good VF. (\$75)

2309. **Victoria.** Jubilee coinage. 1887. Halfcrown. Seaby 3924 // 1889. Florin. Seaby 3925 // Edward VII. 1902. Halfcrown. Seaby 3980. Average EF. 3 coins in lot. (\$75)

2310. **Victoria.** 'Old head' coinage. 1899. Halfcrown. Seaby 3938. EF, obverse scrape // 1895. Florin. Seaby 3939. EF. 2 coins in lot.

(\$75)

Two Interesting Victoria Coppers

2311. **Victoria.** 1841. Halfpenny. Orientation of the reverse is 180 degrees to obverse. Peck—; Seaby— (type of 3949). Nice EF, partial red. Unpublished? (\$250)

This orientation was occasionally used on proof coins, although Peck does not list the 1841 proofs as such. That this coin is not a circulated proof is demonstrated by the small curved lines behind Victoria's head. Peck says these lines are clash marks and never occur on proof specimens (pp. 404-405).

2312. **Victoria.** 1896. 'Proof-like' Penny. Old Head. Seaby 3961. UNC with reflective surfaces, original color. (\$50)

This coin matches the description of 'Proof-like' which Peck describes on page 418: "Occasional specimens occur throughout the bronze series which are sometimes mistaken for proofs. They are best described as proof-like, in that their flans are more polished than those of ordinary current pieces. On examination, however, they almost invariably show weaknesses on their borders and rims — defects which occur only very rarely on genuine proofs. Such pieces were probably the first few current strikings from new or recently polished dies".





2313. **Edward VII.** 1905. Florin. Seaby 3981. EF, one small nick in Edward's beard. The key date! (\$300)





2314. SCOTLAND. William the Lion. 1165-1214. AR Penny (1.29 gm). Circa 1205-1230. Crowned head with sceptre / +hVE WALTE[R] (retrograde), short cross with stars. Burns I pg. 79, 18; Seaby 5029. VF. (\$250)





2315. **Alexander III.** 1249-1286. AR Penny (1.40 gm). Crowned head with sceptre / Long cross with mullets and star; 25 points. Burns I pg. 178, 64; Seaby 5056. Toned VF. (\$100)





2316. **John Baliol.** 1292-1296. AR Penny (1.15 gm). Second coinage. Crowned head left with sceptre / Long cross with mullets; 20 points. Burns I pg. 227, 16; Seaby 5071. Toned Fine. (\$200)





2317. **ISLE OF MAN. George III.** 1786. Æ Halfpenny. Laureate head right / Triskeles. Engrailed edge. Seaby 7414. EF. (\$100)

If you would like to check on your bids,
Prices Realized will be available
the Monday after the sale
on our web site at www.historicalcoins.com!

ANTIQUITIES



2318. **BRONZE AGE. Austria, Styria.** Circa 1250 BC. Socket Axe. Length 150mm. This axehead was designed to receive a knee-bent shaft from above, held in place by thongs. H. Schultz, *The Prehistory of Germanic Europe*, pg. 147, fig. 93. Nice green patina. (\$350)



2319. Austria, Styria. Circa 1250 BC. Wing Axe. Length 145mm. This elongated axehead with pronounced wing flanges was designed to receive a knee-bent shaft from above, the flanges (wings) serving as vice grips that, once hammered into place, insured a tight fit. H. Schultz, *The Prehistory of Germanic Europe*, pg. 147, fig. 93. Nice green patina, crack in blade edge. (\$350)



LOT 2320



2320. **ASIA MINOR. Western Anatolia.** Circa 550-500 BC. Lot of two terracotta plaques. Part of a temple frieze from Duver in Lycia. Black and red griffin walking right; front legs of horse behind. 25cm x 24cm // And: Red griffin walking right; front legs of horse behind. 19cm x 25cm. Lot also includes a book titled *Ten Centuries that Shaped the West* where plaques from this temple are discussed on pp. 289-291. Overall excellent condition with much of the original paint still present and vivid. 3 items in lot. Very Rare. (\$1000)

Ex Harlan Berk FPL #6 (Fall 1977), lots 35 and 36.





2321. Lot of approximately ninety-nine pieces of Greek, Roman and Middle Eastern pottery. Hellenistic Period to circa 350 AD. Includes the following: cups, bowls, oil lamps, perfume vials, pitchers, vases and alabastra. Also jars and bowls from Palestine circa 1550 BC-600 BC; a large jug with handle circa 1850 BC-1550 BC, an amphora handle with the name XHNI Ω NO Σ in two lines stamped on it and a large cup with a long stem. Also includes: Two iron javelin points from Syria circa 100 BC. Used condition, with chips, encrustation and other evidence of wear and storage, most covered with mold. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. A good variety of items for the pottery collector or dealer. Approximately 101 items in lot. (\$1000)



2322. Lot of three Roman Æ antiquities. Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Includes the following: 34mm x 20mm applique of a male head wearing a crested helmet // 28mm x 28mm applique of a female head // 8.5cm Roman Provincial figure of Zeus standing, holding eagle and hurling thunderbolt. Average Nice VF with green patinas. 3 items in lot.



2323. **ROMAN.** Child's Bangle. Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Thin silver expanding child's bangle (diameter 1 3/4 inches), adjustable by a looped overlap opposite which is a short flattened bezel flanked by a triple twist of thin wire joined across the bezel by a single thin wire. (\$150)



2324. **ROMAN.** Lot of Two Miscellaneous Items. Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Includes the following: Small silver eagle standing facing with wings open (height 1 inch). // Bronze amuletic phallus (length 1 3/4 inches), the glans well delineated and prominent testicles, suspension loop beneath. 2 pieces in lot. (\$250)



2325. **ROMAN.** Circa late 2nd-early 3rd Century AD. AV 25mm (1.61 gm). Thin gold circular repoussé plaque with a young, cupid-like male head with draped bust. Four loop rings behind for attachment to clothing. Slightly crinkled with a few small cracks, one careful repair at edge. Overall in very nice condition. (\$400)



2326. **ROMAN.** Circa 4th Century BC. White Metal Ingot. 61mm x 15mm (202 gm). Dome-shaped with central bar / Flat with two punches, the circular punch containing a christogram with symbols in the angles. (\$500)

Reportedly found in Cornwall, England in the 19th Century.

2327. Lot of Three Incised Bone or Ivory Hair Pins. Average length 100-125 mm. One with a very fragile and partial gold overlay. One very well preserved, the others (including the one with the gold overlay) partially corroded and with the tips broken. (\$200)



2328. **Byzantine-Islamic?** Circa 6th-7th Century AD. Bronze vessel. Length 140mm. Heavy, thick-walled bronze vessel with long spout. Comes with original hemispherical cover set on ringed base which rests in bowl. Trace of gilding on cover. Possibly a retort, a small vessel for refining precious metals or preparing chemical compounds. Never cleaned, original crusty green patina. (\$150)



2329. **JEWELRY. Greek.** Hellenistic period. AV 45mm x 19mm (5.81 gm). Could have been worn as an earring or a pendant. Fine granulation on hollow lower ornaments. Disk slightly bent, a few dents on lower ornaments. (\$250)





2330. **ROMAN. Gemstone.** Circa 1st-2nd Century AD. Red cabochon garnet gemstone, 14x10mm with an intaglio depiction, probably of an athlete holding a victory wreath, mounted in a modern 14K gold ring, size 8. Choice, uncommon cutting in an attractive setting. (\$750)





2331. **JEWELRY. Roman.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Intaglio length 10mm, finger size 4 3/4 (UK J). An ornate gold ring, the hoop with a continuous leafed branch motif around it, the bezel standing clear as an open lotus flower set with a red jasper intaglio with a schematic figure driving four reigned feathered birds (cocks?) to left. Hoop fractured at juncture with lotus stem base. (\$400)





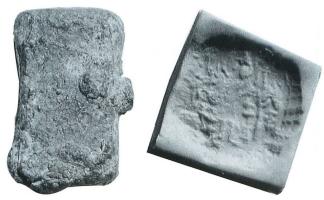
2332. **JEWELRY. Roman.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Clear stone cabachon in ornamented gold bezel. 16mm x 14mm (1.34 gm). Intaglio male bust left. Stone in fine condition, bezel crinkled in places. (\$250)



2333. **JEWELRY. Roman.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Jasper cabachon. 12.26mm x 9.12mm x 3.83mm (2.77 carats). Intaglio laureate bust of Apollo with branch over shoulder. Excellent style. Choice condition. Includes European Gemological Laboratory certificate. (\$500)

Please Mail Your Bid Sheet Early!

MISCELLANEOUS



2334. **INDIA, Kidarite. Kidara.** Circa 385-390 AD. Bronze die for an AV Dinar, type of Göbl 618. Upper die (trussel) for the obverse of a Kidarite dinar, showing the king standing left, holding standard, letter under arm. Die is 50mm long, 28mm square, the die face is roughly square. The die is heavily corroded, with thick green and red patina and moderate chipping, but the die face is clean and makes a clear impression. Rare. (\$750)



2335. **ENGLAND.** 1955. Hub for Edward VIII Crown restrike. B. O. Hearn, engraver. B O H and date 11 1 55 in collar holding hub, 889 in silver paint on side of collar. (\$400)



2336. **SOUTH INDIA.** Circa 3rd Century AD. Imitation of an AV Aureus (6.35 gm). Laureate head right (Caracalla?) / Bare head left. Cf. Turner, Roman Coins from India, pl. II, 170. Near VF, holed. (\$300)





2337. BRITISH MUSEUM ELECTROTYPE. 19th Century. Amphipolis. AR Tetradrachm (14.05 gm). Laureate head 3/4 facing / Torch in incuse square; incuse R on edge. Cf. Head, *Principal Coins of the Greeks*, pl. 21, 10. EF. (\$150)





2338. ELECTROTYPE. 19th Century. Akragas. AR Dekadrachm (36.93 gm). Two eagles standing on a hare / Quadriga with charioteer. Good VF. (\$150)





2339. ELECTROTYPE. 19th Century. Athens. AR Dekadrachm (35.51 gm). Helmeted head right / Owl with spread wings. VF. (\$150)





2340. **PESCENNIUS NIGER.** Circa 17th Century. Æ 43mm Medal (71.90 gm). Head of Pescennius Niger right / Bull standing before tree; MDC[]XV. EF. (\$150)



LOT 2341



2341. ITALY, Milan. Circa 1892. Commemorating the 400th anniversary of Columbus' discovery of America. Æ 58mm (91.90 gm). L. Pogliaghi, sculptor and modeller. A. Capuccio, engraver. Central bust of Columbus flanked by figures representing the old and new worlds / The genius of America supported by amorini; new world natives below, cityscape in background. Forrer, Biographical Dictionary of Medallists, v. 4, pg. 635. Virtually as struck, reverse die break. (\$100)





2342. "PADUAN" after Giovanni Cavino. 1500-1570. Claudius. Æ cast 62mm Medal (61.51 gm). Laureate head right / Triumphal arch of Nero Claudius Drusus. Klawans 4 (this medal). VF. (\$150)





2343. "PADUAN" after Giovanni Cavino. 1500-1570. Vitellius. Æ "Sestertius" (21.11 gm). Laureate and draped bust right / Mars advancing right, carrying spear and trophy. Klawans pp. 59-60, 4 (same dies). Near EF. A later cast. (\$250)

2344. **GERMANY**. Early-mid 19th century. Set of three bookshelf albums of mounted plaster impressions of Greek and Roman engraved gemstones and coins. Produced by M. Krause from specimens in the Royal Museum, Berlin. 50 plasters with descriptions in each volume, although one is missing 12 impressions of gemstones. The last album contains 20 impressions of Roman gold and silver coins, from Pompey to Marcus Aurelius. Tattered board covers, marbled edges, hinges weak, two volumes lacking back straps. 138 choice plaster impressions in three volumes. (\$500)

2345. PARTHIAN COIN PRINTS. Two framed and matted, beautifully engraved plates of Parthian coins. The plates, numbers 49 and 50, were removed from a French book, circa the early to mid 1800's (we have no idea which book though). Frames measure $23^{\prime\prime} \times 16.5^{\prime\prime}$ and the plates measure $19^{\prime\prime} \times 12.5^{\prime\prime}$ (inside the matting). In all, 50 coins are shown. Plates show light foxing and the frames are in very nice condition and would look attractive on any office or den wall. (\$100)

Seals & Weights



2346. **ASIA MINOR (Phokaia?).** Circa 6th-5th Century BC. Lead seal. 23mm x 18mm (10.52 gm). Forepart of Griffin left; star before. Nice VF. (\$300)





2347. **ROMAN.** Circa 2nd-3rd Century AD. Lead seal. 17mm (4.40 gm). Standing figures of the three graces / Standing figure with arms raised. Fine. (\$100)



LOT 2348



2348. GREEK. Hellenistic Period? Lot of two Lead Weights. $31 \text{mm} \times 30 \text{mm}$ (55.00 gm). Central starburst // $53 \text{mm} \times 42 \text{mm}$ (107.55 gm). Δ in incuse square. Good condition with a few small nicks. Two weights in lot. (\$250)



2349. **GREEK, Mytilene?** Hellenistic Period? Lead Weight. 57mm x 30mm x 30mm (259.50 gm). Wedge shape, two holes near top. On base M with T or Y above. Well preserved. (\$250)

LARGE LOTS

2350. Lot of eighteen pieces of Celtic 'Ring Money.' Size ranging from 11mm to 80mm. Several different types noted, and three of the pieces are interlocked (as made). Average Fine to EF for type (the largest with an exceptionally fine patina). An interesting study lot for the curious minded collector. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 18 pieces in lot. (\$250)

2351. Lot of miscellaneous Greek cast pieces. Includes 72 Celtic 'rings' without elaboration, a cast 'dolphin' from Olbia, as well as 7 pieces of 'arrowhead' money. The arrowheads and dolphin Fair, the rings VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 80 pieces in lot.

2352. Lot of thirteen Greek silver coins, mostly fractional pieces. Includes the following: Celtic, the Aedui. "Quinarius" // The Tectosages. AR Unit // Thrace, Cherronesos. Hemidrachm // Euboia, Histiaia. Tetrobol // Argolis, Argos. Tetrobol // Bithynia, Kalchedon. Hemidrachm // Ionia, Miletos. Diobol // Lycian League. Drachm // Cappadocia, Kings of. Ariobarzanes I. Drachm // Cilicia, Tarsos. Obol // Phoenicia, Byblos. 1/16 Shekel (2 coins) // Sidon. 1/16 Shekel. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 13 coins in lot.

2353. Lot of sixteen miscellaneous Greek, Roman Provincial and Byzantine Æ's. Includes the following: Celtic 'Ring Money' (2 pieces) // Thrace, Maroneia (2 coins) // Thrace, Mesembria // Various Thracian provincials, Nero through Philip I (8 coins, 3 with counterstamps) // Justinian I (2 coins) // Tiberius II. Plus an unattruted Byzantine Æ and an Islamic Æ. Average Fair to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 18 coins in lot. (\$150)

2354. Lot of ten bronzes from the Roman colony of Paestum (Poseidonia) in Lucania. Includes the following: Crawford 5/2, 6/1 (3 coins), 14, 32 (3 coins), 35/1 and Muntoni 1149. Lot also includes an Æ 12 of Velia, Muntoni 905. Average Fine to VF. Crawford citations refer to "The Form and Function of a Subsidiary Coinage", in *La Monetazione di Bronzo de Poseidonia-Paestum*. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 11 coins in lot. (\$250)

2355. Lot of six Greek AR. Includes the following: Lucania, Velia. Nomos (2 coins - different types) // Macedon, Kings of. Alexander III. Drachm // Thrace, Byzantion. Hemidrachm // Thessaly, Pharsalos. Hemidrachm (ex NFA auction) // Corinth. Stater (ex Crédit de la Bourse). Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 6 coins in lot. (\$500)

2356. Lot of five miscellaneous Greek and Roman Provincial coins. Includes the following: Sicily, Syracuse. Hieron II. Æ 20 // Egypt, Ptolemaic Kings of. Ptolemy VI. Æ 29 // Parthia, Kings of. Artabanos III. Drachm // Thrace, Deultum. Tranquillina // Egypt, Alexanderia. Severina. Potin Tetradrachm. Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 5 coins in lot. (\$125)

2357. Lot of nine Greek small AR. Includes the following: Macedon, Neapolis. Drachm // Moesia, Istros. Trihemiobol (2 coins) // Paphlagonia, Kromna. Drachm // Paphlagonia, Sinope. Drachm // Lesbos. 1/48 Stater // Mysia, Pergamon. Diobol // Syria, Seleukid Kings of. Seleukos I. Fourré Drachm // Phoenicia, Arados. Hemidrachm. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 9 coins in lot. (\$350)

2358. Lot of seven assorted Greek Æ. Includes the following: Macedon. Philippi // Macedon, Kings of. Alexander III // Philip III // Seleukid Kings. Antiochos I // Mysia, Gambrion // Plus two unattributed Æ. Average VF, all with dark brown patinas, a few with scattered roughness. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 7 coins in lot.

(\$175

2359. Lot of five Greek tetradrachms. Includes the following: Macedon, Kings of. Alexander III (2 coins) // Philip III (2 coins) // Ionia, Ephesos. Cistophoric Tetradrachm // Plus a didrachm of Antiochos IV, a drachm and an Æ 17mm of Alexander III, and a drachm of Philip III. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 9 coins in lot. (\$400)

2360. Lot of eleven Greek AR, mostly eastern. Includes the following: Macedon. Alexander III. Tetradrachm // Attica, Athens. Tetradrachm (period after 449 BC) // Ionia, Ephesos. Tetradrachm // Obol // Cappadocia, Kings of. Ariobarzanes I. Drachm // Syria, Seleukid Kings of. Philip Philadelphos. Tetradrachm (3 coins) // Persia, Achaemenid Kings of. Siglos // Indo-Greek Kingdoms. Hermaios. Drachm // Uncertain Indian drachm. Average Fair to Fine, the Athens tetradrachm with a reverse test cut and significant obverse porosity. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 11 coins in lot. (\$250)

2361. Lot of twenty Æ of Antigonos Gonatas. All with head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet / Pan erecting trophy. Lot also includes a Celtic (Danubian) tetradrachm imitating Alexander III and a hemidrachm of Neapolis in Macedon. Average Fine to near VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 22 coins in lot. (\$250)

2362. Lot of two Greek and one Provincial bronze. Includes: Moesia, Istros. Ca. 2nd Century BC. Æ 14mm. Pick— // Kings of Bosporos. Asander. Ca. 47-17 BC. Æ 28mm. RPC 1845 // Macedon, Thessalonika. Augustus & Julius Caesar. Year 4 (28/27 BC). Æ 20mm. RPC 1554. Average VF with decent patinas, the last countermarked. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 3 coins in lot. (\$250)

- 2363. Lot of nine miscellaneous Greek Æ. Includes the following: Thrace, Kings of. Lysimachos // Phrygia, Apameia // Judaea, various periods (5 coins) // Egypt, Ptolemaic Kings of. Ptolemy I // Ptolemy II // Plus an unattributed Hellenistic bronze and a Byzantine tetarteron of Manuel I. Average Fair. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 11 coins in lot. (\$75)
- 2364. Lot of eight miscellaneous Greek AR, mostly Hellenistic. Includes the following: Thrace, Thasos. Tetradrachm // Pamphylia, Side. Tetradrachm // Caria, Rhodes. Drachm // Syria, Seleukid Kings of. Demetrios I. Tetradrachm // Drachm (ex CNG XXVIII, lot 190) // Phoenicia, Arados. Tetradrachm // Parthia, Kings of. Mithradates II. Drachm (ex NFA auction) // Plus a Persian Siglos. Average mostly nice VF to good VF, the Side and Persia only Fine, the Demetrios tetradrachm with tooling in the hair. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 8 coins in lot. (\$400)
- 2365. Lot of two Athenian coins. Includes the following: AR Hemidrachm. After 393 BC. // Æ core of a fourré imitation Tetradrachm. Slight amount of plating remaining. Average near VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 2 coins in lot. (\$100)
- 2366. Lot of four mixed Greek & Roman Æ. Includes the following: Pisidia. Termessos. First Century BC. Æ 25mm // Egypt. Ptolemaic Kings. Ptolemy V. Æ 28mm // Also includes: Roman. Hadrian. Dupondius. Salus seated // Julian II. Antioch. Æ 14mm. Genius of Antioch / Apollo standing. Average Fine to VF, the Hadrian porous. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 4 coins in lot. (\$350)
- 2367. Lot of five half-shekels of Sidon in Phoenicia struck for Abdeshmun. Circa 410-400 BC. War-galley to left before battlemented city wall with four towers; two lions back to back in exergue / King of Persia slaying lion standing before him; all in incuse square. BMC Phoenicia pg. 141, 9; J.W. Betlyon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon," ANSMN 21, 8. Average near VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 5 coins in lot. (\$1500)
- 2368. Lot of five half-shekels of Sidon in Phoenicia struck for Abdeshmun. Circa 410-400 BC. War-galley to left before battlemented city wall with four towers; two lions back to back in exergue / King of Persia slaying lion standing before him; all in incuse square. BMC Phoenicia pg. 141, 9; J.W. Betlyon, "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon," *ANSMN* 21, 8. Average near VF, all with test cuts. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 5 coins in lot.
- 2369. Lot of five double shekels of Baalshallim II of Sidon in Phoenicia. Includes one undated and four dated coins (years 14 [3 coins] and 15). War galley to left over waves; Phoenician 'B' above / King of Persia in chariot with driver; Egyptian attendant behind. Average good Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 5 coins in lot.
- 2370. Lot of three Phoenician AR. Includes the following: Byblos. Dishekel. Vulture reverse // Sidon. Baalshallim II. Double Shekel. Undated // Tyre. Stater. Melqart riding hippocamp / Owl with crook and flail. Average Fine, the first rare but with test cut. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 3 coins in lot. (\$1000)
- 2371. Lot of six Oriental AR and Æ. Includes the following: Parthia. Mithridates II. Æ Chalkous // Baktria. Indo-Scythian Kings. Vonones. Æ Hemiobol // Yueh Chi. Sapadbizes. AR Hemidrachm // Kushans. Huvishka. Æ Tetradrachm. Mao standing left // Kushano-Sasanians. Hormizd II. Æ 14mm // Late Kidarite-Transition type of Varhran IV. AR Drachm. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 6 coins in lot. (\$500)
- 2372. Lot of seven Oriental AR and Æ. Includes the following: Parthia. Orodes II. AR Drachm // Phraatakes II. Æ Chalkous // Artabanos II. AR Drachm // Characene. Tiraios II. Lead Tetradrachm // Abinergaios II(?). Æ Tetradrachm // Scythian Kings. AR Drachm (2 coins) // Plus one unattributed Æ 22mm. Average Fine to EF, some porous or with corrosion. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 8 coins in lot. (\$500)

- 2373. Lot of nine Oriental AR and Æ. Includes the following: Parthia. Phraates IV. AR Tetradrachm (3 coins) // Phraatakes. AR Tetradrachm // Baktria. Indo-Greek Kings. Hermaios. AR Tetradrachm // India. Kushans. Vema Takha (Soter Megas). Æ Tetradrachm (4 coins) // Also includes: Judaea. Hasmonean Period. Æ Prutah (6 coins). Average Fair to VF, the AR with problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 15 coins in lot. (\$500)
- 2374. Lot of fifty-nine Æ Tetradrachms of the Characene king Attambelos III. Cf. BMC Mesopotamia pg. 297, 6. All with obverse countermarks. Average Fair to Fine, all porous. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 59 coins in lot. (\$1200)
- 2375. **Lot of six Sasanian AR Drachms.** Includes the following: Ardashir I // Shapur I // Ardashir II. Eastern mint // Shapur II. Eastern mint // Zamasp // Ardashir III // Also includes: Shapur I. Æ Unit. Average Fine to VF, some encrustation, 2 with mounts removed. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 7 coins in lot. (\$500)
- 2376. Lot of twenty-nine Sasanian AR Drachms. Includes rulers from Shapur I to Khusro II, mostly later rulers. Average Fine to VF, some chipped or with other problems, 1 holed. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 29 coins in lot. (\$500)
- 2377. **Lot of four Oriental AR Drachms.** Includes the following: Sasanians. Yazdgard II // Arab-Sasanian. Seistan Series (2 coins) // Nezak Huns. Base AR. Countermarked. Average Fine to VF, the Seistan pieces porous. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 4 coins in lot.
- 2378. Lot of three Arab-Sasanian AR Drachms. Includes the following: 'Abd al-Malik // al-Qatari ibn al-Fuja'a // al-Hajjah ibn Yusuf // Tabaristan. Dabwayhid Ispabads. Datburjmihr. AR Half Drachm. Average VF-EF. All better types. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 4 coins in lot. (\$500)
- 2379. Lot of seven Arab-Sasanian AR Drachms. Includes the following: Anonymous 'Yazdigerd' type // 'Ubayd Allah ibn Ziyad // 'Abd Allah ibn al-Zubayr // Mus'ab ibn al-Zubayr // Salm ibn Ziyad // 'Abd Allah ibn Khazim // al-Muhallab ibn abi Sufra. Average Fine-VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 7 coins in lot. (\$500)
- 2380. Lot of five Arab-Sasanian AR Drachms. Includes the following: al-Hajjah ibn Yusuf and three other rulers. Average VF-EF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 5 coins in lot. (\$500)
- 2381. Lot of seven late Sasanian AR Drachms. All with multiple Hephthalite counterstamps. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 7 coins in lot. (\$500)
- 2382. Lot of five late Sasanian AR Drachms. All with multiple Hephthalite counterstamps. Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 5 coins in lot. (\$500)
- 2383. Lot of four late Sasanian AR Drachms. All with multiple Hephthalite counterstamps. Average VF to EF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 4 coins in lot. (\$500)
- 2384. Lot of four late Sasanian AR Drachms. All with multiple Hephthalite counterstamps. Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 4 coins in lot. (\$500)
- 2385. Lot of twelve Baktrian AR Drachms. Includes the following: Antimachos. Nike walking left / King on horseback // Menander (11). Four different obverse types // Also includes: Apollodotos II. AR Tetradrachm. Average Fair to Fine, the tetradrachm near VF, most encrusted, porous or with hoard patina. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 13 coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2386. Lot of five Kushan Æ. Includes the following: Vima Kadphises. Tetradrachm. Siva standing facing; bull behind // Kanishka I. Tetradrachm. Siva with four arms standing left // Drachm. Siva standing left // Huvishka. Tetradrachm. Mao standing left // Huvishka. Tetradrachm. Ardoksho standing right, holding cornucopiae. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 5 coins in lot.

(\$400)

- 2387. **Lot of two Kushano-Sasanian** Æ. Includes the following: Ardashir I Kushanshah. Baktrian mint // Peroz I Kushanshah. Kabulistan mint // Also includes: Sasanian. Varhran IV. AR Drachm. Eastern series. Average Fine to VF, the Ardashir with rough surfaces. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 3 coins in lot. (\$250)
- 2388. Lot of twenty-one miscellaneous Provincial Æ's of Augustus. Includes the following: Macedon, Philippi // Thrace (Rhoemetalkes I) // Mysia, Parium // Ionia, Teos // Caria, Aphrodisias // Cos, Alabanda // Phrygia, Laodikiea // Asia, Uncertain (2 coins) // Syria, Antioch (4 coins) // Phoenicia, Berytos (4 coins) // Phoenicia, Sidon // Plus three coins from uncertain eastern cities. Average Fine, some better. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 21 coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2389. Lot of seveteen Thracian provincial coins. Includes the following: Deultum. Severus Alexander // Julia Mamaea (2 coins) // Diadumenian // Maximus // Hadrianopolis. Gordian III // Markianopolis. Diadumenian (2 coins) // Nikopolis. Plautilla // Diadumenian // Odessos. Gordian III // Pautalia. Faustina Junior (2 coins) // Philippopolis. Septimius Severus // Julia Paula // Serdica. Caracalla // Gallienus // Plus six unattributed provincial issues, Claudius to Gallienus. Average Fair to near VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 23 coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2390. Lot of three Cilician AR and Æ. Includes the following: Korykos. Gallienus. Æ 27mm // Seleukeia ad Kalykadnon. Hadrian. AR Tridrachm // Septimius Severus. Æ 23mm. Average VF, the AR slightly encrusted, the Æ with brown or green patinas. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 3 coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2391. Lot of seven miscellaneous Provincial coins. Includes the following: Cappadocia, Caesarea. Trajan. Tridrachm // Antoninus Pius. Hemidrachm // Syria, Seleukis & Pieria. Antioch. Trajan. Tetradrachm // Egypt, Alexandria. Probus. Tetradrachm // Carius. Tetradrachm // Carinus. Tetradrachm // Numerian. Tetradrachm. Average Fair to VF, the large silver closer to VF than Fair. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 7 coins in lot. (\$100)
- 2392. Lot of twenty-five Republican AR (Denarii unless otherwise noted). Includes the following gens: Anonymous (2 victoriati) // Appuleia // Carisia // Claudia (2 coins) // Cornelia (2 denarii, 1 quinarius) // Farsuleia // Fundania // Herrenia // Junia // Licinia // Marcia (3 coins) // Minucia // Postumia (2 coins) // Sempronia // Sergia // Tituria // Valeria // Vibia // Also includes: Æ Struck Semuncia. Average VF, many toned, some porous. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 26 coins in lot. (\$650)
- 2393. Lot of five Republican AR (Denarii unless otherwise noted). Includes the following gens: Anonymous // Cloulia (quinarius) // Licinia // Minucia // Tituria. Average nice VF, four toned. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 5 coins in lot. (\$450)
- 2394. Lot of seven struck Republican Æ. Includes the following: Anonymous. Quadrans (2 coins) // Cassius. Dodrans // Anonymous. Uncia (2 coins) // Anonymous. Quartuncia // Anonymous. Litra? Average VF. A nice assortment of denominations. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 7 coins in lot. (\$500)
- 2395. Lot of five Roman denarii. Includes the following: Republican: Cassia 10 // Furia 18 // Imperial: Vespasian, Titus and Domitian // Septimius Severus (2 coins). Average Fine to Nice VF, the Vespasian, Titus and Domitian is rare. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 5 coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2396. Lot of fifteen Æ of Augustus. All are asses except three posthumous dupondii. Average Fair, a few porous. Most should be easily attributed using RIC. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 15 coins in lot. (\$100)
- 2397. Lot of fifteen Roman Imperial Æ Quadrans. Includes the following: Augustus. RIC I 420 // RIC I 425 // RIC I—; Ash. 644 // RIC I—; Ash. 646 // RIC I 456 // RIC I 467 // Claudius. RIC I 84 // Vespasian. RIC II 504 note // Cf. BMC 706/719 // Domitian. RIC II 427 // Trajan. RIC II 623a // RIC II—; BMCRE 1060 // RIC II 691 // Hadrian. RIC II 735 // RIC II—; BMCRE 1362. Plus an unattributed quadrans of Vespasian and two of Hadrian. Average VF. An interesting study lot of nice coins. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 18 coins in lot. (\$400)

- 2398. Lot of four miscellaneous Roman coins. Includes the following: Agrippa. Æ As // Caracalla. AR Denarius (2 coins) // Julia Paula. AR Denarius. The Paula Fine, the Agrippa near VF, the Caracallas are both EF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 4 coins in lot. (\$100)
- 2399. Lot of thirty-seven 1st-2nd Century Roman middle bronzes. Includes the following: Agrippa (4 coins) // Tiberius (3 coins) // Drusus // Germanicus (3 coins) // Nero and Drusus Caesars // Caligula (2 coins) // Claudius (3 coins) // Nero (4 coins) // Vespasian (4 coins) // Domitian (2 coins) // Hadrian (2 coins) // Antoninus Pius, as Caesar // Antoninus Pius (3 coins) // Faustina Junior (3 coins) // Lucius Verus. Average Fair to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 37 coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2400. Lot of eighteen Roman denarii. Includes the following: Tiberius ('Tribute Penny') // Trajan // Hadrian // Marcus Aurelius // Septimius Severus (2 coins) // Julia Domna (3 coins, 2 of which are Laodicea mint issues and the other is ex Bavarian Collection (NFA XXXI) // Caracalla (4 coins, one of which is a Laodicea mint issue) // Geta (2 coins, one of which is ex Bavarian Collection) // Severus Alexander (3 coins). Average Fine to nice VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 18 coins in lot. (\$400)
- 2401. Lot of four miscellaneous Roman coins. Includes the following: Claudius. Æ As. RIC I 97 // Nero. Æ As. RIC I 351 // Trajan. AR Denarius. RIC II 58 // Trajan. Æ Semis. RIC II 645. Average attractive Fine to VF, the Nero and Trajan bronzes with nice green patinas. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 4 coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2402. Lot of eight Roman denarii. Includes the following: Vespasian // Nerva // Diva Faustina Senior (2 coins) // Antoninus Pius with Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar // Marcus Aurelius // Geta (Victoriae Brit reverse) // Julia Soaemias. Lot also includes an antoninianus of Otacilia Severa, another of Volusian, and a billon 'argenteus' of Constantine I. Mostly VF to good VF, the Nerva and Constantine only Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 11 coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2403. Lot of thirteen Roman sestertii. Includes the following: Nerva // Trajan (4 coins) // Hadrian // Antoninus Pius, as Caesar // Antoninus Pius (4 coins) // Diva Faustina Senior // Julia Mamaea. Average Fine to VF, a couple with scratches or flan crack, the Pius, as Caesar with some pitting. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 13 coins in lot. (\$400)
- 2404. Lot of sixty-two mostly first century AD countermarked Roman bronzes. Includes several early Julio-Claudian countermarks, mostly AVG and TI CAE, that appear mostly to be from a single hoard. Also represented are several later countermarks, mostly provincial. Coins are mostly unidentifiable and could use a good bath, countermarks are Fair to Fine. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 62 coins in lot. (\$250)

Cataloger's comment: Our goal with this lot description was to see how many times we could use the word 'mostly'.

- 2405. Lot of nine Severan denarii. Includes the following: Septimius Severus // Julia Domna // Caracalla // Plautilla // Geta // Elagabalus // Julia Maesa // Severus Alexander // Julia Mamaea. Average attractive nice VF, all nicely centered. Good starter collection. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 9 coins in lot. (\$250)
- 2406. Lot of fifteen third century Roman silver coins. Includes the following: Antoniniani. Gordian III // Philip II // Trajan Decius (3 coins) // Valerian I (7 coins, including two of which have reverse types specifically related to his propaganda campaign against Sasanian Persia) // Denarii. Gordian III (4 coins). Lot also includes a sestertius of Maximinus I. Average VF to good VF, the sestertius only Fair. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 17 coins in lot. (\$250)
- 2407. Lot of eighteen antoniniani, all different rulers and assembled as a collection. Includes the following: Gordian III // Philip I // Otacilia Severa // Trajan Decius // Herennius Etruscus // Trebonianus Gallus // Volusian // Postumus // Claudius II (left facing bust) // Aurelian // Severina // Tacitus // Probus // Carinus // Carinus // Numerian // Diocletian // Maximianus. Average VF to good VF, all nice collector coins nicely centered, decent surfaces, etc. All coins come with full attributions to RIC. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 18 coins in lot. (\$400)

- 2408. Lot of thirty-six late Roman billon and bronze coins. Includes the following: Postumus (2 coins) // Valerian (2 coins) // Gallienus (17 coins, 1 of which is an Æ As, the others are antoniniani of which six are animal types) // Salonina (7 coins) // Valerian II // Probus (3 coins) // Maximianus (2 coins) // Maximinus II, as Caesar // Constantine I. Average Fine to good VF, several of the antoniniani have either a high silver content or a silver wash. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 36 coins in lot. (\$400)
- 2409. Lot of forty late Roman Æ. Includes the following: Aurelian (4 coins) // Aurelian & Vabalathus // Florian (3 coins) // Probus (2 coins) // Divus Carus // Carinus, as Caesar // Numerian // Diocletian (2 coins, one as Senior Augustus) // Maximianus (3 coins) // Galerius, as Caesar // Severus II, as Caesar // Maximinus II // Constantine I (3 coins) // Crispus, Caesar // Helena // Fausta // Populus Romanus commemorative // Constantine II, as Caesar // Constans, as Caesar // Constans (3 coins) // Constantius II, as Caesar (2 coins) // Constantius II (struck under Vetranio) // Julian II (2 coins, one of which is an Æ 1) // Theodosius I (2 coins, one of which is an Æ 2). Average Fair to VF, a few of the tetrarchic pieces silvered, the Florians and Severus Fine, the Julian II Æ 1 VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 40 coins in lot.
- 2410. Lot of forty-three late Roman Æ. Includes the following: Probus (2 coins) // Diocletian (2 coins, one as Senior Augustus) // Licinius I (4 coins) // Constantine I (10 coins, one of which is a brockage and three of which are imitations) // Crispus // Urbs Roma // Helena (2 coins) // Fausta // Delmatius // Constantine II, as Caesar (2 coins) // Constantius II (6 coins) // Constantius II, as Caesar (2 coins) // Constantius II (6 coins) // Constantius Gallus // Julian II (2 coins) // Valentinian I // Valens // Valentinian II // Zeno. Average Fine to VF. Most are reasonably attractive coins. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 43 coins in lot. (\$350)
- 2411. Lot of twenty tetrarchic and Constantinian folles, all London mint issues. Includes the following: Diocletian. RIC VI 98 // Maximianus. RIC VI 90 // Galerius, as Caesar. RIC VI 15 // Maximinus II, as Caesar. RIC VI 89a // Maximinus II. RIC VI 209b // Licinius I. RIC VII 3 // Constantine I. RIC VI 153; RIC VI 280; RIC VII 158; RIC VII 191; RIC VII 290; RIC VII 293 // Crispus, Caesar. RIC VII 164; RIC VII 188; RIC VII 275; RIC VII 291 // Constantine II, as Caesar. RIC VII 198; RIC VII 255; RIC VII 287; RIC VII 292. Mostly nice VF to EF. A superb ready-made collection with a lot of eye-appeal! LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 20 coins in lot. (\$400)
- 2412. Lot of five tetrarchic folles. Includes the following: Diocletian. Thessalonica // Constantius I, as Caesar. Serdica // Galerius. Nicomedia // Maximinus II, as Caesar. Cyzicus // Licinius I. Cyzicus. The Constantius VF, the rest good VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 5 coins in lot. (\$150)
- 2413. Lot of eleven late Roman folles. Includes the following. Galerius, as Caesar. Antioch. RIC VI 57b // Maximinus II, as Caesar. Alexandria. RIC VI 64 // Licinius I. Ostia. RIC VI 84b // Licinius I. Nicomedia. RIC VII 44 // Licinius II, Caesar. Alexandria. RIC VII 30 // Fausta. Treveri. RIC VII 483 // Helena. Ticinum. RIC VII 202 // Constantine II, as Caesar. Antioch. RIC VII 109 // Constantius II. Antioch. RIC VIII 132 // Constantius Gallus. Alexandria. RIC VIII 74 // Julian II. Antioch. RIC VIII 220. All attractive VF to Good VF, the Helena with light porosity. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 11 coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2414. Lot of six Constantinian, all with better reverse types. Includes the following: Licinius I. Jupiter riding eagle // Constantine I. Legend in wreath (Thessalonica) // Constantine I. Constantiniana Dafne (eyes to God obverse) // Constantine I. Camp plan // Crispus, Caesar. Legend in wreath (Thessalonica) // Constantine II, as Caesar. Alamannia Devicta. Mostly VF except the camp plan reverse of Constantine which is corroded. A couple fully silvered. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 6 coins in lot. (\$200)

- 2415. Lot of nine Byzantine Æ. Includes the following: Marcian. Nummus // Anastasius. Pentanummium // Justin II. Half Follis (Rome mint) // Decanummium (2 coins, one of which is Carthage mint, VITA type Rare) // Maurice Tiberius. Half Follis (Rome mint) // Phocas. Half Follis // Constans II. Follis (Syracuse mint) // Arab-Byzantine. Time of Constans II. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 9 coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2416. **Lot of five Byzantine AV Solidi.** Includes the following: Leo I // Anastasius I // Phocas // Heraclius // Constans II. Average Fine to good VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 5 coins in lot. (\$500)
- 2417. Lot of nine miscellaneous Byzantine Æ. Includes the following: Anastasius. Follis // Tiberius II. Half Follis // Decanummium // Maurice Tiberius. Half Follis // Phocas. Follis // Heraclius. Follis // Leo VI. Follis // Constantine VII & Zoe. Follis // Anonymous Class J (Alexius I). Follis // Plus two unattributed scyphate trachys and a half uncia weight. Average Fair to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 12 items in lot. (\$100)
- 2418. Lot of seventeen Byzantine Æ of Justinian I. Includes the following: Follis (8 coins) // Half Follis (5 coins, including a Salona mint) // Decanummia (2 coins, from Roma and Ravenna) // Pentanummium. Lot also includes a pentanummium of Justin I & Justinian I, SB 133. Average Fine or a little better. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 17 coins in lot. (\$250)
- 2419. Lot of five miscellaneous Byzantine coins. Includes the following: Heraclius. Solidus (2 coins) // Constans II. Semissis // Romanus IV. Follis // John II. Billon Trachy. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 5 coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2420. Lot of ten Byzantine Æ. Includes the following: Constans II. SB 1104 // Leo III. SB 1531 // Constantine VI & Irene. SB 1598 // Nicephorus I. SB 1606 // Leo V. SB 1630; SB 1635; and SB 1637 // Theophilus. SB 1668; 1680 // Nicephorus II. SB 1783. Fine to good VF, the Constantine VI & Irene with rough surfaces. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 10 coins in lot. (\$250)
- 2421. **Lot of twenty-five Byzantine** Æ. Includes mostly 7th to 9th century Syracusan material, although there are a couple of other folles from different time periods included, as well as three uncertain Æ's with Islamic countermarks. Average Fair to Fine, a couple better. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 25 coins in lot. (\$150)
- 2422. Lot of thirty-three late Byzantine Æ. Includes folles of John I, Constantine X and Eudocia, and Anonymous Class K (Alexius I), plus numerous scyphate Æ's and tetarterons, mostly of Manuel and Alexius III. Also included in this lot is a Byzantine lead seal portraying the bust of St. George on the obverse and a lengthy inscription on the reverse, as well as two Arab-Byzantine folles. Mostly Fine, a few better. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 36 coins in lot. (\$250)
- 2423. Lot of four AR Basilikons of Andronicus II & Michael IX. Constantinople mint. Christ enthroned / Andronicus and Michael standing, holding labarum between them. SB 2402. Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 4 coins in lot. (\$500)
- 2424. Lot of nine Bulgarian AR Grosh. Includes the following: Ivan Alexander (9 coins) // Also includes: Michael III Shishman-Asen. Æ Trachy // And an unattributed Æ. Average VF, some uncleaned. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 11 coins in lot. (\$250)
- 2425. Lot of ten assorted World AR. Includes the following: Denmark. 1779 HIAB. Billon 2 Skilling. Rare mintmaster // France. Philippe III. Gros Tournois // Philippe IV. Gros Tournois // England. Charles II. Twopence // Islamic Dynasties. Timurid. Timur. Tanka // Umayyads. Dirham. AH 121. Wasit mint // Netherlands. Albert and Isabelle. Patagon // Thailand. Bullet money. Anonymous. 1/8 Baht // Rama III. Baht (2 coins). Average Fine to VF, the patagon holed and corroded, the 2 skilling with value unlisted in KM. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 10 coins in lot. (\$250)

- 2426. Lot of ten medieval and early modern French AR. Includes the following: Louis VI. Denier (2 coins) // Philippe IV. Gros Tournois (2 coins) // Jean II. Blanc // Charles VI. Demi-guénar // Charles VII. Petit blanc // Louis XI. Gros du Roi // Charles VIII. Karolus du Dauphiné // Louis XIV. 1709. Écu // Also includes twelve modern French coins. Average Fair to Fine, the modern averages Fair to EF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 22 coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2427. Lot of nine Indian AR. Includes the following: Sultans of Kashmir. In the name of Humayun. Square Half Tankah // Mughals. Akbar. Rupee. AH 984. Delhi mint // Square Half Rupee. AH 988 // Square Half Rupee. Urdu Zafar Qarin mint // Half Rupee. Ilahi 39. Lahore mint // Ilahi 47. Lahore mint (2 coins) // Ilahi 48. Ahmadabad mint // Jahangir. Heavy Rupee. AH 1015. Ahmadabad mint. Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 9 coins in lot. (\$400)
- 2428. Lot of nine Indian AR (Rupees unless otherwise noted). Includes the following: Mughals. Shah Jahan. Gulkanda mint // Half Rupee. AH 1054. Kabul mint // Aurangzeb. Katak mint // Farrukshiar. Arkat mint // Shah Jahan II. Shahjahanabad mint // Mohammed Shah. Dilsadabad mint // Mohammadabad mint // Alamgir II. Murdabad mint // Shah Alam II. Balwantnagar mint. Average Fine to EF, some with punch marks, some lightly encrusted. Many scarce types. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 9 coins in lot. (\$500)
- 2429. Lot of seven Indian AR Rupees. Includes the following: Mughals. Aurangzeb. With title Muhayyi-ud-deen. Kabul mint // AH 1070. With title Muhayyi-ud-deen. Patnah mint // AH 1071. With title Muhayyi-ud-deen. Aurangabad mint // Shah Alam Bahadur. Elichpur mint // Jahandar. AH 1124. Khujista-Bunyad mint // Muhammad Shah. Khujista-Bunyad mint // Alamgir II. Kunch mint. Average Fine to VF, some with rough surfaces or punch marks. Some scarce types. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 7 coins in lot. (\$350)
- 2430. Lot of ten Indian AR Rupees. Includes the following: Mughals. Aurangzeb. Kashmir mint // AH 1083. With title Muhayyi-ud-deen. Ahmadnagar mint // Shah Alam Bahadur. AH 1119. Katak mint // AH 1121. Chinapattan mint // Jahandar. Arkat mint // Farruksiyar. Kanbayat mint // AH 1129. Burhanpur mint // AH 1130. Nazarana Rupee. Akbarabad mint // Shah Jahan II. Mumbai mint // East India Company. In the name of Muhammad Shah. Surat mint. Average Fine to near EF, some with rough surfaces or punch marks. Many scarce types. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 10 coins in lot. (\$600)
- 2431. Lot of ten Indian AR (Rupees unless otherwise noted). Includes the following: Mughals. Aurangzeb. Akbarabad mint // Katak mint // AH 1069. Gulkanda mint // Shah Alam Bahadur. Arkat mint. Unusual symbol possibly indicating foreign manufacture // Farruksiyar. Ahmadnagar mint // Mohammed Shah. Kanbayat mint // AH 1141. Aktarnagar mint // Half Rupee. With couplet Ba-Lutfullah Badshahi Zaman. Surat mint // Ahmad Shah Bahadur. Narvar mint // Alamgir II. Machine struck. Mumbai mint. Average Fine to EF, some with punch marks or multiple counterstamps. Many scarce types. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 10 coins in lot. (\$400)
- 2432. Lot of five AR Half Drachms of the Abbasid Governors of Tabaristan. Includes the following governors: 'Umar // Sa'id // Suleyman // Muqatil // 'Abl Allah. Average VF to EF, some with hoard patina. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 5 coins in lot. (\$250)
- 2433. Lot of ten Abbasid AR Dirhams. Includes the following: AH 135. al-Basra mint // AH 138. al-Basra mint // AH 182. Balkh mint // AH 185. Balkh mint (2 coins) // AH 185. Marw mint // AH 186. Balkh mint // AH 196. Herat mint // AH 205. Mandinat al-Salam mint // AH 312. Mandinat al-Salam mint. Average VF, a few EF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 10 coins in lot. (\$500)

- 2434. Lot of eleven Islamic AR Dirhams. Includes the following: Abbasids. al Mansur. AH 144. Merv mint // AH 146. Ray mint. // al-Mahdi. AH 162. Jay mint // al-Rashid. AH 180. Mandinat-Balkh mint // al-Ma'mun. AH 217. Mandinat al-Salam mint // al-Mu'tadid. AH 280. Mandinat-Isbahan mint // al-Muktafi. AH 291. Mandinat al-Salam mint // al-Muqtadir. AH 305. Wasit mint // Samanids. Isma'il b. Ahmad. AH 283. Shash mint // Nasir II b. Ahmad. AH 303. Samarqand mint // Plus an unattributed Samanid AR Dirham. Average Fine to EF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 11 coins in lot. (\$400)
- 2435. Lot of three Abbasid AV and AR. Includes the following: AR Dirham. AH 298. Surra man Ra'a mint // AV Dinar. AH 314. Tustar min al-Ahwaz mint // AR Dirham. AH 323. Tustar min al-Ahwaz mint. Average Fine to VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 3 coins in lot. (\$350)
- 2436. Lot of five Islamic AR Dirhams. Includes the following: Buwayhids. AH 361. Shiraz mint // AH 368. Jurjan mint // Ghaznavids. AH 393. Balkh mint // AH 394. Balkh mint // Timurids. Heavy Dirham. AH 737. Bishapur mint // Also includes: Saffarids. Æ Fals. AH 361. Sijistan mint. Average VF to EF, the Buwayhids with surface problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 6 coins in lot.
- 2437. Lot of seven Samanid AV and AR. Includes the following AR Dirhams: AH 278. al-Shash mint // AH 282. al-Shash mint // AH 286. al-Shash mint // AH 308. Samarqand mint // Includes the following AV Dinars: AH 340. Nishapur mint // AH 342. Herat mint // AH 373. Herat mint. Average Fine to VF, some slightly encrusted. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 7 coins in lot. (\$500)
- 2438. Lot of eight Samanid(?) AV Dinars. Average Fine to VF, typical weak strike for the period. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 8 coins in lot. (\$500)
- 2439. Lot of six AR Multiple Dirhams of the Samanids and/or Ghaznavids. Average Fine to VF, crystallized. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 6 coins in lot. (\$500)
- 2440. Lot of seven Umayyad AR Dirhams. Includes the following: AH 85. Wasit mint // AH 90. Ardahshir Khurrah mint // AH 93. Darabjird mint // AH 95. Nahr Tira mint // AH 95. Marw mint // AH 96. Sabur mint // AH 99. Marw mint. Average VF, a few encrusted or on wavy flans. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 7 coins in lot. (\$500)
- 2441. Lot of two Italian AV. Includes the following: Venice. Gerolamo Priuli. Zecchino // Lodovico Manin. Zecchino // Also includes: 23mm Medallion (2.85 gm). Bust / Arms // 33mm Medallion (8.49 gm). Bust / Arms. Both with cyrillic inscriptions. The Zecchini fine and ex jewelry, the medallions EF and pierced. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 4 items in lot. (\$350)
- 2442. Lot of four Italian AV 20 Lire. Includes the following: Sardinia. Carlo Alberto. 1831P. Mm: eagle's head // 1838P. Mm: anchor // 1841P. Mm: anchor // Vittorio Emanuele II. 1860B. Mm: eagle's head. Average VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 4 items in lot. (\$350)
- 2443. Lot of sixteen Italian AR and Æ. Includes the following: Papal States. Paul V. Æ Quattrino // Urban VIII. Æ Quattrino // Innocent XI. Æ Quattrino // Innocent XII. 1695. AR Grosso // Clement XI. AR Giulio (2 coins) // Innocent XIII. 1721. Æ Half Bolognino // Clement XII. 1734. AR Testone // AR Giulio // Benedict XIV. 1741. AR Grosso // Pius VI. 1779. AR Double Giulio // Pius VII. 1802 and 1822. Æ Half Baiocco // 1802 (2 coins), 1816. Æ Quattrino. Average Fine to Choice EF, the AR nicely toned, the earliest Æ corroded. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 16 coins in lot. (\$500)

- 2444. Collection of eight Anglo-Saxon AR Pennies from the Cricklade mint. Includes the following: Æthelred II. Crux // Long Cross // Last Small Cross // Cnut. Quatrefoil // Edward the Confessor. Trefoil Quadrilateral // Small Flan // Pointed Helmet // Sovereign. Toned, average Fine to Near EF, the Cnut with small pieces missing, some with other problems. All in a small red binder with provenances, attributions and drawings, most from well known collections. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 8 coins in lot. (\$500)
- 2445. Lot of three British AR. Includes the following: Henry II. 'Tealby' Penny // John(?). London mint // Scotland. Robert III. Heavy Groat. Edinburgh. Average Fine, toned, some surface problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 3 coins in lot. (\$150)
- 2446. Lot of six AR Pennies of Henry III. Long Cross class 3b. Includes the following: York mint. Rener, moneyer // Northhampton mint. Tomas, moneyer // Lincoln mint. Ion, moneyer // Gloucester mint. Lucas, moneyer // Exeter mint. John, moneyer // Bristol mint. Henri, moneyer. Average toned, nice VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 6 coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2447. Lot of four AR Long Cross Pennies of Henry III. Includes the following: Class 3c. Canterbury mint. Nicole, moneyer // Shrewsbury mint. Peres, moneyer // Class 5a Bury St. Edmunds mint. Ion, moneyer // London mint. Nicole, moneyer. Average toned, nice VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 4 coins in lot. (\$200)
- 2448. Lot of four English AR. Includes the following: Henry III. Long Cross Penny // Edward I. Penny. London mint // Edward III. Groat. Pre-treaty period. London mint // Elizabeth I. Halfgroat. London mint // Also includes: Scotland. Alexander III. Penny. Second coinage // France. Louis IX. Denier Tournois // Philippe IV. Gros Tournois (2 coins). Average Fine, some surface problems. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 8 coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2449. Lot of eight AR Pennies of Edward I. Includes the following: Class 3d. Lincoln mint // Class 3e. Newcastle mint // Class 3e. York mint // Class 3g. Chester mint // Class 4. Berwick mint // Class 4a. Canterbury mint // Class 4a. London mint // Class 10f. Durham mint. Average toned VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 8 coins in lot. (\$300)
- 2450. Lot of three Æ Farthings. Includes the following: James I. Harrington 1b // Lennox 3d // Charles I. Rose Farthing. Class 1d. Average good VF. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 3 coins in lot. (\$100)
- 2451. Lot of nine assorted English AR. Includes the following: 1673. Crown // 1687. Crown // 1689. Halfcrown. First shield // 1696. Crown. First harp // 1707E. Crown // 1745. Halfcrown. LIMA // 1849. Florin. 'Godless' // 1906. Maundy set // 1937. Maundy set // Also includes: IRELAND. Æ 'Gunmetal' Crown. 1690. Overstruck on halfcrown of 1689, with much of the undertype still showing. Average Fine, the 1707 damaged, the Maundy sets UNC. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 10 items in lot. (\$300)
- 2452. Lot of six English AR and Æ. Includes the following: Anne. 1707. Sixpence. After Union // George III. 1807. Halfpenny // George IV. 1826. Farthing // Victoria. 1888. Sixpence // 1868. 1/3 Farthing (2 coins). Average good VF to UNC, the Æ with some to full color. A nice lot. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 6 coins in lot. (\$350)
- 2453. Lot of fifteen English AR Crowns. Includes the following: 1716 // Emergency issue. Oval counterstamp on 1782 Mexico City 8 Reals // Bank of England Dollar // 1821 // 1845. cinquefoil stop // 1891 // 1893. LVI // 1897. LXI // 1902 // 1935. incuse letters // 1937 // 1951 // 1953 // 1960 // 1965. Average fine to UNC, a few with rim bruises, the 8 Reals with banker's marks. LOT SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. 15 coins in lot. (\$500)

NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

The first 106 lots of literature constitute a large part of the book inventory of Numismatic Fine Arts. These lots are being offered with NO RESERVE, and all books will sell. We have listed a retail price which is what we would have estimated the books at in a normal literature sale. In many cases, multiple copies are available and bids will all be reduced as low as possible. The remaining lots are the property of various consignors and are offered with the usual 60% reserve.

- 3001. Anavian, Habib. Habib Anavian Collection. Ancient Near Eastern Cylinder and Stamp Seals from The Early 6th Millennium BC to 651 AD. (New York, 1979). Catalog of the Anavian collection of 427 seals, all cataloged and illustrated. 16 color plates. Card covers. Inscribed by Mr. Anavian. A fine copy. (\$30 retail)
- 3002. Andrew, J. Pearson. Coins and Investment, A Consumer's Guide. (London, 1986). 164 pages, illustrated, 8vo. Blue case bound with dust cover. Very fine copies. (\$20 retail)
- 3003. Anthony, John. Collecting Greek Coins. (London and New York, 1983). (8), 301 pages, illustrations throughout text, 12mo. Printed card covers. A good introduction for the beginning collector. Very fine copies. (\$15 retail)
- 3004. Avi-Yonah, M. Art in Ancient Palestine. (Jerusalem, 1981). 404 pages, 61 plates. Hard bound with dust cover. A selection of article written by the late Dr. Michael Avi-Yonah on various aspects of art in ancient Palestine. Nice fine copies. (\$40 retail)
- 3005. Babelon, Ernest. Les Origines De La Monnaie A Athenes. (Chicago-1979 reprint of Athens-1905 original). 92 pages, a few illustrations in text, 8vo. Red leatherette. Very fine copies. (\$20 retail)
- 3006. Baldwin, Agnes. The Electrum and Silver Coins of Chios. (Chicago-1979 reprint of New York-1915 original). 60 pages, 7 double plates. White buckram. Still a standard reference. Very fine copies.

 (\$30 retail)
- 3007. Baldwin Brett, Agnes. **Symbolism on Greek Coins**. (New York-1977 reprint of article from AJN 49, New York-1915). 112 pages, 6 plates, passim line drawings. Blue leatherette. Very fine copies.

(\$20 retail)

- 3008. Bellinger, Alfred R. Essays On The Coinage Of Alexander The Great. (New York, 1979 reprint of 1963 original). ANS Numismatic Studies No. 11. 132 pages, 3 plates, 1 map. Brown case bound. Very fine copies. (\$25 retail)
- 3009. Bendall, Simon and P.J. Donald. **The Billon Trachea of Michael VIII Palaeologos, 1258-1282.** (A.H. Baldwin & Sons Ltd.; London, 1974). 44 pages, 22 plates of line drawings, 12mo. An essential reference for the late Byzantinist. Card covers. Fine copies. (\$8 retail)
- 3010. Berk, Harlan J. Roman Gold Coins of the Medieval World, 383-1453 AD. (Joliet, Illinois; 1986). 76 pages, 373 varieties catalogued and photographed, large 8vo. Blue case bound, gilt. Very fine copies.

 (\$20 retail)
- 3011. Bishop, J. David and R. Ross Holloway. **Wheaton College Collection of Greek and Roman Coins**. (New York, 1981). Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 3. (10), 32 pages, 32 plates, 450 coins, 8vo. Orange case bound. Very fine copies. (\$30 retail)
- 3012. Boardman, John, Jasper Griffin and Oswyn Murray [Editors]. The Oxford History of the Classical World. The Roman World. (Oxford University Press, Oxford and New York, 1989). 456 pages, illustrations throughout text (many in color), 8vo. Glossy card covers. Very fine copies. (\$40 retail)

- 3013. Boardman, John, Jasper Griffin and Oswyn Murray [Editors]. The Oxford History of the Classical World. Greece and the Hellenistic World. (Oxford University Press, Oxford and New York, 1989). 446 pages, illustrations throughout text (many in color), 8vo. Glossy card covers. Very fine copies. (\$40 retail)
- 3014. Boehringer, Erich. **Pergamon Gessamelte Aufsatze**. (Berlin, 1972). Band I. 222 pages, 14 plates, profusely illustrated with illustrations of antiquities, red cloth. Fourteen articles by leading experts on the items excavated at Pergamon. Very fine copies. (\$95 retail)
- 3015. Broome, Michael. **A Handbook of Islamic Coins.** (Seaby, 1985). ix, 230 pages, illustrated throughout. Hard bound with dust cover. Very fine copies. (\$65 retail)
- 3016. Brown, Laurence. British Historical Medals 1837-1901. Volume II. The Reign of Queen Victoria. (Seaby, 1987). 516 pages, illustrations throughout, hard bound. Describes 1940 medals. Out of print. Nice fine copies. (\$150 retail)
- 3017. Browning, Iain. **Palmyra.** (Park Ridge, New Jersey; 1979). 223 pages, illustrated throughout, maps, glossary, index. Blue case bound with dust cover. Very fine copies. (\$30 retail)
- 3018. Cameron, Fiona. **Greek Bronze Hand-Mirrors in South Italy.** (Oxford, 1979). BAR International Series 58. 71 pages, 89 mirrors cataloged and illustrated, card covers. Corners bumped, otherwise nice fine copies. (\$25 retail).
- 3019. Carson, R.A.G. and Colin Kraay [Editors]. Scripta Nummaria Romana, Essays Presented to Humphrey Sutherland. (London, 1978). 250 pages, 24 plates, bibliography of Sutherland's works. Festschrift of fifteen articles by some of the leading classical numismatists. One article is in French, the remainder are in English. Hard cover with dust jacket. Very fine copies. (\$40 retail)
- 3020. Chamberlin, E.R. **The Sack of Rome.** (Dorset Press, 1979). 224 pages, 8 plates. Hard bound with dust cover. Treats the sack of Rome in 1527 by the Holy Roman Emperor Charles V, in lively prose. Very fine copies. (\$10 retail)
- 3021. Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira. **Select Numismatic Bibliography.** (New York, 1965, first edition). (14), 406 pages, 8vo. Green case bound. New copies. (\$25 retail)
- 3022. Clayton, Peter and Martin Price [editors]. The Seven Wonders of the Ancient World. (New York, 1988). xv, 176 pages, 89 illustrations throughout, many coin photographs. Hard bound with dust cover. very fine copies. (\$30 retail)
- 3023. Colledge, Malcolm A.R. **Parthian Art.** (Ithaca, NY, 1977). xvi, 200 pages, 49 illustrations, line drawings in text. Hard bound, gilt lettering. Very fine copies. (\$50 retail)
- 3024. Comparette, T.L. **Aes Signatum.** (Chicago, 1978 reprint of ANS, American Journal of Numismatics, 1919 original). 61 pages, 8 plates, 4to. Hard cover, gilt. Very fine copies. (\$25 retail)
- 3025. Comstock, Mary and Vermeule, Cornelius. **Greek Coins, Museum of Fine Arts, Boston.** (Boston, 1964). 78 pages, 30 plates, 8vo. A supplement to Agnes Baldwin Brett's original catalog of the museum's coins. Tan card covers. Very fine copies. (\$10 retail)
- 3026. Cribb, Joe, Barrie Cook and Ian Carradice. The Coin Atlas. The World of Coinage From Its Origin to the Present Day. (London, 1990). 337 pages, illustrated throughout in full color, hard bound with dust cover. Very fine copies. (\$35 retail)
- 3027. Cribb, Joe, Editor. Money, From Cowrie Shells to Credit Cards. (London, 1986). 192 pages, illustrated throughout, many in color. Glossy card covers. A general survey of money through the ages. Nice fine copies. (\$20 retail)

- 3028. Cunliffe, Barry [Editor]. Coinage and Society in Britain and Gaul. Some Current Problems. (London, 1981). CBA Research Report No. 38. 95 pages, text illustrations, maps. Card covers. 10 articles, primarily on Celtic coinage, by leading experts. Useful. Nice fine copies. (\$20 retail)
- 3029. Cunningham, Sir Alexander. Coins of Alexander's Successors In The East, (Bactria, Ariana & India). (Chicago, 1969 reprint of 1884 original). 337 pages, 14 plates of line drawings, table of alphabets. Green cloth. Very fine copies. (\$20 retail)
- 3030. De Morgan, Jacques. Ancient Persian Numismatics: Elymais. (New York, 1976 reprint of Paris, 1930 original). Translation by Dominique Gillain Churchill. 45 pages, 5 plates, 8vo. Printed card covers. A general overview on the coinage of Elymais. Staples rusted, otherwise very fine copies. (\$10 retail)
- 3031. De Witte, J. Atlas of the Ancient Coins Struck by the Emperors of the Gallic Empire (Chicago, 1989 reprint of Paris, 1864 original). Introduction to the Gallic Empire by Percy H. Webb (from RIC V, Part II, pages 310-317).4 pages, 49 plates of line drawings. Printed card covers. Very fine copies. (\$15 retail)
- 3032. Deppert-Lippitz, Barbara. **Griechischer Goldschmuck**. (Mainz am Rheim, 1985). 322 pages, 225 text illustrations, 32 color plates. Hard bound with dust cover. A catalog featuring some of the most beautiful ancient gold jewelry in existence. Very fine copies. (\$45 retail)
- 3033. Donaldson, T.L. Architectura Numismatica: Ancient Architecture on Greek and Roman Coins and Medals. (Chicago, 1965 reprint of London, 1859 original). xxxi, (3), 361 pages, 92 enlarged drawings of coins. Olive-green case bound with dust cover. Out of print. Very fine copies. (\$40 retail)
- 3034. Falk, Toby [Editor]. **Treasures of Islam.** (New York, 1985). 400 pages, profusely illustrated in color, large 4to. Blue cloth with dust jacket. Covers all forms of Islamic art, including a chapter on coins by Michael Bates and Robert Darley-Doran. Very fine copies.

(\$80 retail)

- 3035. Fellows, Sir Charles. Coins of Ancient Lycia before the Reign of Alexander with An Essay on the Relative Dates of the Lycian Monuments in the British Museum. (Chicago, Obol 1976 reprint of John Murray, Albemarle Street, London, 1855). 20 pages, 19 plates of line drawings with descriptive text opposite, map, chronological table, 8vo. Printed paper covers. Very fine copies. (\$15 retail)
- 3036. Forrer, Leonard. **Portraits of Royal Ladies On Greek Coins.** (Chicago, 1969 reprint of an article from The Numismatic Chronicle, 1938). viii, 72 pages, illustrations in text, 8vo. Gray case bound. Very fine copies. (\$15 retail)
- 3037. Franke, Peter Robert. Kleinasien Zur Römerzeit. Griechisches Leben im Spiegel der Münzen. (Munich, 1968). 73 pages, 32 plates of 512 coins. An interesting work covering Greek Imperial coinage. Card covers. Very fine copies. (\$25 retail)
- 3038. Fyodorov-Davydov, G.A. The Culture of the Golden Horde Cities. (Oxford, 1984). BAR International Series 198. 278 pages, 113 plates, card covers. Based on material found in the cities of the lower Volga, this book illustrated the historical and cultural background of the Mongol conquest and the formation of the Golden Horde. Very fine copies. (\$50 retail)
- 3039. Gnecchi, Elmer. **Coin Types of Imperial Rome.** (Chicago, 1978 reprint of London, 1908 original). 75 pages, 20 pages of tables, 8vo. Red case bound with gilt lettering. Very fine copies. (\$10 retail)
- 3040. Grierson, Philip. **Byzantine Coinage**. (Washington D.C, 1982). 32 pages, illustrated throughout. Card covers. A brief introduction to Byzantine coins. Very fine copies. (\$10 retail)

- 3041. [Grierson, Philip]. Studies in Numismatic Method Presented to Philip Grierson. (Cambridge University Press, 1983). xxx, 337 pages, illustrated throughout, large 8vo. Blue cloth with dust cover. A collection of 23 articles, mostly on medieval coins. Includes a bibliography of the writings of Philip Grierson. Jacket faded as usual, otherwise very fine copies. (\$60 retail)
- 3042. Hammond, N.G.L. A History of Greece to 322 BC. (Oxford, 1987 third edition). xxiv, 691 pages, 12 plates. Glossy card covers. An excellent history, one of the standard English language histories of Ancient Greece. A nice fine copy. (\$15 retail)
- 3043. Head, Barclay V. On the Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Ephesus. ("History of the Coinage of Ephesus" stamped on spine and cover.) (Chicago, 1979 reprint of London, 1880 original). vi, 89 pages, 5 plates, 12mo. Brown case bound. Very fine copies.

(\$25 retail)

- 3044. Head, Constance. Imperial Byzantine Portraits, A Verbal and Graphic Gallery. (New York, 1982). 206 pages, profusely illustrated with coins and other works of art. Hard bound. Good bibliographies. Useful. Very fine copies. (\$50 retail)
- 3045. Henig, Martin [Editor]. A Handbook of Roman Art: A comprehensive survey of all the arts of the Roman world. (Cornell University Press, 1983). 288 pages, illustrated throughout. Includes a chapter on Coins and Medals by Richard Reece. Glossy card covers. Very fine copies. (\$35 retail)
- 3046. Herbert, Kevin. The John Max Wulfing Collection In Washington University. (New York, 1979). Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 2. (2), 30 pages, 22 plates, 437 coins, large 8vo. Catalog of the Wulfing collection of Greek coins. Orange cloth. Nice fine copies. (\$25 retail)
- 3047. Herbert, Kevin. The John Max Wulfing Collection In Washington University. Roman Republican Coins. (New York, 1987). Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 6. (2), 47 pages, 25 plates, 769 coins, 4to. Orange cloth. very fine copies. (\$35 retail)
- 3048. Hill, G.F. A Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Greek Coins Belonging to John Ward F.S.A. (San Diego, 1967 reprint of London, 1902 original). 164 pages, 22 plates, some photos in text, 8vo. Green case bound. Catalog of one of the major nineteenth century collections which was acquired by J. Pierpont Morgan and donated to the Metropolitan Museum of Art and now dispersed. Very fine copies. (\$25 retail)
- 3049. Hill, G.F. **Historical Greek Coins**. (Chicago, 1976 reprint of London, 1906 original). xix, 181 pages, 13 plates. Red case bound. Discusses the historical significance of 100 selected Greek coins. Very fine copies. (\$20 retail)
- 3050. Hill, G.F. **Historical Roman Coins**. (Chicago, 1976 reprint of London, 1909 original). 191 pages, 15 plates. Hard bound. A general survey of Roman coins. Very fine copies. (\$15 retail)
- 3051. Hill, G.F. **Select Greek Coins.** (Chicago, 1974 reprint of Paris, 1927 original). 61 pages, 54 plates of enlargements. Red cloth with dust cover. Very fine copies. (\$30 retail)
- 3052. Holloway, R. Ross. A View of Greek Art. (Brown University Press, 1973). xxii, (2), 213 pages, illustrated throughout. Hard bound with dust cover. A discussion of all forms of Greek art, including coins. Very fine copies. (\$35 retail)
- 3053. Hopper, R.J. **The Acropolis.** (New York, 1971). 240 pages, detailed illustrations throughout. Green cloth with dust cover. A detailed look at one of the most recognizable of ancient landmarks. A very fine copy. (\$35 retail)

- 3054. Imhoof-Blumer, Friedrich and Gardner, Percy. Ancient Coins Illustrating Lost Masterpieces of Greek Art. (Chicago-1964 reprint of London-1887 original). Blue case bound with dust cover. lxxviii, 176 pages, 38 plates, map, 8vo. A numismatic concordance to Pausanias identifying coins which may depict artwork described by Pausanias. Very fine copies. (\$20 retail)
- 3055. Imhoof-Blumer, M.F. Mallos, Megarsos, Antioche Du Pyramos, Etude Géographique, Historique Et Numismatique. (Chicago, 1979 reprint of Paris, 1883 original). 39 pages, 2 double plates. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$20 retail)
- 3056. Jacob, Kenneth. **Coins and Christianity**. (London, 1985 reprint of London, 1959 original). vii, 95 pages, illustrated. Hard cover. A very fine copy. (\$15 retail)
- 3057. Keary, C.F. The Morphology of Coins. (Chicago, 1970 reprint of London 1886 original). 89 pages, 6 plates. Hard bound. Very fine copies. (\$15 retail)
- 3058. Kraskovská, Ludmila. **Roman Bronze Vessels From Slovakia**. (Oxford, 1978). BAR International Series (Supplementary) 44. 81 pages, 19 plates, 14 plates of line drawings. Printed card covers. Very fine copies. (\$20 retail)
- 3059. L'Orange, H.P. Apotheosis In Ancient Portraiture. (New Rochelle, New York, 1982 reprint of Oslo, 1947 original). 156 pages, 97 illustrations in text, 8vo. Black case bound. A study of the theme of the divinely inspired ruler as it evolved in portraiture with a special emphasis on Alexander the Great, Nero, Domitian, Septimius Severus, Gallienus and Constantine the Great. Very fine copies. (\$35 retail)
- 3060. Longuet, Dr. Henry. **Introduction à la Numismatique Byzantine**. (London, 1961 Spink reprint). ix, 158 pages, 24 plates. Hard covers with dust jacket. A nice fine copy. (\$25 retail)
- 3061. MacDonald, George. **The Evolution of Coinage.** (Chicago, 1980 reprint of Cambridge, 1916 original). 148 pages, 8 plate, large 12mo. Hard bound. A very fine copy. (\$20 retail)
- 3062. MacNamara, Ellen. Everyday Life of the Etruscans. (New York, 1973). 214 pages, text figures. Hard bound with dust cover. Nicely illustrated with Etruscan artworks. Very fine copies. (\$15 retail)
- 3063. Madden, Frederick W. History of Jewish Coinage, And Of Money in the Old and New Testament. (San Diego, 1967 update of 1864 original). 350 pages, line drawings throughout, 8vo. Blue leatherette. Very fine copies. (\$25 retail)
- 3064. Manton, E. Lennox. **Roman North Africa**. (Seaby, 1988). i, 44 pages, illustrated throughout. Hard bound with dust cover. Very fine copies. (\$40 retail)
- 3065. Mattingly, Harold. Roman Coins From The Earliest Times To The Fall of the Western Empire. (New York, 1987 reprint of 1928 original). xx, 300 pages, 64 plates. Blue case bound, gilt. Good introductory survey of Roman coinage over its entire history. As new copies.

 (\$35 retail)
- 3066. Mayhew, Nicholas. Coinage in France from the Dark Ages to Napoleon. (Seaby, 1988). 164 pages, 30 plates, hard bound with dust cover. Very fine copies. (\$39 retail)
- 3067. McDermott, William C. and Anne E. Orentzel. Roman Portraits. The Flavian-Trajanic Period. (Columbia, MO., 1979). 174 pages, select bibliography. Hard bound with dust cover. Drawing on classical authors and inscriptions, the authors have detailed the lives of 15 men and women surrounding the emperor, including senators, slaves, wives, concubines and siblings. Very fine copies. (\$10 retail)
- 3068. Miller, Michael F. Classical Greek and Roman Coins. The Investor's Handbook. (Hamden, CT, 1982). 221 pages, glossary, 8vo. Black case bound with dust cover. Out of print. Very fine copies. (\$15 retail)

- 3069. Milne, J.G. Greek & Roman Coins and the Study of History. (Westport, CT. 1971 reprint of the London, 1938 original). 128 pages, 16 plates, 8vo. Tan case bound, gilt. Very fine copies. (\$15 retail)
- 3070. Mommsen, Theodor. The Provinces of the Roman Empire. From Caesar to Diocletian. (Chicago, 1974 reprint of the London 1909 edition). Two volumes. 365, 374 pages. A classic work. Very fine copies. (\$45 retail)
- 3071. Müller, L., B.V. Head and Baron A. von Prokesch-Osten. The Coins of Alexander the Great. An Introductory Guide for the Historian, the Numismatist and the Collector of Ancient Coins. (Chicago, 1981). xxvii, (3), 173 pages, 12mo. Card covers. Sections from the works of the authors edited by Al. N. Oikonomides. Partly in French. A fine copy. (\$15 retail)
- 3072. Müller, Ludwig. Lysimachus King of Thrace, Mints and Mintmarks. (New York, 1966 reprint of Copenhagen-1878 original). 10 pages, 2 plates of line drawings. Card covers. Nice fine copies.

 (\$5 retail)
- 3073. Newell, Edward T. **Royal Greek Portrait Coins.** (Racine, Wisconsin, 1937). 128 pages, numerous photographs throughout text, 8vo. An excellent introductory work to this day. Black case bound, gilt lettering. Very fine copies. (\$20 retail)
- 3074. Oddy, W.A. and D.M. Metcalf [Editors]. **Metallurgy In Numismatics. Volume 1.** (London, 1980). The Royal Numismatic Society Special Publication No. 13. viii, 219 pages, 28 plates, 8vo. Red case bound with dust cover. Very fine copies. (\$25 retail)
- 3075. Plant, Richard. **Arabic Coins and How to Read Them.** (Seaby, 1973). 148 pages, line drawings throughout. Glossy card cover. Very fine copies. (\$20 retail)
- 3076. Plant, Richard. **Greek Coin Types and Their Identification.** (Seaby, 1979). 144 pages, 8vo. Blue case bound. This book consists mostly of line drawings to help the collector in identifying Greek and Greek Imperial coins. Out of print. Very fine copies. (\$40 retail)
- 3077. Potter, T.W. **Roman Italy**. (University of California Press, 1987). 239 pages, illustrated throughout, 12 color plates. Hard bound with dust cover. An archaeological look at Italy from the unification of Italy under the Romans to the decline of the Western Empire. Very fine copies. (\$30 retail)
- 3078. Ratto, Rodolfo. Collection Claudius Côte: Monnaies de Tarente. (New York, 1975 reprint of Lugano, 1929 auction catalog). 42 pages, 19 plates, 611 lots. An important collection of Tarentine coins. Paper covers. Very fine copies. (\$15 retail)
- 3079. Ratto, Rodolfo. Collection E.A. Sydenham: Aes Grave Italique, Monnaies Romaines Consulaires. (New York, 1974 reprint of Ratto auction catalogue, Lugano, 7 February 1928). 653 lots, 29 plates, prices realized. An important collection of aes grave and Roman Republican bronze. Paper covers. Very fine copies but covers slightly faded.

 (\$15 retail)
- 3080. Reece, Richard and Simon James. **Identifying Roman Coins: A Practical Guide to the Identification of Site Finds in Britain.** (Seaby, 1986). 48 pages, line drawings, 8vo. Glossy hard bound. Very fine copies. (\$15 retail)
- 3081. Ringel, Joseph. Marine Motifs on Ancient Coins at the National Maritime Museum Haifa. (Haifa, 1984). 94 pages, 143 illustrations, 8vo. Hard bound. Text in English and Hebrew. Pages from right to left. Nice fine copies. (\$20 retail)

3082. Roberts, W. Rhys and Head, Barclay V. The Ancient Boeotians and The Coinage of Boeotia. (Chicago-1974 reprint of London-1895 and 1891 originals). Two volumes in one. 92 + 99 pages, 6 plates, small 8vo. Hard bound. Robert's section outlines the history and culture and precedes Head's outline of the coinage. Very fine copies.

(\$20 retail)

- 3083. Robinson, E.S.G. Punic Coins of Ancient Spain and Their Bearing on the Roman Republican Series. (Chicago, 1978 reprint of Oxford, 1956 original). 19 pages, 6 plates, 2 maps. Printed paper covers. A nice fine copy. (\$10 retail)
- 3084. Seltman, Charles T. Athens, Its History and Coinage Before the Persian Invasion. (Chicago, 1974 reprint of Cambridge, 1924 original). xx, 228 pages, 24 plates, large 8vo. Still a standard reference for the archaic Athenian coinage. Green case bound with dust cover. Very fine copies. (\$40 retail)
- 3085. Seltman, Charles T. **Greek Coins: A History of Metallic Currency and Coinage Down to the Fall of the Hellenistic Kingdoms.** (London, 1977 Spink & Son Ltd edition). xxvi, 311 pages with maps, 64 plates, small 8vo. Red case bound with dust cover. An excellent survey. Very fine copies. (\$35 retail)
- 3086. Stapleton, Michael. The Illustrated Dictionary of Greek and Roman Mythology. (New York, 1986 reprint). 224 pages, well illustrated throughout. Hard bound. An A to Z guide to ancient mythology.

 (\$30 retail)
- 3087. Starr, Chester G. **Athenian Coinage 480-449 B.C.** (New York, 1980 reprint of Oxford-1970 original). xiv, 96 pages, 26 plates, small 8vo. A standard reference. Green leatherette. As new copies.

(\$25 retail)

- 3088. Sutherland, C.H.V. Coinage In Roman Imperial Policy, 31 BC-68 AD. (New York, 1978 reprint of London, 1951 original). 220 pages, 17 plates. Hard cover. Very fine copies. (\$25 retail)
- 3089. Sydenham, Edward A. The Coinage Of Caesarea In Cappadocia. (New York, 1978 reprint of London, 1933 original). Includes a supplement by Alex G. Malloy. 138 pages, 2 plates, illustrations in text, 25-page supplement. Hard cover. A standard reference. Very fine copies. (\$25 retail)
- 3090. Sydenham, Edward A. **The Coinage of Nero.** (New York, 1982 reprint of 1920 original). 176 pages, 4 plates. Red leatherette. Very fine copies. (\$20 retail)
- 3091. Toledo Museum of Art. Art in Glass: A Guide to the Glass Collection. (Toledo, 1969). 141 pages, illustrated throughout. card covers. Covers ancient, Islamic, European and American glass. A very fine copy. (\$15 retail)
- 3092. Troxell, Hyla A. **The Norman Davis Collection**. (The American Numismatic Society, New York, 1969). (4), 53 pages, 28 plates, 8vo. Printed card covers. Very fine copies. (\$15 retail)
- 3093. Van Meter, David. Classical Numismatics and Common Sense: A Complete Survival Guide and Source Directory for Collectors and Investors. (Laurion Numismatics, 1990). 84 pages, large 12mo. Printed card covers. A good introduction. Out of Print. Nice fine copies.

 (\$12 retail)
- 3094. Van Meter, David. The Coins of the Twelve Caesars: A Numismatic History of Rome in the Imperial and Early Imperial Eras. (Laurion Numismatics, 1990). 176 pages, 20 plates, large 12mo. Printed card covers. A good introduction. Out of Print. Very fine copies.

 (\$12 retail)
- 3095. Vermeule, Cornelius C. III. **Divinities and Mythological Scenes** in Greek Imperial Art. (Cambridge, Mass. 1983). Art of Antiquity, Volume Five, Part One. Numismatic Studies. 24 page introduction, 41 plates of coins, 10 plates of antiquities. Nice fine copies.

(\$25 retail)

- 3096. Vermeule, Cornelius C. III. Numismatic Art Of The Greek Imperial World. (Cambridge, Mass. 1986). 148 pages, 130 plates, pullout map. A very useful work for the collector of Greek Imperials. Card covers. Very fine copies. (\$40 retail)
- 3097. Virginia Museum of Fine Arts. Ancient Portraiture: The Sculptor's Art in Coins and Marble. (Richmond, 1980). 61 pages, illustrated throughout. Card covers. Exhibit catalog. Nice fine copies.

 (\$10 retail)
- 3098. Virginia Museum of Fine Arts. Early Cycladic Art in North American Collections. (Richmond, 1987). 334 pages, 16 color plates. Hard covers with dust jacket. A very important exhibition catalog documenting 147 figures and vessels in chronological order. Very fine copies. (\$60 retail)
- 3099. Virginia Museum of Fine Arts. Early Cycladic Art in North American Collections. (Richmond, 1987). 334 pages, 16 color plates. Card covers. A very important exhibition catalog documenting 147 figures and vessels in chronological order. Very fine copies.

(\$40 retail)

- 3100. Von Bothmer, Dietrich. A Greek and Roman Treasury, The Metropolitan Museum of Art. (New York, 1984). 72 pages, illustrated throughout. An exhibition catalog with over 100 gold, silver and terracotta antiquities fully described and illustrated. Card covers. Nice fine copies. (\$15 retail)
- 3101. Von Bülow, Gerda. Treasures of Thrace. (New York, 1987). 143 pages, 70 plates with more than half in color. Tan cloth with dust cover. An attractive book based on the 2000 gold artifacts excavated in Varna, Bulgaria, beautifully illustrated with rings, cups and other decorative vessels. Very fine copies. (\$25 retail)
- 3102. Von Saldern, Axel. Ancient Glass in the Museum of Fine Arts, Boston. (Boston, 1968). 94 pages, 60 plates with descriptions. Card covers. A nice fine copy. (\$15 retail)
- 3103. Walker, C.B.F. **Reading the Past. Cuneiform.** (Berkely, 1987). 62 pages, text illustrations. Glossy card covers. A useful introduction to understanding cuneiform. Very fine copies. (\$15 retail)
- 3104. Ward, Allen. Marcus Crassus and the Late Roman Republic. (Columbia, MO., 1977). 383 pages. Hard bound with dust cover. Good background reading. A very fine copy. (\$15 retail)
- 3105. Woolf, Noel. The Medallic Record of the Jacobite Movement. (Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1988). (6), 160 pages, (1), text illustrations throughout, 4to. Printed card covers. Very fine copies. (\$25 retail)
- 3106. Yalouris, Nicholas; Manolis Andronikos, Katerina Rhomiopoulou, Ariel Herrmann and Cornelius Vermeule. The Search for Alexander An Exhibition. (USA, 1980). 192 pages, 173 items cataloged and photographed (many in color), large octavo. Printed card covers. Nice fine copies. (\$20 retail)

Titles Relating to Greek Numismatics

- 3107. Allen, Derek. Catalogue of the Celtic Coins in the British Museum. Volume II. Silver Coins of North Italy, South and Central France, Switzerland and South Germany. (London, 1990). 71 pages, 29 plates, 8vo. Hard bound with dust cover. Over 800 coins illustrated and catalogued. Important. A very fine copy. (\$100)
- 3108. Arslan, Ermanno A. Monetazione Aurea ed Argentea dei Brettii. (Milan, 1989). Glaux 4. 173 pages, 22 plates. Glossy hard covers. A study of the gold and silver coinages of the Bretti. A very fine copy. (\$40)
- 3109. Baldwin, Agnes. The Electrum Coinage of Lampsakos. (New York, 1914). 34 pages, 2 plates, 8vo. Paper covers. Still a standard reference on this rare coinage. New but covers chipping. (\$35)

- 3110. Bellinger, Alfred R. **Troy, The Coins.** (New York, 1979 reprint of Princeton-1961 original). xiii, 220 pages, 27 double-plates. Red case bound. As new copy. (\$35)
- 3111. Bloesch, Hansjörg. Griecheische Münzen in Winterthur I: Spanien, Gallien, Italien, Sizilien, Moesien, Dakiens, Sarmatien, Makedonien, Hellas. (Winterthur, 1987). x, 234 pages, 102 plates, 2321 coins catalogued and illustrated. Bound in tan cloth in two volumes, one of text and one of plates. An important collection that incorporates the collection of Friedrich Imhoof-Blumer including many types not published elsewhere. As new copies. (\$200)
- 3112. [BMC-GREEK]. Wroth, Warwick. A Catalogue of The Greek Coins in the British Museum. Volume XIII: Pontus, Paphlagonia, Bithynia, and The Kingdom of Bosporus. (Bologna, 1964 reprint of London, 1889 original). xliv, 252 pages, 39 plates, tables, indices, 8vo. Blue case bound. A fine copy. (\$60)
- 3113. [BMC-GREEK]. Wroth, Warwick. A Catalogue of The Greek Coins in the British Museum. Volume XIV: Mysia. (Bologna, 1964 reprint of London, 1892 original). xxxv, 217 pages, 35 plates, fold-out map, tables, indices, 8vo. Blue case bound. A fine copy. (\$60)
- 3114. [BMC-GREEK]. Wroth, Warwick. A Catalogue of The Greek Coins in the British Museum. Volume XX: Galatia, Cappadocia, and Syria. (Bologna, 1964 reprint of London, 1899 original). xci, 341 pages, 38 plates, fold-out map, tables, indices, 8vo. Blue case bound. A new copy. (\$100)
- 3115. [BMC-GREEK]. Hill, George Francis. A Catalogue of The Greek Coins in the British Museum. Volume XXI: Lycaonia, Isauria and Cilicia. (Bologna, undated reprint of London, 1900 original). cxxxi, 296 pages, 40 plates, tables, indices, 8vo. Blue case bound. A new copy. (\$100)
- 3116. [BMC-GREEK]. Hill, George Francis. A Catalogue of The Greek Coins in the British Museum. Volume XXIV: Cyprus. (Bologna, 1964 reprint of London, 1904 original). cxliv, 119 pages, 26 plates, tables, indices, 8vo. Blue case bound. A nice fine copy. (\$60)
- 3117. [Cahn, Herbert]. Kleine Schriften zur Münzkunde und Archäologie. (Basel, 1975). 172 pages, illustrated. Gray cloth. A compilation of 13 articles written by Herbert Cahn. Includes: "Dating the Early Coinages of Athens," and "Early Tarentine Chronolog". Useful. A very fine copy. (\$30)
- 3118. Carradice, Ian (Editor). Coinage and Administration in the Athenian and Persian Empires: The Ninth Oxford Symposium on Coinage and Monetary History. (Oxford, 1987). BAR International Series 343. 167 pages, 15 plates, 8vo. Printed paper covers. Eight papers presented at this symposium are published and several specifically deal with the so-called "Decadrachm Hoard." Also includes the standard work on Persian sigloi. A fine copy. Very difficult to find. (\$100)
- 3119. Deppert-Lippitz, Barbara. **Die Münzprägung Milets vom Vierten bis Ersten Jahrhundert v.Chr.** (1984). Typos V. 223 pages, 36 plates. Red cloth, gilt, with dust cover. The standard reference. A very fine copy. (\$150)
- 3120. Forrer, Leonard. Descriptive Catalogue of the Collection of Greek Coins Formed by Sir Hermann Weber M.D. 1823-1918. (New York, 1975 reprint of London, 1922-1929 originals.). Three volumes. 377, 579 & 996 pages, 317 plates total. Thick octavo. One of the best collections of Greek coins ever formed. Out of print. Red case bound. Light marks on covers, otherwise a very fine set. (\$200)
- 3121. Förschner, Gisela. Die Münzen Der Griechen in Italien und Sizilien, Historisches Museum Frankfurt am Main. (Frankfurt, 1986). 230 pages, photographs throughout text. Hard bound. A catalogue of 722 mostly bronze coins listed geographically and cross-referenced to other major references. Text in German. As new. (\$40)

- 3122. Franke, Peter Robert. **Die Antike Münzen von Epirus**. (Wiesbaden, 1961). In two volumes. Vol. 1 xv, 344 pages, fold out map; Vol. 2- 67 separate colotype plates in cloth binder. Both blue cloth, gilt. Outdated but still the standard reference for this poorly researched area. A nice fine set. Out of Print. (\$75)
- 3123. Gabrici, E. La Monetazione del Bronzo Nella Sicilia Antica. (1977 Forni reprint of 1927 original). 210 pages, 10 plates with 368 coins illustrated. Hard bound. A frequently cited reference for Sicilian bronzes. A very fine copy. (\$50)
- 3124. Giacosa, Giorgio. **Uomo e Cavallo Sulla Moneta Greca.** (Milan, 1973). 87 pages, 95 fine plates. Green cloth with dust cover. Beautiful enlarged photographs tracing the numismatic representation of the horse. Nicely bound. A very fine copy. (\$50)
- 3125. Gorini, Giovanni. La Monetazione Incusa Della Magna Grecia. (Bellinzona, Edizioni Arte E Moneta Publishers, 1978). 233 pages, illustrated throughout text, index, 8vo. Text in Italian. Green cloth with dust cover. A new copy. (\$50)
- 3126. Grose, S(idney).W(illiam). **Fitzwilliam Museum, Catalogue of the McClean Collection of Greek Coins.** (Chicago, 1979 reprint of Cambridge, 1923-1929 originals). Three volumes complete. x, (2), 380 pages, 111 plates; (6), 563 pages, 137 plates; vi, 507 pages, 132 plates. Thick 8vo. A standard reference set. Red cloth, gilt lettering. As new set. (\$250)
- 3127. Head, Barclay V. A Guide to the Principal Coins of the Greeks From Circ. 700 B.C. to A.D. 270, Based on the work of Barclay V. Head. (London, 1959 revised second edition). British Museum Publication. 108 pages, 52 plates, 8vo. Green cloth, dust cover worn. Very useful. A fine copy. (\$45)
- 3128. Head, Barclay V. A Guide to the Principal Coins of the Greeks From Circ. 700 B.C. to A.D. 270, Based on the work of Barclay V. Head. (London, 1965 reprint of 1959 revised second edition). British Museum Publication. 108 pages, 52 plates, 8vo. Green case bound. A nice fine copy. (\$35)
- 3129. Head, Barclay V. **Historia Numorum: A Manual of Greek Numismatics.** (Chicago, 1967 reprint of Oxford-1911 edition). lxxxviii, 966 pages, tables of alphabets, illustrations in text, thick 8vo. Still a standard reference. Red cloth with dust cover. Small tear in dust cover, otherwise a very fine copy. (\$65)
- 3130. Hendin, David. **Guide To Ancient Jewish Coins**. (New York, 1987). 207 pages, 16 plates plus many line drawings in text. Catalog of the coins plus historical background. Hard bound with dust jacket. A fine copy. Not the most recent edition. (\$20)
- 3131. Houghton, Arthur. Coins of the Seleucid Empire From the Collection of Arthur Houghton. (New York, 1983). Ancient Coins in North American Collections No. 4. 122 pages, 77 plates, table of chronology of selected mints. The definitive reference for the series. Orange cloth. Out of print and in strong demand. Light water stains on top edge of front and back cover, and end sheets, plates and text not affected. (\$20)
- 3132. Jenkins, G.K. Ancient Greek Coins. (New York, 1972). 310 pages with 635 photographs plus 20 color plates. Octavo. Blue cloth, gilt lettering with dust cover. An outstanding book with some of the most beautiful photos of Greek coins ever published. Recently reprinted but the original is still superior. Light yellowing on dust jacket, else nice fine copy. (\$75)
- 3133. Jenkins, G.K. and R.B. Lewis. Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins. (London, 1963) RNS Special Publication No. 2. 140 pages, 38 plates. Red case bound without dust cover. The definitive die-study for this vast series of coinage. A very fine copy. (\$40)

- 3134. Jenkins, G.K. **The Coinage of Gela. AMuGS II.** (Berlin,1970). 2 volumes (one of text and one of plates). xxiv, 312 pages, 56 plates, large 8vo. Green cloth, plates unbound in matching hard cover folder. The definitive work on this coinage. Text in English. Out of Print and difficult to find. A very fine copy. (\$150)
- 3135. Kleiner, Fred S. and Noe, Sydney P. **The Early Cistophoric Coinage.** (New York, 1977). ANS Numismatic Studies No. 14. 129 pages, 38 plates, large 8vo. Red cloth. The standard work on the cistophoric coinage. A very fine copy. (\$40)
- 3136. Kraay, Colin M. and Max Hirmer. **Greek Coins**. (New York, 1972). 396 pages, 20 color plates, 220 black and white plates, over 800 coins superbly illustrated in 1,349 photographs. One of the most beautiful books ever published on Greek coins. Tan cloth with dust cover. Out of print and rare. A very fine copy. (\$600)
- 3137. Kraay, Colin M. **The Archaic Coinage of Himera**. (Naples, 1983). 104 pages, 15 plates, 8vo. Printed card covers. Text in English. The definitive die study analysis of this interesting coinage. Very fine copy. (\$40)
- 3138. Lorber, Catharine C. **Amphipolis, The Civic Coinage in Silver and Gold.** (Los Angeles, 1990). iv, 196 pages, 31 fine plates, small 4to. Brown case bound with dust cover. The standard reference for this scarce and beautiful coinage. A new copy. (\$65)
- 3139. MacDonald, Sir George. Catalogue of Greek Coins in the Hunterian Collection, University of Glasgow. Volume II. Northwestern Greece, Central Greece, Southern Greece and Asia Minor. (Bologna, undated Forni reprint of Glasgow, 1901 original). 648 pages, plates 31-82, thick 4to. Tan cloth. A nice fine copy. (\$125)
- 3140. May, J.M.F. The Coinage of Abdera (540-345 B.C.). Edited by C.M. Kraay and G.K. Jenkins. (London, 1966) RNS Special Publication No. 3. xi, 298 pages, 24 plates, 8vo. Red case bound without dust cover. The standard reference for this coinage, but the chronology has been revised since. A very fine copy. (\$40)
- 3141. May, J.M.F. The Coinage of Damastion and the Lesser Coinages of the Illyro-Paeonian Region. (1979 reprint of Oxford University Press, London, 1939 original). xiv, 207 pages, 12 plates, end sheet map. Blue case bound. The standard work. A very fine copy. (\$40)
- 3142. [Mildenberg, Leo]. Studies in Honor of Leo Mildenberg. (Wetteren, 1984). xviii, 297 pages, 43 plates. Green cloth, gilt lettering. A collection of 25 articles (15 in English) on Greek coins and history including: "The Seleucid Mint of Mallus and the Cult Figure of Athena Magarsia," by Houghton; "Archaischer Silberund aus dem Antilibanon," by Hurter; "One hundred Ninety Years of Tyrian Shekels," by Meshorer; "Ascalon: from Royal Mint to Autonomy," by Spaer and "Some Hoards from Sicily and a Carthaginian Issue of the Second Punic War," by Walker. A very fine copy. (\$125)
- 3143. Müller, Ludwig; C.T. Falbe and J. Chr. Lindberg. Numismatique de L'Ancienne Afrique. (Bologna, 1976 Forni reprint of Copenhagen, 1860-1862 originals). Three volumes bound in two. 552 pages with passim illustrations, 95 page supplement. Card covers. Text in French. A comprehensive survey of the coinage of the Greek colonies and Punic cities of North Africa. Still frequently cited. A very fine copy.
- 3144. Newell, Edward T. The Coinage of the Western Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I to Antiochus III, with a summary of recent scholarship by Otto Mørkholm. (New York, 1977 reprint of New York, 1941 original). ix, 450 pages, 85 plates, large 8vo. ANS Numismatic Studies 4. Still a standard reference. Brown case bound. Light marks on cover, internally as new. (\$40)
- 3145. Newell, Edward T. **The Coinages of Demetrius Poliorcetes.** (Chicago, 1978 reprint of London, 1927 original). xi, 174 pages, 18 plates, large 8vo. The standard reference. Red leatherette, gilt. A very fine copy. (\$50)

- 3146. Noe, Sydney P. The Coinage of Metapontum, Parts 1 and 2, with additions and corrections by Ann Johnston. (New York, 1984). ix, 120 pages, 44 excellent plates, concordance to SNG. Quarto. Noe's two die studies are combined into one volume. The standard reference for this important coinage. As new copy. (\$45)
- 3147. Rutter, N.K. Campanian Coinages, 475-380 B.C. (Edinburgh, 1979). viii, 196 pages, 32 plates, 8vo. Brown case bound with dust cover. A die study for the early coinages of Cumae, Neapolis, Hyria, Nola, the Campani, Phistelia, Allifae, and the Fenserni. The standard reference for these rare coinages. Small tear in dust jacket, otherwise a very fine copy. (\$35)
- 3148. Sear, David R. Greek Coins and Their Values, Volume I: Europe. (London, Seaby-1978). xl, 316 pages, illustrations throughout the text, maps, 8vo. Volume II: Asia and Africa. (London, Seaby-1979). xlviii, 446 pages, 2000 illustrations throughout the text, maps, 8vo. Based on the collections of the British Museum. These are the most recent editions. A very fine set. (\$75)
- 3149. Sellwood, David; P. Whitting and R. Williams. An Introduction to Sasanian Coins. (London, 1985). 178 pages, 16 plates, line drawings in text, 12mo. Red case bound with dust cover. Entire book is done in calligraphy. A standard reference. A very fine copy. Out of print.
- 3150. Shore, Fred B. Parthian Coins & History: Ten Dragons Against Rome. (Quarryville, 1993). 188 pages, 645 coins catalogued, fully illustrated, 8vo. Hard bound with dust cover. An excellent companion to Sellwood's book, this book includes a history of the Parthian empire and a catalogue of the extensive Fred Shore collection. Includes price guide. Out of print. As new copy. (\$50)
- 3151. Simonetta, Bono. **The Coins of the Cappadocian Kings.** (Fribourg, 1977). Typos II. 54 pages, 7 plates, 8vo. Red cloth with dust cover. The standard reference. A very fine copy. (\$45)
- 3152. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. The Collection of The American Numismatic Society. Part 4. Sicily II: Galaria-Styella. (New York, 1977). 25 plates with text opposite describing 748 coins. Folio. Printed boards. Fine copy. (\$50)
- 3153. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. SNG Deutschland, Sammlung Von Aulock. Lydien. 8 Heft. Nr. 2868-3328. (Berlin, 1963). 16 plates with text opposite. Folio. Printed card covers. A nice fine copy. (\$75)
- 3154. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Sweden I. The Collection of His Late Majesty King Gustaf VI Adolf and The Fred Forbat Collection. (Stockholm, Kungl. Vitterhets Historie Och Antikvitets Akademien, 1974). 49 pages, 19 plates. Printed card covers. A very fine copy. (\$50)
- 3155. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Sweden II. The Collection of the Royal Coin Cabinet National Museum of Monetary History Stockholm. Part I. Gallia Sicily. (Stockholm, Kungl. Vitterhets Historie Och Antikvitets Akademien, 1976). 46 pages, 19 plates describing 663 coins. Printed card covers. A very fine copy. (\$50)
- 3156. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. Sweden II. The Collection of the Royal Coin Cabinet National Museum of Monetary History Stockholm. Part II. Thrace Euboia. (Stockholm, Kungl. Vitterhets Historie Och Antikvitets Akademien, 1980). 47 pages, 19 plates describing 789 coins. Printed heavy boards. A very fine copy. (\$50)
- 3157. Thompson, Margaret. Alexander's Drachm Mints I: Sardes and Miletus. (New York, 1983). ANS Numismatic Studies No. 16. 98 pages, 38 plates, 8vo. Red cloth, gilt lettering. A very fine copy. (\$30)
- 3158. Walker, John. A Catalogue of the Arab-Byzantine and Post Reform Umaiyad Coins. A Catalogue of the Muhammadan Coins in The British Museum. Volume II. (British Museum, 1956 original). civ, 322 pages, 31 plates, 8vo. Green buckram. Still a widely consulted reference. A nice fine copy. (\$300)

- 3159. Walker, John. A Catalogue of the Arab-Sassanian Coins (Umaiyad Governors In The East, Arab-Ephthalites, 'Abbasid Governors In Tabaristan and Bukhara). A Catalogue of the Muhammadan Coins in The British Museum. Volume 1. (British Museum, 1967 reprint of London, 1941 original). clxi, 244 pages, 40 plates, 8vo. Green buckram with dust cover. Still a widely consulted reference. A nice fine copy. (\$300)
- 3160. Williams, Roderick T. **The Silver Coinage of the Phokians.** (London, 1972). RNS Special Publication No. 7. ix, 138 pages, 16 plates, 8vo. Red case bound with dust cover. The standard reference for this coinage. A nice fine copy. (\$40)

Titles Relating to Roman Provincial Numismatics

- 3161. Förschner, Gisela. **Die Münzen Der Römischen Kaiser In Alexandrien, Historisches Museum Frankfurt am Main.** (Frankfurt, 1988). 455 pages, photographs throughout text. A catalogue of 1400 coins listed chronologically and cross-referenced to other major references (44 previously unpublished coins). Text in German. Hard bound. A very fine copy. (\$40)
- 3162. Imhoof-Blumer, F. Zur Griechischen und Römischen Münzkunde. (1977 reprint of 1908 original). 323 pages, 10 plates, lists of officials, magistrates, deities and cities, with transliterations of Greek and Latin inscriptions. Blue cloth. A very fine copy. (\$40)
- 3163. Kapossy, Balázs. Griechische Münzen Römische Reich, Ein Numismatisches Bilderbuch. (Bern, 1987). 214 pages, 99 fine Roman Provincial coins from the Bern Historisches Museum Collection cataloged and illustrated. Glossy hard cover. A very fine copy. (\$30)
- 3164. Schultz, Sabine. **Die Münzprägung von Magnesia am Mäander** in **Der Römischen Kaiserzeit**. (Berlin, 1975). 136 pages, 37 plates, tan cloth. Catalogue of 530 Roman Provincial coins from Magnesia on the Meander, from Augustus to Gallienus. The standard reference. A very fine copy. (\$50)
- 3165. Sear, David. R. **Greek Imperial Coins and Their Values.** (Seaby, 1982). xxxv, 636 pages, 1750 illustrations throughout the text, 12mo. A "must" reference for the collector of the Greek Imperial series or any part thereof. Green case bound with dust cover. The most recent edition. A nice fine copy. (\$50)
- 3166. Von Aulock, Hans. **Münzen und Städte Lykaoniens.** (Tübingen, 1976). 95 pages, 12 plates, 518 coins listed. Card covers and dust jacket. A study of the coinage of 11 cities in Lykaonia. All coins listed are pedigreed. An important work. A very fine copy. (\$50)
- 3167. Von Aulock, Hans. **Münzen und Städte Phrygiens**. (Tübingen, 1980). Two Volumes. Volume I. 155 pages, 30 plates, 907 coins listed. Volume II. 145 pages, 44 plates, 1513 coins listed. Both have card covers and dust jackets. A study of the coinage of 29 cities in Phrygia. All coins listed are pedigreed. An important work. A very fine copy. (\$60)

Titles Relating to Roman Republican and Roman Numismatics

- 3168. Alram, Michael. **Die Münzprägung des Kaisers Maximinus I.** Thrax (235/238). (Wien, 1989). MIR 27. 104 pages, 46 plates, card covers. Very useful catalog of the coins of Maximinus. A very fine copy. (\$30)
- 3169. Babelon, Ernest. Description Historique et Chronologique des Monnaies de la République Romaine Vulgairement Appelées Monnaies Consulaires. (Undated Forni reprints of Paris, 1885-1886 original editions). Two volumes. lvi, 562 + 669, numerous line-drawings, 8vo. Green cloth with gilt lettering. A very fine set. (\$125)

- 3170. Banti, A. Corpus Nummorum Romanorum, Monetazione Repubblicana. Volumes 1-9. (Florence, 1980-1982). Bilingual Italian/English text. Red cloth, gilt lettering. Important and useful. A very fine set. (\$300)
- 3171. Bastien, Pierre. Le Monnayage de L'Atelier De Lyon. De La Réoverture de L'Atelier par Aurélien A La Mort de Carin (fin 274 Mi 285). (Wetteren, 1976). Numismatique Romaine, Vol. IX. 287 pages, 63 plates. Brown cloth, gilt lettering An important and useful reference on the Lyon mint Antoniniani from Aurelian to Carinus. A very fine copy. (\$125)
- 3172. Bastien, Pierre. Le Monnayage de L'Atelier De Lyon. Dioclétien et Ses Corégents avant la Réforme Monétaire (285-294). (Wetteren, 1972). Numismatique Romaine, Vol. VII. 254 pages, 48 plates, card covers. An important and useful reference on the Lyon mint on Antoniniani of the Tetrarchy. A very fine copy. (\$100)
- 3173. Bland, Roger (Editor). The Chalfont Hoard and Other Roman Coin Hoards. (London, 1992). Coin Hoards from Roman Britain, Volume IX. 366 pages, 32 plates, large 8vo. Green case bound with dust cover. Publication of 38 coin hoards found in Britain between 1987 and 1992. Many unlisted types published here for the first time. A very fine copy. (\$50)
- 3174. Burnett, Andrew. and Michael Crawford [Editors]. The Coinage of the Roman World in the Late Republic. (Oxford, 1987). BAR International Series 326. 185 pages, 10 plates. Printed card covers. Proceedings of a colloquium held at the British Museum in September 1985, surveying the monetary system of the empire acquired by the late Republic. Divided into 11 different geographical areas. Interesting. A very fine copy. (\$40)
- 3175. Cahn, Herbert A. **EIDibus MARtis. Aurei und Denare.** (Offprint from Quaderni Ticinesi, Vol. XVIII, 1989). Pages 211-227, 5 plates. Printed card covers. The definitive reference for the Eid Mar coins of Brutus. Important. A very fine copy. (\$15)
- 3176. Callu, Jean-Pierre and Pierre Bastien. Inventaire Des Trésors de Bronze Constantiniens (313-348) and Le Trésor de Fresnoy-Lès-Roye II (261-309). (Wetteren, 1981). Numismatique Romaine, XII. 137 pages, 16 plates, extensive bibliography of hoards. Orange cloth, gilt lettering. Study of two hoards, one of mostly large size folles, the other of reduced folles. Important for anyone interested in late 3rd and early 4th century numismatics. A very fine copy. (\$75)
- 3177. Carradice, Ian. Coinage and Finances in the Reign of Domitian, AD 81-96. (Oxford, 1983). BAR International Series 178. 193 pages, 12 plates. Printed card covers. A look at the monetary and financial history of the reign of Domitian. It provides a revised chronological arrangement of all issues, with a focus on denarii. Important. Out of Print. A very fine copy. (\$50)
- 3178. Carson, R.A.G. Principal Coins of The Romans, Volume III: The Dominate AD 294-498. (British Museum Publications, London, 1981). 112 pages, 515 coins catalogued and illustrated, concordance, 8vo. Black cloth with dust cover. Out of print. A new copy. (\$40)
- 3179. Challis, C.E. and M.A.S. Blackburn (Editors). **Studies in the Coinages of Carausius and Allectus.** (The British Numismatic Society, 1985). 50 pages, 14 plates, 8vo. Printed card covers. Light pen mark on cover, otherwise a very fine copy. (\$20)
- 3180. Chitescu, Maria. Numismatic Aspects of the History of the Dacian State. The Roman Republican Coinage in Dacia and Geto-Dacian Coins of Roman Types. (Oxford, 1981). BAR International Series 112. 367 pages, 51 figures, 34 plates, 3 maps, octavo. Printed paper covers. A study of Republican coin hoards found in Dacia and a look at Republican influences on Celtic coins of Dacia. Corners lightly bumped. A fine copy. (\$45)

- 3181. Dick, Franziska [Editor]. **Die Fundmünzen der Römischen Zeit In Österreich, Volume I/2. Burgenland.** (Vienna, 1984). 717 pages, 25 plates, map. Green cloth. Over 18,000 coins found in Austria are catalogued by the city where found. Very fine copy. (\$50)
- 3182. Estiot, Sylviane. **Ripostiglio della Venera Nuovo Catalogo Illustrato. Volume II/2. Tacito e Floriano.** (Verona, 1987). 112 pages, 33 fine plates. Printed card covers. A catalog of 2965 Antoninianii of Tacitus and Florian. Very useful and important. Light smudge on cover, otherwise a very fine copy. (\$75)
- 3183. Giard, Jean-Baptiste. Catalogue Des Monnaies De L'Empire Romain. I. Auguste. (Bibliothèque Nationale, 1976). viii, 258 pages, 72 plates, 4to. Green leatherette, gilt. Well illustrated with modern research and dating. French text. Also; Giard, Jean-Baptiste. Catalogue Des Monnaies De L'Empire Romain. II. De Tibère a Néron. (Bibliothèque Nationale, 1988). 181 pages, 58 plates, 4to. Green leatherette, gilt. Well illustrated with modern research and dating. French text. Both fine copies, Volume I has had many additional coin photos attached to the plate section. (\$100)

The Goodman Library.

- 3184. Göbl, Robert. **Regalianvs und Dryantilla.** (Vienna, 1970). 51 pages, 4 plates. Card covers with dust jacket. The only detailed study on these rare coins. Important. A very fine copy. (\$35)
- 3185. Hill, Philip V. The Dating and Arrangement of The Undated Coins of Rome, AD 98-148. (London, 1970). 214 pages, 2 plates, 8vo. Hard cover with dust jacket. An excellent reference for the collector of this Roman coinage which did not use tribunician dates. A nice fine copy. (\$40)
- 3186. Kent, J.P.C. and K.S. Painter. **Wealth of the Roman World AD** 300-700. (London, 1977). 190 pages, illustrated throughout. Brown cloth, gilt, with a dust jacket. An illustrated catalogue for an exhibition of the same name at the British Museum. Includes a section on coins and medallions, some illustrated in color. A very fine copy. (\$40)
- 3187. Kent, J.P.C. and K.S. Painter. **Wealth of the Roman World AD 300-700**. (London, 1977). 190 pages, illustrated throughout. Card covers. An illustrated catalogue for an exhibition of the same name at the British Museum. Includes a section on coins and medallions, some illustrated in color. A very fine copy. (\$20)
- 3188. Mattingly, Harold. Catalogue of Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum (BMCRE): Volume I, Augustus through Vitellius. (London, 1983 reprint of 1965 edition). ccxxxi, 464 pages, 64 plates. Red case bound, with dust cover, gilt. Out of print. A very fine copy.

 (\$125)
- 3189. Mattingly, Harold. Catalogue of Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum (BMCRE): Volume II, Vespasian through Domitian. (London, 1966 edition of 1930 original). cv, 485 pages, 83 plates, 8vo. Red case bound, gilt. Out of print. A nice fine copy. (\$100)
- 3190. Mattingly, Harold. Coins Of The Roman Empire In The British Museum. (BMCRE: Volume IV, Antoninus Pius to Commodus. (London, 1976 reprint of London, 1940 original.). In two parts. 964 pages, 111 plates. Part 1: Introduction, indices, plates. Part 2: Catalogue of coins. Red case bound, gilt, with dust covers. A new copy. (\$125)
- 3191. Metcalf, William E. **The Cistophori of Hadrian.** (New York, 1980). ANS Numismatic Studies 15. 164 pages, 31 plates. A standard reference. Red cloth. A very fine copy. (\$40)
- 3192. Robertson, Anne S. Roman Imperial Coins In The Hunter Coin Cabinet: Volume III. Pertinax through Aemilian. (Oxford, 1977). 325 pages, 88 plates. Lists circa 2,000 coins of which about two-thirds are illustrated. Hard bound with dust cover. A very fine copy. (\$100)

3193. **ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE** (RIC). (London). The definitive work on Roman Imperial coinage and a must for every serious collector. A complete set of all 10 volumes. All are the most recent reprint editions. These are all new volumes that have seen some wear on our shelves. Light scuffs, small dust jacket tears etc... Very useable.

(\$600

- 3194. Schmidt-Dick, Franziska [Editor]. Die Fundmünzen der Römischen Zeit In Österreich, Volume II/3. Kärnten. (Vienna, 1989). 430 pages, 39 plates, map. Green cloth. Very fine copy. (\$50)
- 3195. Schulte, Bernhard, **Die Goldprägung der Gallischen Kaiser von Postumus bis Tetricus.** (Aarai, 1983). Typos IV. 189 pages, 28 fine plates. Red cloth with dust cover. The definitive reference on the gold coinage of Postumus, Laelianus, Marius, Victorinus, Tetricus I and Tetricus II. Important. A very fine copy. (\$75)
- 3196. Sutherland, C.H.V. and C.M. Kraay. Catalogue of Coins of the Roman Empire in the Ashmolean Museum. Part I. Augustus (c. 31 B.C. A.D. 14). (Oxford, 1975). 1506 coins catalogued and illustrated on 36 plates with facing text, large folio. Heavy card covers. Includes both Roman issues and Greek Imperial issues. Concordances with Cohen and the old RIC. Still useful and OP. Minor marks on cover, otherwise a very fine copy. (\$60)
- 3197. Sutherland, C.H.V., Nekriman Olcay and K.E. Merrington. The Cistophori Of Augustus. (London, 1970). RNS Special Publication No. 5. 134 pages, 36 plates. The standard reference for the cistophoric tetradrachms of Augustus. Hard cover with dust jacket. A very fine copy. (\$50)
- 3198. Sutherland, C.H.V. **The Emperor and the Coinage, Julio- Claudian Studies**. (Spink & Sons, 1976). 132, (14) pages, 10 plates, 8vo.

 Orange cloth with dust cover. A very fine copy. (\$25)

Titles Relating to Byzantine Numismatics

- 3199. Bates, George E. **Byzantine Coins, Archaeological Exploration of Sardis, Monograph 1.** (Cambridge, MA., 1971). 159 pages, 9 plates, 4vo. Purple buckram with matching dust cover. A nice fine copy, minor rubbing to dust jacket. (\$30)
- 3200. Bertele, Tommaso. **Numismatique Byzantine**. (Wetteren, 1978). Translated by Cécile Morrison. 178 pages, 16 plates. Card covers. French language edition of Bertele's important article from *Rivista Italiana* that also includes a posthumously published essay on indictional dates and co-emperors on Palaeologan coins. A very fine copy. (\$40)
- 3201. Goodacre, Hugh. A Handbook of the Coinage of the Byzantine Empire. (Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1960 reprint of London, 1928-1933 originals). xii, 361 pages, illustrations in text, narrow 8vo. Blue case bound, gilt lettering. A fine copy. (\$30)
- 3202. Goodacre, Hugh. A Handbook of the Coinage of the Byzantine Empire. (Spink & Son Ltd., London, 1971 reprint of London, 1928-1933 originals). xii, 361 pages, illustrations in text, narrow 8vo. Blue case bound, gilt lettering. A fine copy. (\$30)
- 3203. Grierson, Philip. **Byzantine Coins**. (Berkeley, 1982). 411 pages, 95 plates, maps. The best introductory survey of Byzantine coinage. Case bound with dust cover. Out of print. A very fine copy. (\$100)
- 3204. Metcalf, D.M. Classification of Byzantine Stamena in Light of a Hoard Found in Southern Serbia. (Ljubljana, 1967). 130 pages, 16 plates. Paper covers. A detailed study of 928 stamena from John II to Theodore I. Small tear on cover, otherwise a fine copy. (\$30)
- 3205. Metcalf, William E. and Wolfgang Hahn [Editors]. **Studies In Early Byzantine Gold Coinage**. (New York, 1988). ANS Numismatic Studies No.17. 142 pages, 24 plates, 4to. Red cloth. A series of seven articles by various experts in the field and an introduction by the editors. A new copy. (\$30)

- 3206. Ostrogorsky, Georges. **History of the Byzantine State.** (Oxford, 1956). Translated by John Hussey. 548 pages, hard bound. A great introduction to the Byzantine period. A nice fine copy. Out of Print.
- 3207. Sabatier, J. Description Générale Des Monnaies Byzantines. (Graz, 1955 reprint of Paris-1862 original). Two volumes, one of text (16mo) and one of plates (8vo). 702 pages, 103 plates of line drawings. Matching green cloth, gilt lettering. Still useful and often cited. A very fine set. (\$100)
- 3208. Whitting, P.D. **Byzantine Coins.** (New York, 1973). 311 pages with 390 illustrations plus 20 color plates. Outstanding photographs. Companion volume in "The World of Numismatics" series to Sutherland's, <u>Roman Coins</u>, and Jenkin's, <u>Ancient Greek Coins</u>. Blue cloth with dust cover. A nice fine copy. (\$50)
- 3209. Whitting, P.D. **Münzen von Byzanz.** (Munich, 1973). 319 pages with 390 illustrations plus 20 color plates. Outstanding photographs. Hard bound without dust jacket. Text in German. A very fine copy. (\$40)

Titles Relating to World Coinage, Including British

- 3210. Breton, P.N. Popular Illustrated Guide to Canadian Coins, Medals etc. (Winnipeg, 1963 reprint of Montreal 1894 original). 3444 pages, illustrated throughout with line drawings, 4to. Brown case bound with gilt lettering. A fine copy. (\$25)
- 3211. De Mey, J.R. European Crown Size Coins and Their Multiples. Vol. I. Germany, 1486-1599. (Amsterdam, 1975). 331 pages, illustrated throughout, 4to. Green leatherette with dust jacket. Includes valuation sheet and supplement. Dust jacket worn around edges. A fine copy. (\$30)
- 3212. Dickinson, Michael. **Seventeenth Century Tokens of the British Isles and Their Values**. (B.A. Seaby Ltd., London, 1986). x, 292 pages, 7 plates, 8vo. Green cloth with dust cover. Out of Print. A very fine copy. (\$30)
- 3213. Dolley, R.H.M. and K.F. Morrison. The Carolingian Coins In The British Museum. (London, 1966). 17 pages, 12 plates with text opposite, indices. Prepared in sylloge format. Hard bound with dust cover. A nice fine copy. (\$20)
- 3214. Freeman, Michael J. **The Bronze Coinage of Great Britain**. (London, 1985 revised edition). 232 pages, 18 plates, numerous photos throughout text, 12mo. Brown case bound with dust cover. Very fine copy. (\$20)
- 3215. Gill, Dennis. The Coinage of Ethiopia, Eritrea and Italian Somalia. (New York, 1991). 342 pages, illustrated throughout. Hard bound with dust cover. Winner of the IAPN Book of the Year Award. A very fine copy. (\$20)
- 3216. Gumowski, Marian. **Handbuch Der Polnischen Numismatik.** (Graz, 1960). xi, 226 pages, 56 plates. Pale green cloth. A standard work on Polish coins. Covers a bit dirty. Overall a very good copy.
- 3217. Kann, E. Illustrated Catalog of Chinese Coins (Gold, Silver, Nickel and Aluminum). (New York, 1966). 462 pages, 224 plates, 8vo. Hard bound with dust jacket. Scarce original edition. A very fine copy. (\$40)
- 3218. Metcalf, D.M. [Editor]. Coinage in Ninth-Century Northumbria. The Tenth Oxford Symposium on Coinage and Monetary History. (Oxford, 1987). BAR British Series 180. 417 pages, 24 plates. Printed card covers. 18 articles by leading experts. Useful. A very fine copy. (\$35)

- 3219. Metcalf, D.M. [Editor]. Coinage in Ninth-Century Northumbria. The Tenth Oxford Symposium on Coinage and Monetary History. (Oxford, 1987). BAR British Series 180. 417 pages, 24 plates. Printed card covers. 18 articles by leading experts. Useful. Small 1 inch tear at top of spine, repaired with clear tape, otherwise a very fine copy. (\$25)
- 3220. Miles, George C. The Coinage of The Visigoths of Spain Leovigild to Achila II. (New York, 1952). Hispanic Numismatic Series Monograph No. 2. 519 pages, 44 plates. Card covers. Still very useful. A very fine copy. (\$50)
- 3221. Réthy, L. and G. Probszt. **Corpus Nummorum Hungariae**. (Graz, 1958). 128 pages, 49 plates of line drawings. Text in German. Standard reference on medieval Hungarian coinage. Pale green cloth. Cover a little dirty, binding slightly weak but intact and not in danger of breaking. Overall a very good copy. (\$40)
- 3222. Sylloge Of Coins of the British Isles. Lot of 25 different volumes. Includes the following: Hunterian and Coats Collection, Part 1 (1961) // Coins of the Coritani (1963) // Grosvenor Museum Part I (1964) // Hiberno-Norse Coins in the British Museum (1966) // Copenhagen Part II (1966) // National Museum of Antiquities of Scotland, Part 1 (1966) // Ashmolean Museum, Anglo-Saxon Pennies (1967) // Ulster Museum Part I (1968) // University Collection Reading (1969) // SCBI 14, Copenhagen Part III B (1970) // SCBI 15, Copenhagen Part IIIC (1970) // SCBI 16, Norweb Collection Part 1 (1971) // SCBI 17, Midland Museums (1971) // SCBI 18, Copenhagen Part IV (1972) // SCBI 19, Bristol and Gloucester Museums (1972) // SCBI 21, Coins in Yorkshire Collections (1975) // SCBI 22, Copenhagen Part V (1975) // SCBI 23, Ashmolean Museum Part III (1976) // SCBI 24, West Country Museums (1977) // SCBI 26, Museums in East Anglia (1980) // SCBI 27, Lincolnshire Collections (1981) // SCBI 29, Merseyside County Museums (1982) // SCBI 30, American Collections (1982) // SCBI 32, Ulster Museum, Part II (1984) // SCBI 34, British Museum Anglo-Saxon Coins Part V (1986). A nice run of this important reference for early English coinage. Most copies have seen very little use, even the earlier issues. Overall a very fine run.
- 3223. Williams, Ann, Alfred P. Smyth and D. P. Kirby. A Biographical Dictionary of Dark Age Britain. England, Scotland and Wales, c. 500 c. 1050. (Seaby, 1991). xlii, 253 pages. Hard bound with dust cover. As new copy. (\$40)

ANS Numismatic Notes and Monographs

- 3224. NNM #1. Noe, Sydney P. **Coin Hoards**. (New York, 1920). 47 pages, 4 plates. The first issue of this long running series. Printed card covers. Covers separated but present, library stamps. A good copy. Rare. (\$15)
- 3225. NNM# 21. Newell, Edward T. Alexander Hoards III, Andritsaena. (New York, 1923). 39 pages, 6 plates. Details a hoard of coins of Philip II and Alexander III as well as a few Boeotian, Aeginetan, Sicyonian and Olympian staters found near Andritsaena in the Peloponnesus. Card covers. Very fine copies. (\$15)
- 3226. NNM #28. Baldwin, Agnes. Four Medallions From The Arras Hoard. (New York, 1926). 36 pages, 4 plates. Details of four medallions of the tetrarchy found in the Arras hoard. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$15)
- 3227. NNM #33. Newell, Edward T. **Two Recent Egyptian Hoards**. (New York, 1927). 34 pages, 3 plates. Details two Ptolemaic hoards: the first found in the Delta region in 1923, and the second in Upper Egypt near Keneh. Interesting for the Egyptian specialist. A very fine copy. (\$20)

- 3228. NNM #43. Cox, D.H. The Caparelli Hoard. (New York, 1930). 17 pages, 2 double plates. Details a hoard of 125 medieval coins found outside of Caparelli in Boeotia near Thebes. Included were 53 Frankish tournois, 1 Sicilian tari, and 71 Venetian soldini. Card covers. Nice fine copy. (\$10)
- 3229. NNM #46. Newell, Edward T. The Küchük Kohne Hoard. (New York, 1931). 33 pages, 3 plates. Details a hoard found in central Anatolia in early 1930 of 28 coins of Sinope, Amisos and Tarsos circa late 4th century BC. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$15)
- 3230. NNM #58. Newell, Edward T. **The Fifth Dura Hoard.** (New York, 1933). 14 pages, 2 plates. Details a hoard of 29 coins found on November 15, 1930 at Dura consisting primarily of Antiochene tetradrachmae of both the Seleucid and Roman periods. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$15)
- 3231. NNM #59. Cox, Dorothy H. The Tripolis Hoard of French Seignorial and Crusader's Coins. (New York, 1933). 61 pages, 8 plates. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$15)
- 3232. NNM #60. Newell, Edward T. **Two Hoards From Minturno**. (New York, 1933). 38 pages, 5 plates. Details two hoards discovered at Minturnae (Minturno): the first consisting of Roman Republican Bronze coins and the second of late imperial bronze coins from Constans to Valentinian III. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$10)
- 3233. NNM #62. Milne, J.G. The Melos Hoard of 1907. (New York, 1934). 19 pages, photo in text. Details the Melos Hoard which consisted of 79 coins, including specimens of 31 distinct types, most of which were previously unknown to numismatists before the hoard's discovery. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$15)
- 3234. NNM #64. Newell, Edward T. A Hoard From Siphnos. (New York, 1934). 17 pages, 1 plate. Details a hoard of 30 coins found on the island of Siphanto (Siphnos) including four coins of Siphnos itself. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$10)
- 3235. NNM #68. Newell, Edward T. Five Greek Bronze Coin Hoards. (New York, 1935). 67 pages, 9 plates. Details five bronze hoards from Euboea, Epidaurus, Mytilene, Magnesia Ad Maeandrum and Ptolemaic Egypt. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$20)
- 3236. NNM #69. Bellinger, Alfred R. The Sixth, Seventh and Tenth Dura Hoards. (New York, 1935). 75 pages, 5 plates. Details three more hoards from the Dura excavations by Yale which again consist primarily of Roman Syria tetradrachmae and imperial denarii. Card covers. A fine copy. (\$10)
- 3237. NNM #70. Waage, Frederick O. Greek Bronze Coins From A Well At Megara. (New York, 1935). 42 pages, 3 double plates. Details a hoard discovered in 1929 of bronzes from Megara. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$10)
- 3238. NNM #73. Newell, Edward T. The Seleucid Coinages of Tyre, A Supplement. (New York, 1936). 34 pages, 5 plates. Card covers. Connecticut State Library stamp on front cover. A fine copy. (\$25)
- 3239. NNM #74. Crosby, Margaret and Grace, Emily. An Achaean League Hoard. (New York, 1936). 44 pages, 4 plates. Details a hoard of primarily Achaean League triobols bought in Athens in 1929. Card covers. Nice fine copies. (\$20)
- 3240. NNM #119. Seyrig, Henri. **Notes on Syrian Coins.** (New York, 1950). 35 pages, 2 plates. Includes several important chapters on the coinage of Tryphon. Card covers. Nice fine copy. (\$20)
- 3241. NNM #123. Levi, Annalina Caló. **Barbarians On Roman Imperial Coins and Sculpture**. (New York, 1952). 56 pages, 17 plates. Card covers. Library stamps on front cover. A very good copy.

261

- 3242. NNM #124. Robinson, David M. A Hoard of Silver Coins From Carystus. (New York, 1952). 62 pages, 6 plates. Details a hoard of 92 coins found on the slopes of Mt. Ocha, the ancient site of Carystus, and included 37 Carystian staters. Card covers. Very fine copy. (\$25)
- 3243. NNM #129. Caley, Earle R. Chemical Composition of Parthian Coins. (New York, 1955). 104 pages. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$10)
- 3244. NNM #133. Kraay, C.M. The Aes Coinage of Galba. (New York, 1956). 125 pages, 37 plates. The standard reference and die study. Important. Card covers. A nice fine copy. (\$50)
- 3245. NNM #137. Buttrey, Theodore V., Jr. The Triumviral Portrait Gold Of The Quattuorviri Monetales Of 42 B.C. (New York, 1956). 69 pages, 9 plates. The definitive study. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$20)
- 3246. NNM #143. Miles, George C. Excavation Coins From The Persepolis Region. (New York, 1959). 124 pages, 21 plates & map. Details coins from various finds in Persepolis in southern Iran which consisted primarily of Sasanian and Islamic coins. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$15)
- 3247. NNM #145. Cox, D.H. Coins From The Excavations at Curium, 1932-1953. (New York, 1959). 125 pages, 10 plates. Details coins excavated under the auspices of the University Museum of Philadelphia at Curium on the south coast of Cyprus. Coins from the Greek period to the Venetian occupation are cataloged. Card covers. Very fine copy.
- 3248. NNM #148. Adelson, Howard L. and Kustas, George L. A Bronze Hoard Of The Period Of Zeno I. (New York, 1962). 89 pages, 1 plate. Card covers. A fine copy. (\$10)
- 3249. NNM #149. Alfred R. Bellinger and Majorie Alkins Berlincourt. Victory as a Coin Type. (New York, 1962). 68 pages, 13 plates. Traces the use of Nike on Greek and Hellenistic coins as well as Victory on Roman coins. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$20)
- 3250. NNM #153. Boyce, Aline Abaecherli. Festal and Dated Coins of the Roman Empire: Four Papers. (New York, 1965). 102 pages, 15 plates. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$15)
- 3251. NNM #155. Williams, Roderick T. The Confederate Coinage Of The Arcadians In The Fifth Century B.C. (New York, 1965). 141 pages, 14 plates. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$10)
- 3252. NNM #156. Eddy, Samuel K. The Minting of Antoniniani AD 238-249 and the Smyrna Hoard. (New York, 1967). 133 pages, 7 double plates. Card covers. Useful. A nice fine copy. (\$20)
- 3253. NNM #157. Fagerlie, Joan M. Late Roman And Byzantine Solidi Found In Sweden And Denmark. (New York, 1967). 213 pages, 33 plates. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$20)
- 3254. NNM #159. Thompson, Margaret. **The Agrinion Hoard.** (New York, 1968). 130 pages, 56 plates. Details a hoard of 1,355 coins found in 1959 near Agrinion in western Aetolia. The hoard contained Greek coins from Sicyon, Argos, Chalcis, Athens, Megalopolis, the Achaean League and other Greek cities. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$25)
- 3255. NNM #160. Miles, George C. The Coinage of The Arab Amirs of Crete. (New York, 1970). 86 pages, 9 plates. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$15)
- 3256. NNM #161. Mac Dowall, David W. The Western Coinages Of Nero. (New York, 1979). 256 pages, 25 plates. A standard reference on the series. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$30)

ANS Museum Notes

3257. **Museum Notes 1.** (New York, 1946). 105 pages, 23 plates, 16vo. Paper covers. Includes: 6 articles on ancients and 6 on medieval and world numismatics. Scarce and hard to find. A nice fine copy.

(\$75)

- 3258. **Museum Notes 2.** (New York, 1947). 118 pages, 19 plates, 16vo. Paper covers. Includes: 5 articles on ancients and 7 on medieval and world numismatics. Scarce and hard to find. A nice fine copy, light stain on back cover. (\$60)
- 3259. **Museum Notes 7.** (New York, 1957). 257 pages, 45 plates, 8vo. Paper covers. Includes: Noe's "Overstrikes of Magna Graecia," Bellinger's "The Earliest Coins of Ilium," Sutherland's "Diocletian as Aeternus Augustus," West's "The Relation of Subsidiary Coinage to Gold Under Valerian and Gallienus," plus 6 other articles on ancients and 10 on world numismatics. Covers faded, otherwise a fine copy.
- 3260. Museum Notes 8. (New York, 1958). 220 pages, 43 plates, 8vo. Paper covers. Includes: Bellinger's "The First Civic Tetradrachms of Ilium," and "The Late Bronze of Alexandria Troas," Boyce's "Caracalla as "Severus"," plus 7 other articles on ancients and 7 on world coins. A very good copy. (\$15)
- 3261. Museum Notes 9. (New York, 1960). 243 pages, 16 plates, 8vo. Card covers. Includes: Robinson's "Some Problems in the Later Fifth Century Coinage of Athens," Merker's "The Silver Coinage of Antigonos Gonatas and Antigonos Doson," King's "The Constantinian Mints 306-313," Kraay's "Two New Sestertii of Domitian," plus 6 other articles on ancients and 5 articles on medieval and Oriental numismatics. A very fine copy. (\$35)
- 3262. Museum Notes 11. (New York, 1964). 335 pages, 59 plates, 8vo. Paper covers. Includes: Holloway's "Demarete's Lion," Dodson and Wallace's The Kozani Hoard of 1955," Bellinger's "Philippi in Macedonia," Mørkholms's "Seleucid Coins front Cilicia ca. 220-150 BC," and "The Accession of Antiochus IV of Syria," Thompson's "A Hoard from Thessaly," plus 6 other articles on ancients and 13 articles on world coins and medals. Covers lightly faded. A very fine copy.
- 3263. **Museum Notes 12.** (New York, 1966). 232 pages, 59 plates, 8vo. Paper covers. Includes: Thompson's "A Hoard from Northern Greece," and "The Monogram of Charlemagne in Greek," Cox's "Gordion Hoards III, IV, V, and VII," Fagerlie's "'Roma Invicta' A New Follis of Justinian," plus 4 other articles on ancients and 8 articles on world coins. Covers lightly faded around edge, small note penned on cover. A very good copy. (\$10)
- 3264. **Museum Notes 13.** (New York, 1967). 250 pages, 49 plates, 8vo. Paper covers. Includes: Zervos' "The Early Tetradrachms of Ptolemy I," Hunter's "A Third Century Hoard from Serbia," Fagerlie's "The First Gold Issue of Anastasius," plus 5 other articles on ancient coins and 3 articles on world coins. Edge spotted, otherwise a nice fine copy. (\$20)
- 3265. Museum Notes 14. (New York, 1968). 169 pages, 24 plates, 8vo. Card covers. Includes: Lang's "Five Hellenistic lead Weights," McKay's "Bronze Coinage in Macedonia, 168-166 BC" and "Macedonian Tetradrachms of 148-147 BC," Bedoukian's "A Classification of the Coins of the Artaxiad Dynasty of Armenia," plus 3 articles on Byzantine numismatics and 3 on Islamic numismatics. A nice fine copy.
- 3266. **Museum Notes 15.** (New York, 1969). 140 pages, 23 plates, 8vo. Card covers. Includes: Waggoner's "The Early Alexander Coinage at Seleucia on the Tigris," Johnson's "A New Anonymous Bronze of Constantine X," plus 6 other articles on ancients and 4 articles on world coins. A nice fine copy. (\$20)

- 3267. **Museum Notes 16**. (New York, 1970). 188 pages, 38 plates, 8vo. Card covers. Includes: Williams' "The Archaic Coinage of Arcadian Heraea," Mørkholm's "The Seleucid Mint at Antiochia on the Persian Gulf," plus 5 other articles on ancients and 7 on world numismatics. Cover lightly sunned, a fine copy. (\$20)
- 3268. **Museum Notes 18.** (New York, 1972). 175 pages, 32 plates, 8vo. Card covers. Includes: Kleiner's "The Dated Cistophori of Ephesus," Mac Isaac's "The Weight of the Late 4th and Early 5th Century Nummus (Æ 4)," plus 3 other articles on ancients, 4 on medieval, and 6 on Oriental numismatics. Covers lightly faded. A nice fine copy.
- 3269. **Museum Notes 19.** (New York, 1974). 294 pages, 31 plates, 8vo. Card covers. Includes: Drew-Bear's "Representations of Temples on the Greek Imperial Coinage," Nicols' "The Chronology and Significance of the M. Agrippa Asses," Gregory's "The Gold Coinage of the Emperor Constantine VII," plus 2 other articles on ancient numismatics and 6 on Oriental and modern numismatics. Spine sunned. A fine copy.
- 3270. Museum Notes 20. (New York, 1975). 174 pages, 26 plates, 8vo. Card covers. Includes: Mørkholm's "Ptolemaic Coins and Chronology: The Dated Silver Coinage of Alexandria," Fears' "Sulla or Endymion: A Reconsideration of a Denarius of L. Aemilius Buca," plus 4 other articles on ancients and 3 on medieval and Oriental numismatics. A very fine copy. (\$20)
- 3271. Museum Notes 21. (New York, 1976). 301 pages, 18 plates, 8vo. Card covers. Includes: Betlyon's "A New Chronology for the Pre-Alexandrine Coinage of Sidon," Buttrey's "The Denarii of P. Crepusius and Roman Republican Mint Organization," Metcalf's "Early Anonymous Folles from Antioch and the Chronology of Class A," and 3 other articles on ancients and 5 on medieval, Oriental and modern numismatics. A fine copy. (\$20)
- 3272. Museum Notes 22. (New York, 1977). 310 pages, 28 plates, 8vo. Card covers. Includes: Bodenstedt's "Observations on Some Early Electrum Types of Mytilene and Phocaea," Thompson's "A Greek Imperial Medallion from Pautalia," Slocum's "Another Look at the Coins of Hatra," Metcalf's "The Antioch Hoard of Antoniniani and the Eastern Coinage of Trebonianus Gallus and Volusian," plus 3 other articles on ancients and 5 on Oriental coins. A fine copy. (\$20)
- 3273. **Museum Notes 23.** (New York, 1978). 220 pages, 40 plates, 8vo. Card covers. Includes: Houghton's "The Seleucid Mint at Lampsacus," Rothman's "Posthumous Hadrianic Medallions," plus 5 other articles on ancient numismatics and 3 on medieval and Oriental numismatics. A nice fine copy. (\$20)
- 3274. Museum Notes 24. (New York, 1979). 282 pages, 51 plates, 8vo. Card covers, sunned. Includes: Bauslaugh's "The Posthumous Alexander Coinage of Chios," Jones' "The Autonomous Wreathed Tetradrachms of Magnesia-on-Maeander," Shiel's "The Coinage of Saloninus as Augustus," Bruun's "The Successive Monetary Reforms of Diocletian," plus 6 other articles on ancients and 4 on Oriental and modern coins. A nice fine copy. (\$20)
- 3275. Museum Notes 26. (New York, 1981). 223 pages, 32 plates, 8vo. Printed card covers. Includes: Kroll's "From Wappenmünzen to Gorgoneia to Owls," Thompson's, "The Cavalla Hoard," Harl's "Caracalla or Elagabalus? The Imperial Imago at the Greek Mint of Magnesia ad Maeandrum," plus 6 other articles on ancient coins and 3 on foreign numismatics. Cover lightly faded, a fine copy. (\$15)
- 3276. Museum Notes 27. (New York, 1982). 244 pages, 32 plates, 8vo. Card covers. Includes: John H. Oakley's "The Autonomous Wreathed Tetradrachms of Kyme, Aeolis," Johnston's "Caracalla or Elagabalus? A Case of Unnecessarily Mistaken Identity," plus 3 other articles on ancients and 5 articles and world coins. A very fine copy. (\$20)

- 3277. Museum Notes 28. (New York, 1983). 206 pages, 22 plates, 8vo. Card covers. Includes: Martin's "The Chronology of the Fourth-Century B.C. Facing-Head Coinage of Larissa," Mørkholm's "The Autonomous Tetradrachms of Laodicea ad Mare," Burnett and Craddock's "Rome and Alexandria: The Minting of Egyptian Tetradrachms under Severus Alexander," plus 3 other articles on ancients and 4 articles on world coins. Very fine copy. (\$20)
- 3278. Museum Notes 29. (New York, 1984). 201 pages, 35 plates, 8vo. Printed card covers. Includes: Mørkholm's "The Chronology of the New Style Coinage of Athens," McAlee's "The Severan Tetradrachms of Laodicea," Hersh and Walker's "The Mesagne Hoard," Harl's "The Coinage of Neapolis in Samaria, A.D. 244-253," plus 6 other articles on ancients and 4 articles on world coins. An important issue. A very fine copy. (\$20)
- 3279. Museum Notes 30. (New York, 1985). 281 pages, 52 plates, 8vo. Printed card covers. Includes: Sacks' "The Wreathed Coinage of Aeolian Myrina," Fisher's "Two Notes on the Aesillas Tetradrachms: Mint Attribution and a Die Control System," Albertson's "Maxentian Hoards and the Mint at Ostia," Bastien's "Imitations of Roman Bronze Coins, A.D. 318-363," plus 3 other article on ancients and 3 articles on world coins. A very fine copy. (\$20)
- 3280. Museum Notes 31. (New York, 1986). 239 pages, 39 plates, 8vo. Printed card covers. Includes: Moysey's "The Silver Stater of Pharnabazos and Datames from the Mint of Tarsus in Cilicia," Thompson's "The Armenak Hoard," Houghton's "The Elephants of Nisibis'" plus 4 other articles on ancients and 4 on world coins. A very fine copy. (\$20)
- 3281. **Museum Notes 32.** (New York, 1987). 209 pages, 11 plates, 8vo. Card covers. Includes: Mørkholm's "The Date of the Autonomous Tetradrachms of Aegaea in Cilicia," Evans' "The Sicilian Coinage of Sextus Pompeius," plus 5 other articles on ancients and 3 on world coins. A very fine copy. (\$20)
- 3282. **Museum Notes 33.** (New York, 1988). 223 pages, 25 plates, 8vo. Card covers. Includes: Kagan's "Some Archaic Bovine Curiosities," Mac Isaac's "Phliasian Bronze Coinage," Long's "A New Solidus of Julian Caesar," plus 5 other articles on ancients and 3 on world numismatics. A very fine copy. (\$20)
- 3283. American Journal of Numismatics 1. Second series, continuing The American Numismatic Society Museum Notes. (New York, 1989). 237 pages, 17 plates, 8vo. Card covers. Includes: Metcalf's "Rome and Lugdunum Again," Kleiner's "Galba and the Sullan Capitolium," Haley's "The Roman Bronze Coinage in Britain and Monetary History from A.D. 293 to 350," plus 4 other articles on ancients and 4 articles on Oriental and U.S. numismatics. A very fine copy. (\$20)
- 3284. American Journal of Numismatics 2. Second series, continuing The American Numismatic Society Museum Notes. (New York, 1990). 215 pages, 16 plates, 8vo. Card covers. Includes: Newman's "A Dialogue of Power in the Coinage of Antony and Octavian (44-30 B.C.)," Damsky's "The Stadium Aureus of Septimius Severus," Ermatinger's "The Circulation Pattern of Diocletian's Nummus," plus 3 other articles on ancient coins and 2 articles on Islamic and modern coins. A very fine copy. (\$20)

Auction Catalogs and Fixed Price Lists

3285. Bank Leu A.G. and Münzen und Medaillen A.G. Sammlung Walter Niggeler. Teil 1-4. (Basel, December 3-4, 1965; October 21-22, 1966; November 2-3, 1967; November 3-4, 1967). 1604 lots of ancients, 250 lots of Swiss and Italian, 116 plates. Original covers, estimate sheets for all volumes. A superb collection of ancients. Light sunning as usual. Nice fine copies. (\$50)

- 3286 Christie's. Highly Important Ancient Coins, The Property of a Lady. (London, October 9, 1984). 313 lots, 6 color plates, photographs throughout text, 8vo. Green cloth, gilt and with dust cover. One of the more important sales of recent history. Especially noteworthy for the Ptolemaic Egypt section including the extremely rare portrait tetradrachm of Cleopatra VII (lot 311). Includes prices realized. A very fine copy. (\$25)
- 3287. Christie's. Important Ancient Coins, The Property of a Lady. (London, October 8, 1985). 436 lots, 5 color plates, photographs throughout text, 8vo. Green cloth, gilt and with dust cover. The second part of this important collection highlighted by the 250 lots of Roman gold. Includes prices realized. A very fine copy. (\$25)
- 3288. Numismatic Fine Arts. Lot of 16 Auction Catalogs. Includes the following: Auction VII, IX, Winter Mail Bid Sale 1982, XI, XVII (Summer Mail Bid Sale 1986), XIX (Winter Mail Bid Sale 1987), XXI (Fall Mail Bid Sale 1988), XXIII (Winter Mail Bid Sale 1989), XXIV (Fall Mail Bid Sale 1990), XXVI (ANA Centennial Sale), XXVIII, XXIX, XXXI, XXXII, Summer 1993 Buy or Bid Sale, XXXIII. All as issued, average Fine or better copies. (\$125)
- 3289. Numismatica Ars Classica. Lot of 18 Auction Catalogs. Includes the following sales: 4-12, Autumn Sale 95, and A-H. Missing only a few sales from being complete. Very important sales, especially for South Italian and Republican numismatics. Mostly very fine copies.

(\$175)

3290. [Trau, Franz]. Gilhofer & Ranschburg. Sammlung Franz Trau. Münzen Der Römischen Kaiser. (New York, 1976 reprint of original sale held in Vienna, 22 May 1935). 130 pages, 53 plates, 4727 lots. Card covers. A very important sale of Roman coins. A very fine copy.

(\$25)

- 3291. Lot of 82 Miscellaneous Auction Catalogs and Fixed Price Lists. Includes the following: Classical Numismatic Group, 24 different copies of *The Historical Coin Review*, and a copy of the Joint Berk/England Byzantine Sale // Coin Galleries/Stack's, 34 different sales dating from April 1992 to July 1998 // Ed Waddell Auction 1 (1982) // Freeman and Sear, Mail Bid sale 1 and 3, plus FPL 2 // Ponterio sales 47, 50, 52, 54, 57, 60, 61, 63, 66, 68, 70, 72, 74 // Superior, 6 catalogs including Moreira, Heifetz, Applebaum and Herbst. All contain ancients. Average very fine condition. Please note that this lot is heavy, and extra postage will be required. (\$200)
- 3292. Lot of 27 Miscellaneous Auction Catalogs and Fixed Price Lists. Includes the following: Dieter Gorny, Auktions 56, 58, 62, 67, 76, 79, 87 and 89 // Hess-Divo Auktion 274 // Italo Vecchi Auctions 1, 2, 7, 8, 10 and 12 plus A Specialized Collection of Republican Struck Bronze Coinage // Lanz, Auktion 54, 56, 60 and 68 // Peus 337, 340 and 349 // Tkalec 1994 and 1996 sales. All contain ancients. Average very fine condition. Please note that this lot is heavy, and extra postage will be required. (\$150)

Miscellaneous Titles Including Art, History & General Numismatics

- 3293. Amyx, D.A. Corinthian Vase-Painting of the Archaic Period. (Berkeley, 1988). Three volumes: 354, 346, 109 pages, 143 plates. Hard bound. The most detailed study of Corinthian vases yet published. The standard work. As new set. (\$150)
- 3294. [Carson, Robert and Kenneth Jenkins]. Essays in Honour of Robert Carson and Kenneth Jenkins. (London, 1993). 296 pages, 48 plates, large 8vo. Gray cloth with dust cover. 30 articles from the leading experts today covering everything from Greek to Roman. All but three in English. Includes a bibliography of the published works of both Carson and Jenkins. A very fine copy. (\$65)
- 3295. Casey, John and Richard Reece, Editors. Coins and The Archaeologist. (Seaby, 1988). 306 pages, 8 plates, 8vo. Hard bound with dust cover. A collection of 14 papers discussing coin finds in Britain. A very fine copy. (\$30)

- 3296. Clain-Stefanelli, E(lvira) E(liza). **Numismatic Bibliography.** (Battenberg, Munich, 1985). xxii, 1848 pages, 18311 entries, indices, 12mo. Brown and white cloth. A must for any serious numismatic library. A very fine copy. (\$125)
- 3297. Depeyrot, Georges, Tony Hackens and Ghislaine Moucharte [Editors]. Rythmes de la Production Monétaire, de L'Antiquité a Nos Jours. (Louvain-La-Neuve, 1987). xvi, 775 pages, 13 plates. Green cloth with dust cover. A compilation of 51 articles on various aspects of coinage, ancient, European and Oriental. Mostly in French, 6 articles in English including: "The Coinage Production of the Greek Sicilian Mints of the Sixth and Fifth Centuries BC," by Holloway; "Weight-loss as an Index of Coin Wear in Currency of the Roman Principate," by Duncan-Jones and "Matthew Boulton and the Coinage Revolution, 1787-1797," by Doty. A very fine copy. (\$100)
- 3298. Doty, Richard G. **Money of the World.** (New York, 1978). 240 pages with illustrations, many in color, 8vo. An excellent general survey of coinage from ancient to modern times. White case bound with dust cover. A very fine copy. (\$25)
- 3299. Göbl, Robert. **Antike Numismatik.** (Munich, 1978). Two volumes. 567 pages, 175 plates, extensive notes and bibliography. Hard bound with dust cover. A broad work examining all aspects of ancient numismatics. Very extensive bibliography. New copy. (\$100)
- 3300. Hohlfelder, Robert L. Ancient Greek Coins from The Collection of Burton Y. Berry. (Indiana University Art Museum, 1972). 78 pages, 104 Greek coins cataloged, each illustrated, select bibliography. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$25)
- 3301. Holzmair, Dr. Eduard. Katalog der Sammlung Dr. Joseph Brettauer: Medicina In Nummis. (Vienna, 1937). xvi, 384 pages, frontis portrait, 25 plates, 4to. Original printed card covers. Minor rubbing on cover, but overall a nice fine copy. Scarce and important. Lot also includes: Storer, Horatio Robinson. Medicina in Nummis. A Descriptive List of the Coins, Medals and Jetons relating to Surgery and the Allied Sciences. (Boston, 1931). 1146 pages, 15 plates. Green cloth binding, gilt lettering. Front hinge weak, internally fine. Rare and important. Two rare works on Medical Numismatics. (\$100)
- 3302. Holzmair, Dr. Eduard. **Medicina In Nummis. Sammlung Dr. Josef Brettlauer.** (Vienna, 1989 reprint of 1937 original). Foreword by Robert Göbl. xvi, 384 pages, frontis portrait, 25 plates, 4to. Printed card covers. A very fine copy. (\$25)
- 3303. Lengyel, A. and Radan, G.T.B. [Editors]. **The Archaeology of Roman Pannonia**. (Budapest, 1980). 506 pages, 167 plates. Hard bound with dust cover. The first extensive study of Pannonia in English. An excellent survey. (\$40)
- 3304. McPhee, Ian and A.D. Trendall. **Greek Red-Figured Fish-Plates**. (Basel, 1987). 175 pages, 68 plates, 4 color plates. Glossy hard cover. An updated work covering the 4th century red-figure fish plates from mainland Greece, Sicily and especially South Italy. Very important. A very fine copy. (\$125)
- 3305. Pollini, John. The Portraiture of Gaius and Lucius Caesar. (New York, 1987). xvi, 133 pages, 42 plates. Black cloth with dust cover. An examination of the surviving portrait sculpture of Gaius and Lucius Caesar. Includes a small section and 1 plate on coins. A very fine copy. (\$45)
- 3306. Porteous, John. **Coins in History**. (New York, 1969). 256 pages, 32 color illustrations, 300 black and white illustrations. Orange cloth with dust cover. A survey of historical coins. Useful. A nice fine copy. (\$50)
- 3307. Porteous, John. Coins. (Octopus Books, 1973 edition of Frankfurt am Main, 1964 original). 96 pages, completely illustrated throughout, many in color. Printed blue case bound with dust cover. Good introductory text from ancient to modern coinage. A nice fine copy, dust jacket a little sunned. (\$20)

- 3308. Raymond, Wayte. The J. Pierpont Morgan Collection: Catalogue of the Greek and Roman Coins, Abukir Medallions, Roman Gold Bar. (New York, 1953). 59 pages, illustrated throughout. Introduction by Sydney P. Noe. Very fine copies. (\$10)
- 3309. **Revue Suisse de Numismatique. Volume 50, 1971.** 136 pages, 30 plates, 8vo. Printed card covers. Includes: "Coins of Punic Sicily, Part I," by G. Kenneth Jenkins. A very fine copy. (\$30)
- 3310. **Revue Suisse de Numismatique. Volume 51, 1972.** 181 pages, 27 plates, 8vo. Printed card covers. Includes: "Les Tétradrachmes de Rhodes de la Premiere Période, " by Denyse Bérend. A nice fine copy. (\$30)
- 3311. Revue Suisse de Numismatique. Volume 57, 1978. 204 pages, 58 plates, 8vo. Printed card covers. Includes: "Coins of Punic Sicily, Part IV," by G. Kenneth Jenkins; "Rekonstruktion des Schatzfundes von Ognina 1923," by Christof Boehringer; and "The Coinages of Ariarathes VI and Ariarathes VII of Cappadocia," by Otto Mørkholm. A nice fine copy. Important. (\$40)

- 3312. Rudolph, Wolf and Evelyne. Ancient Jewelry from The Collection of Burton Y. Berry. (Indiana University Art Museum, 1973). 247 pages, 197 pieces of jewelry cataloged and fully illustrated, select bibliography. Card covers. A very fine copy. (\$35)
- 3313. Sarianidi, Victor. The Golden Hoard of Bactria: From the Tillya-Tepe Excavations in Northern Afghanistan. (Leningrad, 1985). 258 pages, 420 illustrations including 166 color plates. Hard bound with dust jacket. A beautiful book detailing the historical background of the area plus a catalog of the artifacts found on the site, all but a few of 20,000 items found were of gold. A nice fine copy. (\$35)
- 3314. Schoder, Raymond V., S.J. Masterpieces of Greek Art. (Chicago, 1975 third edition). (6), 13, (16) pages, 96 color illustrations, 8vo. Yellow case bound with dust jacket. A catalog of 96 masterpieces of ancient art, each fully described and illustrated in color. Small tear on back of dust cover, otherwise a nice fine copy. (\$30)
- 3315. Von Saldern, Axel. Ancient and Byzantine Glass from Sardis, Archaeological Exploration of Sardis, Monograph 6. (Cambridge, MA.-1980). 118 pages, 28 plates, 4vo. Purple buckram. A very fine copy. (\$40)

End of Sale.
Thank you for your participation!

GREEK BIBLIOGRAPHY

ACNAC Ancient Coins in North American Collections. American Numismatic Society. New York.

AJC Y. Meshorer. Ancient Jewish Coinage. 2 Vols. New York. 1982.

AJN American Journal of Numismatics. American Numismatic Society. New York.

Akarca A. Akarca. Les Monnaies Grecques de Mylasa. Paris. 1959.

Allen/Nash
Alram
D.F. Allen & D. Nash. The Coins of the Ancient Celts. Edinburgh. 1980.
M. Alram. Nomina Propria Iranica in Nymmis. IPNB Vol. 4. Vienna. 1986.

Amandry M. Amandry. Le Monnayage d'Amathonte. (Amathus) Amathonte I pp. 57-76. Paris. 1984.

Amandry M. Amandry. Les Tétradrachmes Frappés à Lébédos, in Kraay-Mørkholm Essays. Louvain.

1989.

AMNG Antiken Münzen Nord-Griechenlands. Berlin. 1898-1935.

AMUGS Antike Münzen und Geschnittene Steine.
Anokhin V.A. Anokhin. Monetoe delo Bospora. Kiev. 1986.

ANSNNM American Numismatic Society Numismatic Notes and Monographs. New York.

Anson L. Anson. Numismata Graeca. 6 Vols. London. 1911-1916.

Ashton R. Ashton. 'Rhodian Coinage and the Colossus", in RN 1988, pp. 75-90.

Asyut M. Price & N. Waggoner. Archaic Greek Silver Coinage: The Asyut Hoard. London. 1975.

Atlan S. Atlan. Sidenin Milattan önce V ve IV Yüzyil Sikkeleri Üzerinde Arastirmalar.

(Side), Ankara, 1967.

Babelon, Traité E. Babelon. Traité des Monnaies Grecques et Romaines. 9 Vols. Paris. 1901-1932. (Reprinted)

Babelon, Perses E. Babelon. Les Perses Achéménides. Paris. 1893.

Balcer J.M. Balcer. The Early Silver Coinage of Teos. SNR XLVII pp. 5-54. Bern. 1968. Baldwin, Chios A. Baldwin. The Electrum and Silver Coinage of Chios. New York. 1915.

Baldwin A. Baldwin. The Electrum Coinage of Lampsakos. New York. 1914.

Barron J.P. Barron. The Silver Coins of Samos, London, 1966.

Basel H.A. Cahn et al. Griechischen Münzen aus Grossgriechenland und Sizilien. Basel. 1988.

Bedoukian P.Z. Bedoukian. Coinage of the Artaxiads of Armenia. London. 1978.

BMC Various authors. Catalogue of Greek Coins in the British Museum. 29 Vols. London.

1873-1927. (Reprinted)

Bodenstedt F. Bodenstedt. Die Elektronmünzen von Phokaia und Mytilene. Tübingen. 1981.

Boehringer E. Boehringer. Die Münzen von Syrakus. Berlin and Leipzig. 1929.

Bopearachchi O. Bopearachchi. Monnaies Gréco-Bactriennes et Indo-Grecques. Paris. 1991.

Boston MFA
A. B. Brett. Catalogue of Greek Coins, Boston Museum of Fine Arts. Boston. 1955.
Boston(C)
Brunetti
A. B. Brett. Catalogue of Greek Coins, Boston Museum of Fine Arts. Boston. 1964.
L. Brunetti. "Nuovi Orientamenti sulla Zecca di Taranto", in RIN 1960, pp. 5-132.

Burgos A. Burgos. La Moneda Hispanica desde sus Origenes Hasta el Siglo V. Vol.1. Madrid. 1987.

Burnett A. Burnett. The Enna Hoard and the Silver Coinage of the Syracusan Democracy, in

SNR 62, pp. 5-26.

Cahn-Knidos H.A. Cahn. Knidos - Die Münzen des Sechsten und des Fünften Jahrhunderts v. Chr.

AMUGS IV. Berlin. 1970.

Cahn-Naxos H.A. Cahn. The Coins of the Sicilian City of Naxos. Basel. 1940. (Reprinted)

Calciati R. Calciati. Corpus Nummorum Siculorum: La Monetazione di Bronzo. 3 Vols. Italy.

1983-87.

Calicó X. and F. Calicó. Catálogo de Monedas Antiguas de Hispania. Barcelona. 1979.

Carradice I. Carradice. Coinage and Administration in the Athenian and Persian Empires. BAR

343. Oxford. 1987.

CCCBM D. Allen. Catalogue of Celtic Coins in the British Museum. 2 Vols. London. 1987-1990.

Clerk M.G. Clerk. Catalogue of the Coins of the Achæan League. London. 1895. De Callataÿ-Parthia F. de Callataÿ. Les Tétradrachmes d'Orodès II et Phraate IV. Paris. 1994.

De Callatay-Recueil F. de Callatay Recueil Quantitatif Des Émissions Monétaires Hellénistiques. Wetteren.

97.

De Callataÿ-Mithrid. F. de Callataÿ. L'Histoire Des Guerres Mithridatiques Vue Par Les Monnaies. Louvain-La-Neuve. 1997.

De la Tour H. de la Tour. Atlas de Monnaies Gauloises. Paris. 1892. (Reprinted)

Deppert-Lippitz B. Deppert-Lippitz. Die Münzprägung Milets vom Vierten bis Ersten Jahrhundert V.

Chr. Aarau. 1984.

Desneux J. Desneux. Les Tétradrachmes d'Ankanthos, in RBN. Brussels. 1949.

Dewing L. Mildenberg and S. Hirter. The Dewing Collection of Greek Coins. ACNAC 6. N.Y. 1985.

Dittrich K. Dittrich. Ancient Coins from Olbia and Panticapaeum. London. N.D.

Essays/Hersh Burnett, et al. Coins of Macedonia and Rome, Essays in honour of Charles Hersh. London.

1998.

Favorito E. Favorito. The Bronze Coinage of Ancient Syracuse. Boston. 1990.

H. Nilsson, Ed. Florilegium Numismaticum: Studia in Honorem U. Westermark. FlorNum

Stockholm. 1992.

Furtwängler A.E. Furtwängler. Monnaies Grecques en Gaule. Typos III. Fribourg. 1978.

C. Foss. "The Coinage of Tigranes the Great: Problems, Suggestions and a New Foss

Find", in NumChron 1986, pp. 19-67.

E. Gabrici. La Monetazione del Bronzo nella Sicila Antica. Palermo. 1927. (Reprinted) Gabrici

Gaebler H. Gaebler. Die Antiken Münzen von Makedonia und Paionia. AMNG III. Berlin. 1906.

Göbl R. Göbl. Sasanian Numismatics. Braunschweig. 1971.

Gorini G. Gorini. La Monetazione Incusa della Magna Grecia. Milan. 1975. Greenwell W. Greenwell. The Electrum Coinage of Cyzicus. London. 1887.

E.S.G. Robinson and M.C. Hipólito. A Catalogue of the Calouste Gulbenkian Collection Gulbenkian

of Greek Coins. 2 Parts. Lisbon. 1971, 1990.

Gutman F. Gutman and W Schwabacher. Tetradrachmen und Didrachmen von Himera (472-409 v

Chr)., in MBNG 47, pp. 101-144. Munich. 1929.

B.V. Head. On the Chronological Sequence of the Coins of Ephesus. London. 1880. Head

(Reprinted)

A. Heiss. Description Générale des Monnaies Antiques de l'Espagne. Paris. 1870. Heiss

(Reprinted)

Hendin₃ D. Hendin. Guide to Biblical Coins. Third Edition. New York. 1996.

F. Herrmann. "Die Silbermünzen von Larissa in Thessalien", in ZfN 35 (1925), pp. 1-69. Herrmann

Herzfelder H. Herzfelder. Les Monnaies d'Argent de Rhegium. Paris. 1957.

R.R. Holloway. The Thirteen-Months Coinage of Hieronymos of Syracuse. Berlin. 1969. Holloway

Holloway/Jenkins R.R. Holloway and G.K. Jenkins. Terina. Bellinzona. 1983.

A. Houghton. Coins of the Seleucid Empire from the Collection of Arthur Houghton. Houghton

ACNAC 4. New York. 1983.

G. MacDonald. Catalogue of Greek Coins in the Hunterian Museum, Glasgow. 3 Vols. Hunterian

Glasgow, 1899-1905, (Reprinted)

INJ Israel Numismatic Journal. Jerusalem. 1963-present

R. Jameson. Monnaies Grecques Antiques. 4 Vols. Paris. 1913-1932. (Reprinted) Jameson

G.K. Jenkins. The Coinage of Gela. Berlin. 1970. Jenkins, Gela

G.K. Jenkins. "The Electrum Coinage at Syracuse", in Essays Robinson. Oxford. 1968. Jenkins G.K. Jenkins and R.B. Lewis. Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins. London. 1963. Jenkins & Lewis

G.K. Jenkins. Coins of Punic Sicily. in SNR. Bern. 1971-1978. Jenkins, SNR

Journal International d'Archéologie Numismatique. Athens. 1898-1927. JIAN

A. Johnston. The Coinage of Metapontum, Part 3. ANSNNM 164. New York. 1990. Johnston

F.S. Kleiner and S.P. Noe. The Early Cistophoric Coinage. ANSNumismatic Studies 14. N.Y. Kleiner-Noe

1977.

C. Kraay. Archaic and Classical Greek Coins. London. 1976. Kraay, ACGC

C. Kraay. The Archaic Coinage of Himera. Naples. 1984. Kraay

Kraay-Hirmer C. Kraay & M. Hirmer. Greek Coins. New York. 1966. Kritt-Bactria B. Kritt. Seleucid Coins of Bactria. Lancaster. 1996.

Kritt-Susa B. Kritt. The Early Seleucid Mint of Susa. Lancaster. 1997.

Kroll J.H. Kroll. The Athenian Agora Volume XXVI: The Greek Coins. Princeton. 1993.

Collection Maurice Laffaille - Monnaies Grecques en Bronze. Bàle. 1990. Laffaille

Le Rider, Crete G. Le Rider. Monnaies Crétoises du V au I Siécle av J.C. Paris. 1966.

G. Le Rider. Le Monnayage d'Argent et d'Or de Philippe II. Paris. 1977. Le Rider, Philip

H. Lindgren & F. Kovacs. Ancient Bronze Coinage of Asia Minor and the Levant. San Lind.-Kovacs

Mateo. 1985.

H. Lindgren. Ancient Greek Bronze Coins: European Mints. San Mateo. 1989. Lindgren II

Lindgren III H. Lindgren. Ancient Greek Bronze Coins. Quarryville. 1993.

C. Lorber. Amphipolis - The Civic Coinage in Silver and Gold. Los Angeles. 1990. Lorber

Ivo Lukanc. Les Imitations Des Monnaies D'Alexandre Le Grand Et De Thasos. Wetteren. Lukanc

1996.

Mabbott H. Schulman. The T.O. Mabbott Collection Part 1. Coins of the Greek World. N.Y. 1969.

MacDonald D. MacDonald. The Coinage of Aphrodisias. London. 1992.

MACW M. Mitchiner. Oriental Coins and Their Values: The Ancient and Classical World.

London. 1978.

Malloy A.G. Malloy. The Coinage of Amisus. New York. 1970.

A. Mamroth. "Die Silbermünzen des Königs Perseus", in ZfN 38 (1928), pp. 1-28. Mamroth

J.M.F. May. The Coinage of Abdera, 540-345 BC. London. 1966. May, Abdera

May, Ainos J.M.F. May. Ainos, Its History and Coinage. London. 1950. May, Damastion J.M.F. May. The Coinage of Damastion. London. 1939.

Mazard J. Mazard. Corpus Nummorum Numidiae Mauretaniaeque. Paris. 1955-1958.

McClean S. Grose. Catalogue of the McClean Collection, Fitzwilliam Museum. 3 Vols.

Cambridge, 1923-1929. (Reprinted)

Meshorer Y. Meshorer. Nabataean Coins. Qedem 3. Jerusalem. 1975.

MIG M. Mitchiner. Indo-Greek and Indo-Scythian Coinage. 9 Vols. London. 1975-1976.

Mildenberg L. Mildenberg. The Coinage of the Bar Kokhba War. Typos VI. Aarau. 1984.

Milbank S.R. Milbank. The Coinage of Aegina. ANSNNM 24. New York 1924. Milne J.G. Milne. Colophon and its Coinage. ANSNNM 96. N.Y. 1941.

Mionnet T. Mionnet. Description des Médailles Antiques, Grecques et Romaines. 7+9 Vols.

Paris. 1806-1837. (Reprinted)

Müller, Africa L.Müller, C.T. Falbe, J.C. Lindberg. Numismatique de l'Ancienne Afrique. Copenhagen.

1860-1862. (Reprinted)

Müller L. Müller. Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand; Appendice les Monnaies de Philippe

II et III, et Lysimaque. Copenhagen. 1855-58. (Reprinted in English)

Mushmov N. Mushmov. Antichnitie Moneti na Balkanskitiia Poluostrov i Monetite Tsare.

Sofia. 1912.

Naville L. Naville. Les Monnaies d'Or de la Cyrénaïque. Geneva. 1951.

Newell E.T. Newell. The Coinage of Demetrius Poliorcetes. London. 1927. (Reprinted)

Newell, ESM E. Newell & O. Mørkholm. The Coinage of the Eastern Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I

to Antiochus III. New York. 1978.

Newell, WSM E. Newell & O. Mørkholm. The Coinage of the Western Seleucid Mints from Seleucus I

to Antiochus III. New York. 1977.

Newell, Tyre E. Newell. Seleucid Coins of Tyre: A Supplement. ANSNNM 73. New York. 1936.

Newell, LSM E. Newell. Late Seleucid Mints in Ake-Ptolemais and Damascus. ANSNNM 84. New York.

1939.

Newell, SMA E. Newell. The Seleucid Mint of Antioch. New York. 1917. (Reprinted)

Niggeler Sammlung Walter Niggeler. Bank Leu/Münzen und Medaillen AG. Zürich and Basel. 1965-1967.

Noe S. Noe. The Coinage of Metapontum. New York. 1927-31. (Reprinted)

NumChron The Numismatic Chronicle. Royal Numismatic Society. London. 1838-present.

NumCirc Spink's **Numismatic Circular.** London. 1892- present. Paruck F.D.A. Paruck. **Sasanian Coins.** New Dehli. 1976.

Pegasi R. Calciati. Pegasi. Mortara. 1990.

Picard O. Picard. Chalcis et la Confédération Eubéenne. Paris. 1979.

Pick B. Pick & K. Regling. Die Antiken Münzen von Dacien und Moesien. AMNG Vol. 2.

Berlin, 1912.

Ployart B. Ployart. Choix de Monnaies Gauloises. Paris. 1980.

Pozzi S. Pozzi. Catalogue Monnaies Grecques Antiques. Geneva. 1921. (Reprinted)
Pre-Kushana Coins in Pakistan. Karachi. 1995.

Price M.J. Price. The Coinage in the Name of Alexander the Great and Philip Arrhidaeus.

London. 1991.

Randazzo C. Arnold-Biucchi. The Randazzo Hoard. ANS Numismatic Studies 18. New York. 1990.

Ravel O. Ravel. The "Colts" of Ambracia. ANSNNM 37. New York. 1928.

Ravel O. Ravel. Les "Poulains" de Corinthe. 2 Vols. Basel. 1936-1948. (Reprinted)
Raymond D. Raymond. Macedonian Regal Coinages. ANSNNM 126. New York. 1953.
RIN Revista Italiana de Numismatica e Scienze Affini. Milan. 1888-present.

RN Révue Numismatique. Paris. 1836-present.

Robinson-Clement D.M. Robinson and P.A. Clement. The Chalcidic Mint and the Excavation Coins found

in 1928-1934. Excavations at Olynthus IX. Baltimore. 1938.

Rogers E. Rogers. The Second and Third Seleucid Coinage at Tyre. ANSNNM 34. N.Y. 1927.
Rosen N. Waggoner. Early Greek Coins from the Collection of Jonathan P. Rosen. ACNAC

5. New York. 1983.

Rosenberger M. Rosenberger Israel Collection. 4 Vols. Jerusalem. 1972-1978.

Rutter N.K. Rutter. Campanian Coinages 475-380 BC. Edinburgh. 1979.

Samaria Hoard Y. Meshorer, S. Qedar. The Coinage of Samaria in the 4th Century BCE. Jerusalem. 1991.

Scheers S. Scheers. La Gaule Belgique: Numismatique Celtique. Louvian. 1983.

Scheers S-M S. Scheers. Monnaies Gauloises de Seine-Maritime. Rouen. 1978. Schönert-Geiss E. Schönert-Geiss. Die Münzprägung von Maroneia. Berlin. 1987.

Sellwood D. Sellwood. An Introduction to the Coinage of Parthia. 2nd edition. London. 1980. SWW D. Sellwood, P. Whitting, R. Williams. An Introduction to Sasanian Coins. London. 1985.

Seltman C.T. Seltman. The Temple Coins of Olympia. Cambridge. 1921. (Reprinted)

Seyrig H. Seyrig. Notes on Syrian Coins. ANSNNM 119. New York. 1950.

SG D. Sear. Greek Coins and Their Values. Vol. 1: Europe. Vol. 2: Asia & Africa. London.1978-79. F. Shore. Parthian Coins and History - Ten Dragons Against Rome. Quarryville. 1993. Shore Schweizer Münzblätter. Basel. 1949-present. SM SNG Aberdeen Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Marischal College Aberdeen, London, 1936. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Ashmolean Museum, Oxford. London. 1962-69. SNG Ash. **SNG ANS** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, American Numismatic Society. New York. 1969-. SNG BMC Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, British Museum. Volume IX, Part 1: The Black Sea. London. 1993. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Burton Y. Berry Collection. New York. 1961-1962. **SNG Berry** Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Danish National Museum. Copenhagen. 1942-. SNG Cop. (Reprinted) Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Bibliothèque National. Paris. 1983. SNG Delepierre Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Collection Réna H. Evelpidis, Athènes. Louvain. 1970-SNG Evelpidis SNG Fitz. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Fitzwilliam Museum, Cambridge. London. 1940-SNG France 2 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, France 2: Cilicie. Paris. 1993. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, France 3: Pamphylie, Pisidie, Lycaonie, Galatie. SNG France 3 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Finland; Erkki Keckman-Karia. Helsinki. 1994. SNG Helsinki Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Switzerland; E Levante - Cilicia. Bern. 1986. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Switzerland; E Levante - Cilicia: Supplement I. SNG Levante SNG Lev Supp. Zurich. 1993. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Lloyd Collection. London. 1933-1937. SNG Lloyd Sylloge Nummorum Greacorum, Lockett Collection. London. 1938-1949. SNG Lockett Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, John Morcom Collection. Oxford. 1995. SNG Morcom Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Staatlische Münzsammlung. Berlin. 1968-. SNG München SNG Righetti Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Schweiz II. Bern. 1993 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Israel I, The Arnold Spaer Collection of Seleucid SNG Spaer Coins. Jerusalem. 1998. SNG Spencer-Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Collection of Capt. E.G. Spencer-Churchill. London. Churchill Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Münzsammlung Universität Tübingen. Berlin. SNG Tübingen 1981-. Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Sammlung Hans Von Aulock. Berlin. 1957-1968. SNG v. Aulock Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum, Sweden: Sammlung Eric von Post. Stockholm. 1995. SNG von Post Schweizerische Numismatische Rundschau. (Swiss Numismatic Review). SNR **SPNO** Studia Paulo Naster Oblata I: Numismatica Antiqua. Leuven. 1982. Strack M.L. Strack and F. Münzer. Die Antiken Münzen von Thrakien. AMNG II. Berlin. 1912. R. Ashton & S. Hurter. Studies in Greek Numismatics in Memory of Martin Jessop Price. Studies/Price London, 1998. J. Svoronos. Les Monnaies d'Athenes. Munich. 1923-26. (Reprinted in English) Svoronos J. Svoronos. Numismatique de la Crète Ancienne. Paris. 1890. (Reprinted) Svoronos, Crete Svoronos J. Svoronos. Ta Nomismata tou Kratous ton Ptolemaion. Athens. 1904-08. M. Thompson. The Mints of Lysimachus, in Essays Robinson, pp. 163-182. Oxford. 1968. Thompson M. Thompson. The New Style Silver Coinage of Athens. New York. 1961. Thompson Topalov, Stavri. The Odrysian Kingdom From The Late 5th To The Mid-4th C. B.C. -Topalov Contributions to the Study of its Coinage and History. Sofia. 1994. H.A. Troxell. Carians in Miniature, in Studies in Honor of Leo Mildenberg. Wettern. 1984. Troxell, Carians H.A. Troxell. The Coinage of the Lycian League. ANSNNM 162. N.Y. 1982. Troxell, Lycia Troxell, Winged H.A. Troxell. Winged Carians, in Greek Numismatics and Archaeology. Wettern. 1979. Troxell, Macedon H.A. Troxell. Studies In The Macedonian Coinage of Alexander the Great. ANS Numismatic Studies No. 21, N.Y. 1997. L.O. Tudeer. Die Tetradrachmenprägung von Syrakus in der Periode der Signierenden Tudeer Künstler. Berlin. 1913. R. Victoor. Roulles Celtes et Objets Assimilés. Rosendaël-lez-Dunkerque. 1989. Victoor L. Villaronga. Nummum Hispaniae ante Augusti Aetatem. Madrid. 1994. Villaronga O. Ravel. The Collection of Tarentine Coins Formed by M.P. Vlasto. London. 1947. Vlasto

Von Fritze

H. Von Fritze. Die Elektronprägung von Kyzikus, in Nomisma VII. 1912.

W. Waddington, W. Babelon & T. Reinach. Recueil Général des Monnaies Grecques d'Asie Waddington, Rec.

Minuere. Paris. 1904-25. (Reprinted)

L. Forrer, The Weber Collection of Greek Coins, 3 Vols. London, 1922-1929, (Reprinted) Weber

L. Weidauer. Probleme de Frühen Elektronprägung. Fribourg. 1975. Weidauer

A.B. West. Fifth and Fourth Century Gold Coins from the Thracian Coast. ANSNNM West

40. New York. 1929.

U. Westermark, Das Bildnis des Philetairos von Pergamon, Stockholm, 1960. Westermark

West.-Jenkins U. Westermark and K. Jenkins. The Coinage of Kamarina. London. 1980.

R.T. Williams. The Confederate Coinage of the Arcadians in the Fifth Century BC. Williams

ANSNNM 155. N.Y. 1965.

Williams R.T. Williams. Silver Coinage of the Phokians. London. 1972.

R.T. Williams, Silver Coinage of Velia, London, 1992. Williams

Winterthur Hansjörg Bloesch, Griechische Münzen In Winterthur. 2 Vols, Winterthur. 1987. E. Work. The Earlier Staters of Heraclea Lucaniae. ANSNNM 91. New York. 1940. Work

Y. Youroukova. The Coins of the Ancient Thracians. Oxford. 1976. Youroukova

Zeitschrift für Numismatik. Berlin. 1874-1935. ZfN

A.N. Zograph. Antichnye Monety. Moscow. 1951. (English Trans. Oxford. 1977) Zograph

ROMAN PROVINCIAL BIBLIOGRAPHY (See also Greek)

M. Amandry. Le Monnavage des Duovirs Corinthiens. Paris. 1988. Amandry

Bellinger A. Bellinger. The Syrian Tetradrachms of Caracalla and Macrinus. New York. 1940.

H.B. Brin. Catalogue of Judaea Capta Coinage. Minneapolis. 1986. Brin

K.O. Castelin. The Coinage of Rhesaena in Mesopotamia. ANSNNM 108. New York. Castelin

1946.

E. Christiansen. Coins of Alexandria and the Nomes. London. 1991. Christiansen

Col. J. Curtis. The Tetradrachms of Roman Egypt. Chicago. 1957. (Reprinted) Curtis

G. Dattari. Numi Augg. Alexandrini. Cairo. 1901. (Reprinted) Dattari

F. Feuerdant. Collections Giovanni di Demetrio, Numismatique, Egypte Ancienne. Demetrio

Paris. 1872.

A.R. Bellinger, The Excavations at Dura-Europos, Final Report, Vol. 6: The Coins. New Dura

Haven. 1949.

G. Förschner. Die Münzen der Römischen Kaiser in Alexandrien - Historische Museum Frankfurt

Frankfurt. Frankfurt. 1987.

C.J. Howgego, Greek Imperial Countermarks, London, 1985. Howgego

Babelon, E. La Collection Waddington Au Cabinet Des Médailles - Inventaire sommaire. Inv. Wadd.

RN. Paris. 1897.

L. Kadman. The Coins of Caesarea Maritima. Corpus Nummorum Palaestinensium Vol 2. Kadman

Jerusalem. 1957.

A. Kindler. The Coinage of Bostra. Warminster. 1983. Kindler

A. Geissen, Katalog Alexandrinischer Kaisermünzen, Köln. 5 Vols. Cologne. 1974-83. Köln

Kraft, Konrad. Das System Der Kaiserzeitlichen Münzprägung In Kleinasien. Berlin. 1972. Kraft

Sophia Kremydi-Sicilianou. The Coinage of the Roman Colony of Dion. Athens. 1996. Kremydi-Sicilianou

Krzyzanovska A. Krzyzanovska. Monnaies Coloniales d'Antioche de Pisidie. Warsaw. 1970.

Y. Meshorer. City-Coins of Eretz Israel and the Decapolis in the Roman Period. Meshorer

Jerusalem. 1985.

W.E. Metcalf. The Cistophori of Hadrian. New York. 1980. Metcalf

W.E. Metcalf. The Silver Coinage of Cappadocia, Vespasian-Commodus. ANSNNM 166. Metcalf, Capp.

New York. 1996.

Milne J.G. Milne. Catalogue of Alexandrian Coins in the Ashmolean Museum. Oxford. 1927.

M.J. Price & B. Trell. Coins and Their Cities. London. 1977. Price & Trell

A. Burnett, M. Amandry & P. Ripollès. Roman Provincial Coinage. Vol. 1. London and **RPC**

Paris. 1992.

D. Sear. Greek Imperial Coins and Their Values. London. 1982. SGI

A. Spijkerman. The Coins of the Decapolis and Provincia Arabia. Jerusalem. 1978. Spijkerman

E. Sydenham. The Coinage of Caesarea in Cappadocia. London. 1933. (Reprinted and revised) Sydenham

Vogt J. Vogt. Die Alexandrinischen Münzen. 2 Vols. Stuttgart. 1924.

W. Wruck. Die Syrische Provinzialprägung von Augustus bis Traian. Stuttgart. 1931. Wruck

R. Ziegler. Untersuchungen zur Münzprägung von Anazarbos. Vienna. 1993. Ziegler

ROMAN BIBLIOGRAPHY

Alföldi A.& E. Alföldi, C. Clay. Die Kontorniat Medallions. AMUGS VI. Berlin. 1976.

Alföldi M.R. Alföldi. Die Constantinische Goldpragüng. Mainz. 1963.
Babelon E. Babelon. Monnaies de la Republique Romaine. 2 Vols. Paris. 1885.

Baldus H.R. Baldus. Uranius Antonius - Münzprägung und Geschichte. Bonn. 1971.

Banti A. Banti. I Grandi Bronzi Imperiali. 9 Vols. Florence. 1983-1986.
Bastien, Mag. P. Bastien. Le Monnayage de Magnence (350-353). Wetteren. 1983.
Bastien, Post. P. Bastien. Le Monnayage de Bronze de Postume. Wetteren. 1967.

Bastien/Metz. P. Bastien & C. Metzger. Le Trésor de Beaurains (dit d'Arras). Wettern. 1977.

BMCRE H. Mattingly et al. Coins of the Roman Empire in the British Museum. London. 1932-

1962.

Burnett A. Burnett. "The Coinage of Allectus: Chronology and Interpretation", in Studies in the

Coinage of Carausius and Allectus. London. 1985.

Campana A. Campana. La Monetazione degli Insorti Italici Durante la Guerra Sociale (91-

87A.C. Modena. 1987.

CNR A. Banti & L. Simonetti. Corpus Nummorum Romanorum. 18 Vols. Firenze. 1972-1979. CRE Ash. C.H.V. Sutherland & C.M. Kraay. Catalogue of Coins of the Roman Empire in the

Ashmolean Museum. Part I. Augustus. Oxford. 1975.

Cohen H. Cohen. Description Historique des Monnaies Frappées sous l'Empire Romain, 8

Vols. Paris. 1880-92. (Reprinted)

Crawford M. Crawford. Coinage and Money under the Roman Republic. Berkeley and Los Angeles.

1985.

Crawford M. Crawford. Roman Republican Coinage. 2 Vols. Cambridge. 1974.

Cunetio E. Besly & R. Bland. The Cunetio Treasure: Roman Coinage of the Third Century AD.

London. 1983.

DOCLR P. Grierson & M. Mays. Catalogue of Late Roman Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks

Collection. Washington D.C. 1992.

Estiot S. Estiot. Tacito e Floriano. Verona. 1987.

FITA Grant, Michael. From Imperium To Auctoritas, A Historical Study of Aes Coinage In The

Roman Empire, 49 BC-AD 14. Cambridge. 1946.

Giard, BN J. Giard. Bibliothèque Nationale, Catalogue des Monnaies de l'Empire Romain. Paris.

1976-.

Gnecchi F. Gnecchi. I Medaglioni Romani. 3 Vols. Milan. 1912. (Reprinted)
Göbl R. Göbl. Die Münzprägung des Kaisers Aurelianus. Vienna. 1993.

Haeberlin E.J. Haeberlin. Aes Grave; Das Schwergeld Rom und Mittelitaliens. Frankfurt. 1910.

(Reprinted)

Hill P.V. Hill. The Coinage of Septimius Severus and his Family. London. 1977.

Hill P.V. Hill. The Undated Coins of Rome AD 98-148. London. 1970.

Hunter A. Robinson. Roman Imperial Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet, University of

Glasgow. 5 Vols. Oxford. 1962-82.

Kestner A. Mlasowsky. Die antiken Tesseren im Kestner Museum Hannover. Hannover. 1991.

Kestner F. Berger. Die Münzen de Römischen Republik im Kestner Musum Hannover.

Hannover, 1989.

Klawans Z. Klawans. Imitations and Inventions of Roman Coins. Santa Monica. 1977.

Kraay C.M. Kraay. The Aes Coinage of Galba. ANSNNM 133. New York. 1956.

Lacam
G. Lacam. La Fin de L'Empire Romain et le Monnayage Or en Italie. Lucern. 1983.

Lawrence
R.H. Lawrence. Medals by Giovanni Cavino, the "Paduan". New York. 1883. (Reprinted)

R.A.G. Carson, P.V. Hill & J.P.C. Kent. Late Roman Bronze Coinage. London. 1978.

Mabbott
The T.O. Mabbott Collection Part 2: Coins of the Roman World. New York. 1969.

Martin
P-H Martin. Die Anonymen Münzen des Jahres 68 nach Christus. Mainz. 1974.

Mazzini I.G. Mazzini. Monete Imperiali Romane. 5 Vols. Milan. 1957-1958.

MIRB W. Hahn. Moneta Imperii Romani-Byzantinii. Vienna. 1989.

PCR R.A.G. Carson. **Principal Coins of the Romans.** 3 Vols. London. 1978-1981. RIC H. Mattingly et al. **The Roman Imperial Coinage.** 10 Vols. London. 1923-1994.

RSC D. Sear et al. Roman Silver Coins. 5 Vols. London. 1978-1987.

Sear D. Sear. The History and Coinage of the Roman Imperators 49-27 BC. London. 1998.

Shiel N. Shiel. The Episode of Carausius and Allectus. Oxford. 1977.

Sydenham E. Sydenham. **The Coinage of the Roman Republic.** London. 1952. (Reprinted) WCN D.W. MacDowell. **The Western Coinages of Nero.** ANSNNM 161. New York. 1979.

BYZANTINE BIBLIOGRAPHY

Anoxin B.A. Anoxin. Monetnoe delo Chersonesa. Kiev. 1977.

Bendall S. Bendall. A Private Collection of Palaeologan Coins. Wolverhampton. 1988.

Berk H. Berk. Eastern Roman Successors of the Sestertius. Chicago. N.D.

Berk H. Berk. Roman Gold Coins of the Medieval World 383-1453 AD, Joliet. 1986.

BN C. Morrisson. Catalogue des Monnaies Byzantines de la Bibliothèque Nationale. 2

Vols. Paris. 1970.

Boutin S. Boutin. Collection N.K. (Nadia Kapamadji) - Monnaies des Empires de Byzance. 2

Vols. Maastricht. 1983.

DOC A. Bellinger & P. Grierson. Catalogue of Byzantine Coins in the Dumbarton Oaks

Collection and the Whittemore Collection. 3 Vols. Washington D.C. 1966-73.

Grierson P. Grierson. Byzantine Coins. Berkeley. 1982.

Hendy M. Hendy. Coinage and Money in the Byzantine Empire 1081-1261. Washington D.C.

1969.

Hendy, Studies M. Hendy. Studies in the Byzantine Monetary Economy c.300-1450. Cambridge. 1985.

Hunt Sotheby's. The William Herbert Hunt Collection of Highly Important Byzantine

Coins. December 5-6, 1990; and Important Byzantine Coins. June 21, 1991. New York.

LPC S. Bendall and P.J. Donald. The Later Palaeologan Coinage. London. 1979.

MIB W. Hahn. Moneta Imperii Byzantini. 3 Vols. Vienna. 1973-81.

Ratto R. Ratto. Monnaies Byzantines et d'autres Pays Contemporaines. Lugano. 1930.

(Reprinted)

Ricotti-Prina D. Ricotti-Prina. La Monetazione Aurea delle Zecche Minore Bizantine dal VI al IX

Secolo. Rome. 1972.

Sabatier J. Sabatier. Description Générale des Monniaes Byzantines. 2 Vols. Paris. 1863.

(Reprinted)

Seyrig J. Cheynet, C. Morrisson, W. Seibt. Sceaux Byzantins de la Collection Henri Seyrig.

Paris. 1991.

SB D. Sear et al. Byzantine Coins and Their Values. 2nd edition. London. 1987.

Tolstoi I.I. Tolstoi. Vizantiiskia Monety. St. Petersburg. 1912-14. (Reprinted)

Whitting P.D. Whitting. Byzantine Coins. New York. 1973.

Wroth(BMC) W. Wroth. Catalogue of the Imperial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum.

London. 1908. (Reprinted)

Wroth(BMCV) W. Wroth. Catalogue of the Coins of the Vandals, Ostrogoths and Lombards and of

the Empires of Thessalonica, Nicaea and Trebizond in the British Museum. London. 1911. (Reprinted as Western and Provincial Byzantine Coins in the British Museum)

G. Zacos & A. Veglery. Byzantine Lead Seals. 2 Vols in 6 Parts. Basel & Bern. 1972-1984.

Zacos



Post Office Box 479 Lancaster, PA. 17608-0479 USA Phone (717) 390-9194 FAX (717) 390-9978



14 Old Bond Street London W1X 3DB, United Kingdom Phone (0171) 495-1888 FAX (0171) 499-5916

E-Mail cng@historicalcoins.com
WebSite www.historicalcoins.com